

Money Income in the United States

1999

Issued September 2000

P60-209

Current Population Reports *Consumer Income*



Demographic Programs

U S C E N S U S B U R E A U

Helping You Make Informed Decisions

U.S. Department of Commerce
Economics and Statistics Administration
U.S. CENSUS BUREAU



ACKNOWLEDGMENTS

Carmen DeNavas and **Robert W. Cleveland** prepared this report under the direction of **Edward J. Welniak Jr.**, Chief of the Income Surveys Branch. **Marc I. Roemer** made significant contributions to the preparation of this report. **Shirley L. Smith** provided statistical assistance. **Doris Sansbury, Diana Marz,** and **William Patriarca** provided clerical assistance. **Charles T. Nelson**, Assistant Division Chief for Income, Poverty, and Health Statistics, Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division, provided overall direction.

David Nguyen, Demographic Surveys Division, processed the March 2000 Current Population Survey file. **Caroline S. Carbaugh**, Chief of the Survey Processing Branch, **Stacy J. Lyons, Nora P. Szeto,** and **Stephen J. Heacock** programmed the detailed tables and produced the publication tables.

Aneesah Stephenson and **Fred Meier** of the Demographic Statistical Methods Division conducted sampling review.

Tim J. Marshall, Demographic Surveys Division, and **Andrew M. Stevenson**, Technologies Management Office, prepared and programmed the computer-assisted interviewing instrument used to conduct the March income supplement.

U.S. Census Bureau field representatives and telephone interviewers collected the data. Without their dedication, the preparation of this report or any report from the Current Population Survey would be impossible.

Kim D. Ottenstein, Cynthia G. Brooks, Jan Sweeney, and **Laurene V. Qualls** of the Administrative and Customer Services Division, **Walter C. Odom**, Chief, provided publications and printing management, graphics design and composition, and editorial review for print and electronic media. General direction and production management were provided by **Michael G. Garland**, Assistant Chief, and **Gary J. Lauffer**, Chief, Publications Services Branch.

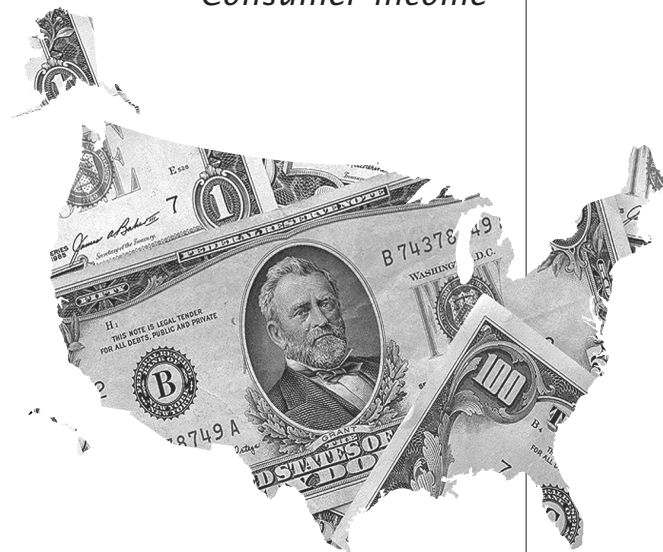
Money Income in the United States

1999

Issued September 2000

P60-209

Current Population Reports *Consumer Income*



U.S. Department of Commerce
Norman Y. Mineta,
Secretary

Robert L. Mallett,
Deputy Secretary

Economics and Statistics Administration
Robert J. Shapiro,
Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs

U.S. CENSUS BUREAU
Kenneth Prewitt,
Director

SUGGESTED CITATION

U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Reports, P60-209, *Money Income in the United States: 1999*, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, DC, 2000.



**Economics
and Statistics
Administration**

Robert J. Shapiro,
Under Secretary
for Economic Affairs



U.S. CENSUS BUREAU

Kenneth Prewitt,
Director

William G. Barron,
Deputy Director

Paula J. Schneider,
Principal Associate Director
for Programs

Nancy M. Gordon,
Associate Director
for Demographic Programs

Daniel H. Weinberg,
Chief, Housing and Household
Economic Statistics Division

Availability of Data Via Electronic Media

This report, with accompanying press briefing, press release, earlier income reports or report highlights back to 1993, and other information based on the Current Population Survey (CPS) March Supplement, are available electronically on the Census Bureau's income Web site. The Web site may be accessed either through the main Census home page at

<http://www.census.gov>

or directly at

<http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income.html>

You will find facsimiles of these Internet pages below and on the following page.

Users may access historical tables and detailed income tabulations directly from the Income Web site and the public-use microdata files through the FERRET (Federal Electronic Research and Review Extraction Tool).

Users may request data or ask questions regarding the data by contacting the Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division Information Staff at 301-457-3242 or by sending an e-mail to

hhes-info@census.gov

Thank you for your interest in income data!

U.S. Census Bureau

United States Department of Commerce

Subjects A to Z A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z	 Advertising · Operations · Partnerships · News · More	 Population Clocks U.S. 275,497,770 World 6,090,040,699 14:24 EDT Aug 16, 2000
New on the Site	People Estimates · Projections · International · Income · Poverty · Genealogy · Housing · More	State & County QuickFacts <input type="text" value="Select a State"/> Go!
Search	Business Economic Census · Government · NAICS · Foreign Trade · More	Latest Economic Indicators
Access Tools	Geography Maps · TIGER · Gazetteer · More	
Catalog	News Releases · Webcasts · Minority Links · Contacts · More	
Publications (PDF)	Special Topics Conversations with America · American Community Survey · Statistical Abstract · FedStats	
Jobs@Census		
About the Bureau		
Related Sites		
American FactFinder		


USCENSUSBUREAU
Helping You Make Informed Decisions

[FOIA-Privacy](#) | [Accessibility](#)
|
[Quality](#) | [Confidentiality](#) |
[Doing business with us](#)

People	Housing	Business	Geography	News
Subjects A to Z	Search	Catalog	Data Tools	Home

Income

CURRENT POPULATION SURVEY (CPS): [\(CPS Main Home Page\)](#)

- [Money Income in the United States: 1999](#) (P60-209) 
- [Previously issued CPS Income Reports](#)
- [Detailed Income Tabulations](#)
- [Historical Income Tables](#)
- [Income Paper Listings \(IPL\)](#)
- [Ferret Data Extraction and Review Tool](#) (March 1992 through current):
Create your own tables or extract files



[Assessing the Quality](#) of the March Current Population Survey and the Survey of Income and Program Participation Income Estimates, 1990-1996.

The symbol indicates a document is in the [Portable Document Format \(PDF\)](#). In order to view these files, you will need the [Adobe® Acrobat® Reader](#) which is available for *free* from the Adobe web site.

- [CPS Definitions](#)
- [Frequently Asked Questions \(FAQs\)](#)
- [Comparability of CPS Income Data with Other Data](#)

SURVEY OF INCOME AND PROGRAM PARTICIPATION (SIPP): [\(SIPP Home Page\)](#)

- [Dynamics of Economic Well-Being: Income 1993 to 1994](#)
[Moving Up and Down the Income Ladder](#)
- [Previously issued SIPP Income Reports](#)
- [Ferret Data Extraction and Review Tool](#) (1996 Panel forward)
Create your own tables or extract files
- [Surveys-on-Call](#) - Data Extraction System to create custom data extracts from surveys (1990 through 1993 Panels)



[Assessing the Quality](#) of the March Current Population Survey and the Survey of Income and Program Participation Income Estimates, 1990-1996.

DECENNIAL CENSUS [\(1990 Census Home Page\)](#)

- [1990 Census Lookup](#): Income data for various geographic levels
- [Earnings by Occupation and Education: 1990](#)
(Government Information Sharing Project)
- [1990 Census of Population & Housing Paper Listings \(CPHL\)](#)
- [Historical Income Tables](#)
- [Decennial Census Definitions](#)
- [Decennial Census Geography](#)

OTHER INCOME TOPICS:

- [Child Support](#)
- [Income Inequality](#)
- [4-Person Median Family Income](#) by State
- [Small Area Income and Poverty Estimates](#)
- [Income Measurement](#)

SPECIAL TOPICS:

[CD-ROM Ordering Information](#)
[Requests for Special Tabulations](#)

[Related Sites - Panel Study on Income Dynamics](#)
[Luxembourg Income Study](#)

Source: U.S. Census Bureau

For more information, contact the Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division's Statistical Information Staff at (301)457-3242 or mail to hhes-info@census.gov.

Go to [Poverty Statistics](#)

Created:
Last Revised:

CONTENTS

TEXT

Highlights	vii
Official Estimates of Money Income	ix
Household Income	ix
Household Composition	ix
Race and Hispanic Origin	ix
Nativity	x
Region	x
Residence	xii
Earnings of Full-Time, Year-Round Male and Female Workers in the Paid Labor Force	xiii
Per Capita Income	xiii
Income Inequality	xiii
State Income Data	xiii
Experimental Measures of Income	xv
Distributional Effects	xv
Effects on Selected Population Groups	xix
Trends in Income Using the CPI-U-X1 Compared With the CPI-U-RS	xx
CPS Sample Expansion	xxii
Symbols Used in Tables	xxii

TEXT TABLES

A. Comparison of Summary Measures of Income by Selected Characteristics: 1989, 1998, and 1999	viii
B. Income of Households by Race and Hispanic Origin Using 1997-1999 3-Year-Average Medians	xi
C. Selected Measures of Household Income Dispersion: 1967 to 1999	xii
D. Income of Households by State Using 2- and 3-Year-Average Medians	xvi
E. Median Household Income by Definition: 1998 and 1999	xviii
F. Percentage of Aggregate Income Received by Income Quintiles and Gini Coefficient by Definition of Income: 1999	xviii
G. Median Income Using Different Definitions for Households With Selected Characteristics: 1999	xix
H. Median Household Income by Inflation Index: 1967 to 1999	xx

FIGURES

1. Median Household Income by Type of Household: 1989 and 1999	x
2. Median Household Income by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1972 to 1999	xi
3a. Percent Change in Share of Aggregate Income for Households: 1967 to 1992	xiv
3b. Percent Change in Share of Aggregate Income for Households: 1993 to 1999	xiv
4. Income of Households by State: 1997-1999 3-Year-Average Median	xvii
5. Median Household Income by Inflation Index: 1967 to 1999	xxi

DETAILED TABLES

Income

1.	Median Income of Households by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1999, 1998, and 1997.	1
2.	Selected Characteristics—Households by Total Money Income in 1999	6
3.	People in Households by Total Household Income in 1999, Relationship to Householder, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin	8
4.	Median Income of Families by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1999, 1998, and 1997.	14
5.	Selected Characteristics of Families—Total Money Income of Families in 1999	19
6.	Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years Old—Total Money Income in 1999 of Married-Couple Families by Work Experience in 1999 of Husband and Wife	21
7.	Median Income of People by Selected Characteristics: 1999, 1998, and 1997.	28
8.	Selected Characteristics of People—Total Money Income in 1999 of People 15 Years Old and Over by Work Experience in 1999 and Sex.	32
9.	Educational Attainment—Total Money Earnings in 1999 of People 18 Years Old and Over by Age, Work Experience in 1999, and Sex	36
10.	Educational Attainment—Total Money Earnings in 1999 of People 25 Years Old and Over by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, and Work Experience in 1999	40
11.	Work Experience in 1999 —Total Money Earnings in 1999 of People 15 Years Old and Over by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex	46
12.	Source of Income in 1999—Number With Income and Mean Income of Specified Type in 1999 of People 15 Years Old and Over by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin	52

Experimental Estimates of Income

13.	Income Distribution Measures by Definition of Income: 1999	60
-----	--	----

APPENDIXES

A.	Definitions and Explanations	A-1
B.	Time Series Estimates of Income	B-1
C.	The Bureau of Labor Statistics' Statement on the Use of the CPI-U-RS	C-1
D.	Quality of Income Data	D-1
E.	Source and Accuracy of Estimates	E-1

APPENDIX TABLES

B-1.	Annual Average Consumer Price Index (CPI-U): 1947 to 1999	B-2
B-2.	Households by Total Money Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1967 to 1999.	B-3
B-3.	Share of Aggregate Income Received by Each Fifth and Top 5 Percent of Households by Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1967 to 1999.	B-6
B-4.	Families by Total Money Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1967 to 1999.	B-8
B-5.	Total Money Income of People by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex: 1967 to 1999.	B-11
D-1.	March CPS Aggregate Income Estimates as a Percent of Benchmark	D-4
E-1.	Description of the March Current Population Survey.	E-2
E-2.	March CPS Coverage Ratios	E-3
E-3.	CPS Standard Error Parameters for Income and Nonincome Characteristics: 1999	E-4

APPENDIX TABLES—Con.

E-4.	CPS Factors to Apply to a and b Parameters for Estimates Prior to 1999	E-5
E-5.	CPS Standard Error Parameters for Income and Nonincome Characteristics of Hispanics: 1972 to 1983	E-6
E-6.	CPS Standard Error Parameters for Income and Nonincome Characteristics of Asians and Pacific Islanders: 1999	E-7
E-7.	CPS Year-to-Year Correlation Coefficients for Income Estimates: 1960 to 1999.	E-7

Money Income in the United States: 1999

This report presents data on the income of households, families, and people in the United States for calendar year 1999, as well as comparisons with 1998 and, in some cases, with 1989, the previous peak year in the business cycle. Changes in income noted in this report are based on real income (after adjusting for inflation). The Census Bureau compiled these data from information collected in March Supplements to the Current Population Survey (CPS), based on approximately 50,000 randomly selected households nationwide.

The CPS demographic supplement conducted in March of each year is one of the best known and most widely used of all continuing federal household surveys. For more than 50 years, analysts, researchers, and policy makers have used the CPS to examine annual changes in income and earnings and to compare them with historical trends. Television, radio, and newspapers frequently draw upon this source for statistics on American's jobs, income, poverty status, health insurance coverage, marital status, migration, and other characteristics.

The estimates in this report are based on interviewing a sample of the population. Respondents provide answers to the best of their ability. As with all sample surveys, the estimates may differ from the actual values. Table A presents the confidence intervals for estimates discussed in the text. Data users should consider the levels of uncertainty when using these estimates.

HIGHLIGHTS

(Most of the estimates described below are shown on Table A, Table B, Table E, and Appendix Table B-2; the estimates for states are shown on Table D.)

- The real median income of households in the United States rose by 2.7 percent between 1998 and 1999, from \$39,744 to \$40,816. This is the fifth consecutive year that household income increased.¹ Real median household income is now at the highest level recorded since the Census Bureau started compiling these estimates in 1967.
- The 1999 median income was the highest ever recorded for White non-Hispanic (\$44,366), Black (\$27,910) and

Hispanic (\$30,735) households, and equaled the highest ever recorded for Asian and Pacific Islander households (\$51,205).

- The 1997-1999 average household median income for American Indians and Alaska Natives was \$30,784, higher than the comparable income of Blacks, not statistically different from Hispanics, but lower than White non-Hispanics and Asians and Pacific Islanders.
- Family and nonfamily households alike experienced growth in real median income between 1998 and 1999. Family household income rose 2.9 percent to \$49,940; and nonfamily income rose 2.5 percent to \$24,566.²
- Median household income reached new all-time highs in 1999 in the Midwest and the South. Median household income in the Northeast and West did not change between 1998 and 1999.
- For men who worked full-time, year-round, real median earnings rose from \$36,126 to \$36,476 between 1998 and 1999. This is the third straight year that men have experienced an annual increase in earnings. The median earnings of women working full-time, year-round remained statistically unchanged at \$26,324. The female-to-male earnings ratio dropped between 1998 and 1999, from 0.73 to 0.72.³
- Analysis of aggregate shares of income and of the Gini index show that household income inequality remained unchanged between 1998 and 1999.
- Real median household income rose significantly in 14 states and the District of Columbia and did not decline in any state, based on comparisons of 2-year-average medians (1997-1998 and 1998-1999). Five of the states that experienced increases are in the Midwest (Illinois, Iowa, Michigan, South Dakota, and Wisconsin), four are in the Northeast (Maine, New York, Rhode Island, and Vermont), three states (Florida, Tennessee, and Texas) and the District of Columbia are in the South, and two are in the West (Arizona and California).
- Real median household income grew by 2.0 percent⁴ between 1998 and 1999 using the most comprehensive

¹Changes in real income refer to comparisons after adjusting for inflation. The percentage changes in prices between earlier years and 1999 were computed by dividing the annual average Consumer Price Index (CPI-U) for 1999 by the annual average for earlier years. See Table B-1 in Appendix B for values of the CPI-U from 1947 to 1999.

²The difference between the 1998-1999 percent changes in income for family and nonfamily households was not statistically significant.

³The 90-percent confidence interval for the 1998 and 1999 female-to-male earnings ratios is ± 0.01 .

⁴The 90-percent confidence interval for the 2.0 percent increase is ± 0.8 .

Table A. Comparison of Summary Measures of Income by Selected Characteristics: 1989, 1998, and 1999

[Households and people as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristics	1999			Median income in 1998 (in 1999 dollars)		Median income in 1989 ^f (in 1999 dollars)		Percent change in real income 1998 to 1999		Percent change in real income 1989 ^f to 1999	
	Number (1,000)	Median income		Value (dollars)	90-percent confidence interval (+/-) (dollars)	Value (dollars)	90-percent confidence interval (+/-) (dollars)	Percent change	90-percent confidence interval (+/-)	Percent change	90-percent confidence interval (+/-)
		Value (dollars)	90-percent confidence interval (+/-) (dollars)								
HOUSEHOLDS											
All households	104,705	40,816	314	39,744	387	38,721	351	*2.7	1.0	*5.4	1.3
Type of Household											
Family households	72,025	49,940	449	48,517	419	46,344	422	*2.9	1.0	*7.8	1.4
Married-couple families	55,311	56,827	502	55,475	541	51,822	469	*2.4	1.1	*9.7	1.4
Female householder, no husband present	12,687	26,164	594	24,932	669	23,163	617	*4.9	3.0	*13.0	4.0
Male householder, no wife present	4,028	41,838	1,311	40,284	1,670	40,594	1,642	3.9	4.4	3.1	5.3
Nonfamily households	32,680	24,566	444	23,959	477	23,066	371	*2.5	2.2	*6.5	2.6
Female householder	18,039	19,917	454	19,026	472	18,544	484	*4.7	2.8	*7.4	3.7
Male householder	14,641	30,753	568	31,086	572	30,140	674	-1.1	2.1	2.0	3.0
Race and Hispanic Origin of Householder											
All races ¹	104,705	40,816	314	39,744	387	38,721	351	*2.7	1.0	*5.4	1.3
White	87,671	42,504	393	41,816	343	40,732	327	*1.6	1.0	*4.3	1.3
Non-Hispanic	78,819	44,366	459	43,376	410	41,693	338	*2.3	1.2	*6.4	1.4
Black	12,849	27,910	854	25,911	667	24,479	807	*7.7	3.5	*14.0	5.1
Asian and Pacific Islander	3,337	51,205	3,088	47,667	2,182	48,383	2,051	*7.4	6.6	5.8	7.8
Hispanic ²	9,319	30,735	747	28,956	916	29,264	902	*6.1	2.9	*5.0	4.1
Age of Householder											
15 to 24 years	5,860	25,171	689	24,084	748	24,940	771	*4.5	3.5	0.9	4.2
25 to 34 years	18,627	42,174	661	40,954	711	39,903	617	*3.0	1.9	*5.7	2.3
35 to 44 years	23,955	50,873	653	49,521	747	50,399	690	*2.7	1.6	0.9	1.9
45 to 54 years	20,927	56,917	875	55,344	898	55,780	913	*2.8	1.9	2.0	2.3
55 to 64 years	13,592	44,597	1,063	44,120	1,010	41,465	897	1.1	2.7	*7.6	3.5
65 years and over	21,745	22,812	375	22,209	404	21,177	389	*2.7	2.0	*7.7	2.7
Nativity of the Householder											
Native born	93,062	41,383	336	40,553	398	(NA)	(NA)	*2.0	1.1	(X)	(X)
Foreign born	11,643	36,048	949	33,691	1,258	(NA)	(NA)	*7.0	4.0	(X)	(X)
Naturalized citizen	5,383	43,947	2,418	41,934	1,848	(NA)	(NA)	4.8	6.0	(X)	(X)
Not a citizen	6,260	31,199	1,031	28,903	1,226	(NA)	(NA)	*7.9	4.7	(X)	(X)
Region											
Northeast	20,087	41,984	699	41,531	789	43,724	725	1.1	2.5	*-4.0	2.3
Midwest	24,508	42,679	832	41,506	614	38,517	656	*2.8	1.8	*10.8	2.9
South	37,303	37,442	548	36,588	511	34,682	482	*2.3	2.1	*8.0	2.2
West	22,808	42,720	783	41,888	678	41,604	712	2.0	2.8	*2.7	2.6
Residence											
Inside metropolitan areas	84,259	42,785	456	41,888	361	41,677	354	*2.1	1.1	*2.7	1.4
Inside central cities	31,825	35,573	505	33,883	652	(NA)	(NA)	*5.0	2.0	(X)	(X)
Outside central cities	52,433	47,708	625	47,427	523	(NA)	(NA)	0.6	1.4	(X)	(X)
Outside metropolitan areas	20,447	33,021	931	32,729	644	30,042	650	0.9	2.8	*9.9	3.7
EARNINGS OF FULL-TIME, YEAR-ROUND WORKERS											
Male	57,511	36,476	224	36,126	224	36,516	248	*1.0	0.7	-0.1	0.9
Female	40,404	26,324	186	26,433	198	25,158	276	-0.4	0.8	*4.6	1.4
PER CAPITA INCOME											
All races ¹	274,087	21,181	206	20,564	206	18,683	132	*3.0	1.2	*13.4	1.3
White	224,806	22,375	243	21,867	243	19,813	150	*2.3	1.3	*12.9	1.3
Non-Hispanic	193,633	24,109	288	23,459	285	(NA)	(NA)	*2.8	1.5	(X)	(X)
Black	35,509	14,397	383	13,243	334	11,658	247	*8.7	3.3	*23.5	3.8
Asian and Pacific Islander	10,925	21,134	1,179	19,122	1,124	(NA)	(NA)	*10.5	7.5	(X)	(X)
Hispanic ²	32,804	11,621	373	11,687	424	11,008	283	-0.6	3.6	*5.6	4.1

* Statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level.

^f Revised to reflect the population distribution reported in the 1990 census.

¹Data for American Indians and Alaska Natives are not shown separately in this table.

²Hispanics may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, March 1990, 1999, and 2000.

definition of income (which takes taxes and receipt of noncash benefits into account). This change is not statistically different from the 2.7 percent increase for the official measure.

- The most comprehensive income definition (one that includes the effects of taxes and noncash benefits) lowered income inequality by 8.1 percent⁵ when compared to pre-tax (official) money income. Government transfers have a much greater effect than taxes on redistributing income.

OFFICIAL ESTIMATES OF MONEY INCOME

The official income estimates in this report are based solely on money income before taxes and do not include the value of noncash benefits, such as food stamps, medicare, medicaid, public or subsidized housing, and employment-based fringe benefits. A separate section of this report discusses the effect of taxes and selected non-cash benefits on household income using model-based approaches to estimating taxes and valuing benefits. The Census Bureau derived these modeled data from information collected in the March 2000 CPS, along with data from other sources, including the Internal Revenue Service, the Food and Nutrition Service, the Bureau of Labor Statistics, and the Health Care Financing Administration.⁶

Household Income

Median household income reached an all-time high of \$40,816 in 1999, growing, in real terms, by 2.7 percent above the previous all-time high in 1998. This is the fifth consecutive year that households have experienced a real annual increase in income (see Table A, Table 1, and Appendix Table B-2).

Household Composition

Both family and nonfamily households experienced growth in real median income between 1998 and 1999. For family households median income rose 2.9 percent from \$48,517 to \$49,940, while for nonfamily households, median income rose 2.5 percent from \$23,959 to \$24,566. Median income for married-couple households and family households maintained by women with no spouse present rose 2.4 percent, from \$55,475 to \$56,827, and 4.9 percent, from \$24,932 to \$26,164, respectively. Nonfamily households with a female householder also experienced an increase in median income, going from \$19,026 to \$19,917 (4.7 percent).⁷ In 1999, the median incomes of each of the various household types was as high or higher than their 1989, prerecessionary levels (see Figure 1).

⁵The 90 percent confidence interval for the 8.1 percent increase is ± 1.0 .

⁶See Current Population Reports, Series P60-186RD, *Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1992*, for more details.

⁷The differences between the 1998-1999 percent changes in income for all groups mentioned in this paragraph were not statistically significant.

Race and Hispanic Origin

The 1999 median income was the highest ever recorded, in real terms, for White non-Hispanic (\$44,366), Black (\$27,910), and Hispanic⁸ (\$30,735) households, as shown in Figure 2. Although the real median income of Asian and Pacific Islander⁹ households increased between 1998 and 1999 to \$51,205, that amount was not statistically different from their 1989 all-time high.

Although Asians and Pacific Islanders as a group had the highest median household income in 1999, their income per household member was lower (\$21,635) than for White non-Hispanic households (\$23,798). Asian and Pacific Islander households are larger—3.13 people compared with 2.47 for White non-Hispanic households. The income-per-household-member figures for Black (average size of 2.75 people) and Hispanic (average size of 3.49 people) households were \$13,987 and \$11,598, respectively.¹⁰

With this report, the Census Bureau will begin showing income data for the American Indian and Alaska Native population.¹¹ Because of the small size of the American Indian and Alaska Native population, sampling variability of income data is larger than for the other racial groups causing single-year estimates to fluctuate more widely. Using a 3-year-average median, however, smooths the data and thereby makes the estimates less volatile. The 3-year-average (1997-99) median household income estimate for American Indian and Alaska Natives is \$30,784, higher than for Blacks (\$26,608), not statistically different from Hispanics (\$29,110), but lower than for White non-Hispanics (\$43,287) and Asians and Pacific Islanders (\$48,614) (see Table B).

⁸Data users should exercise caution when interpreting aggregate results for the Hispanic population because this population consists of many distinct groups that differ in socio-economic characteristics, culture, and recency of immigration. Data were first collected for Hispanics in 1972.

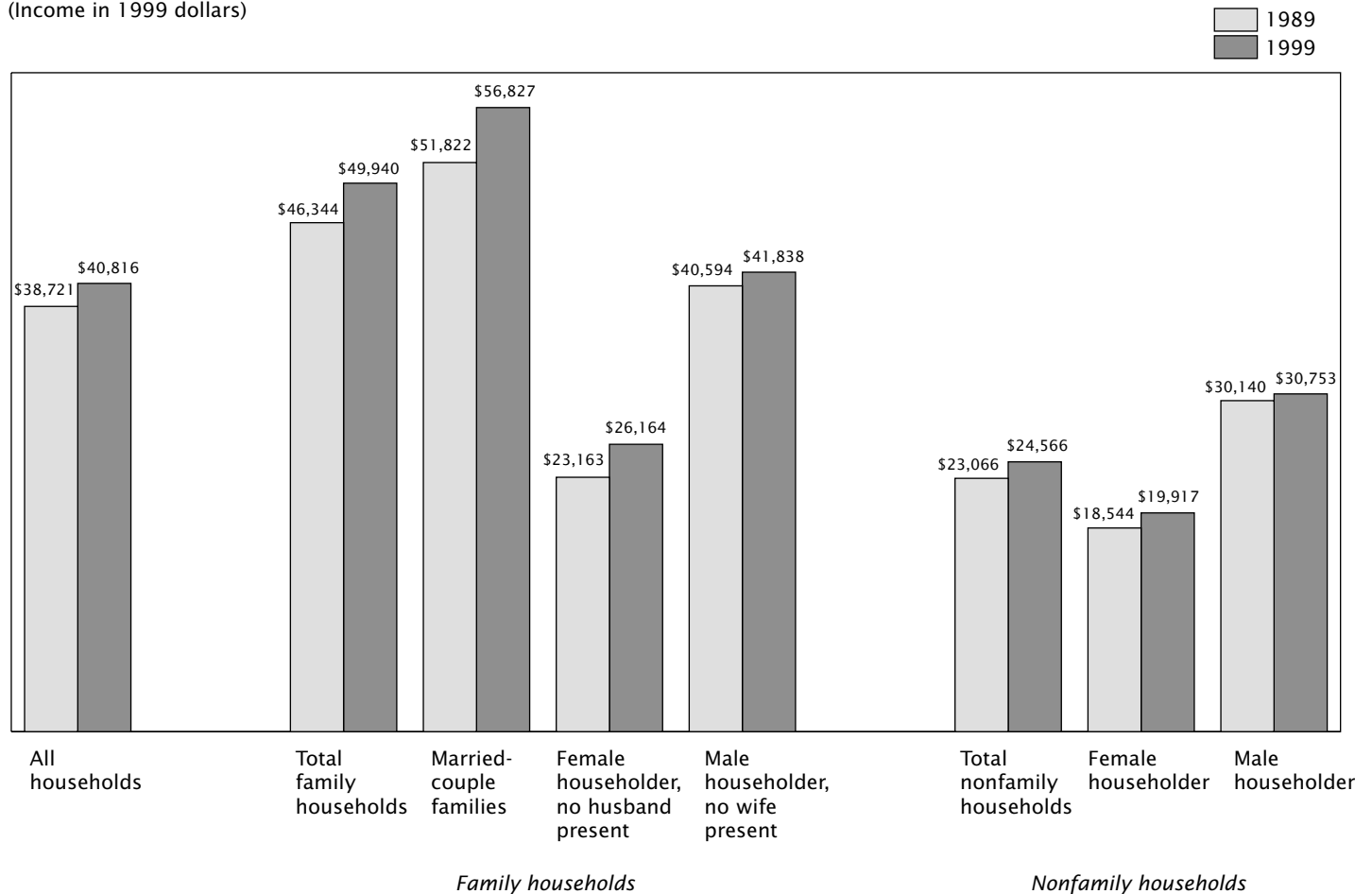
⁹Data users should exercise caution when interpreting aggregate results for the Asian and Pacific Islander (API) population because the API population consists of many distinct groups that differ in socio-economic characteristics, culture, and recency of immigration. In addition, the CPS does not use separate population controls for weighting the API sample to national totals. See Appendix E for a further discussion of CPS estimation procedures.

¹⁰For a discussion of standardizing income by size of family using the official poverty thresholds, see Current Population Reports, Series P60-210, *Poverty in the United States: 1999*.

¹¹Data users should exercise caution when interpreting aggregate results for the American Indian and Alaska Native (AIAN) population because the AIAN population consists of groups that differ in economic characteristics. Data from the 1990 census show that the median income for AIAN households living on reservations or in Alaska Native villages was \$17,997 (in 1999 dollars) compared with \$29,745 (in 1999 dollars) for households outside those areas. In addition, the CPS does not use separate population controls for weighting the AIAN sample to national totals. See Appendix E for a further discussion of CPS estimation procedures.

Figure 1.
Median Household Income by Type of Household: 1989 and 1999

(Income in 1999 dollars)



Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, March 1990 and 2000.

Nativity

Between 1998 and 1999, real median income increased for native and foreign-born households (see Table A).¹² The median income of native households increased by 2.0 percent, from \$40,553 to \$41,383, compared with 7.0 percent for foreign-born households, from \$33,691 to \$36,048. In 1999, the median income of foreign-born households with a householder who was a U.S. citizen (\$43,947) was higher than for foreign-born households with a householder who was not a citizen (\$31,199). The latter group, however, experienced a 7.9 percent increase

¹²Native households are those in which the householder was born in the United States, Puerto Rico, or an outlying area of the United States, or was born in a foreign country but had at least one parent who was a U.S. citizen. All other households are considered foreign-born regardless of the date of entry into the United States or citizenship status. The CPS does not interview households in Puerto Rico.

in median income between 1998 and 1999, whereas, the median income of the former remained statistically unchanged.¹³

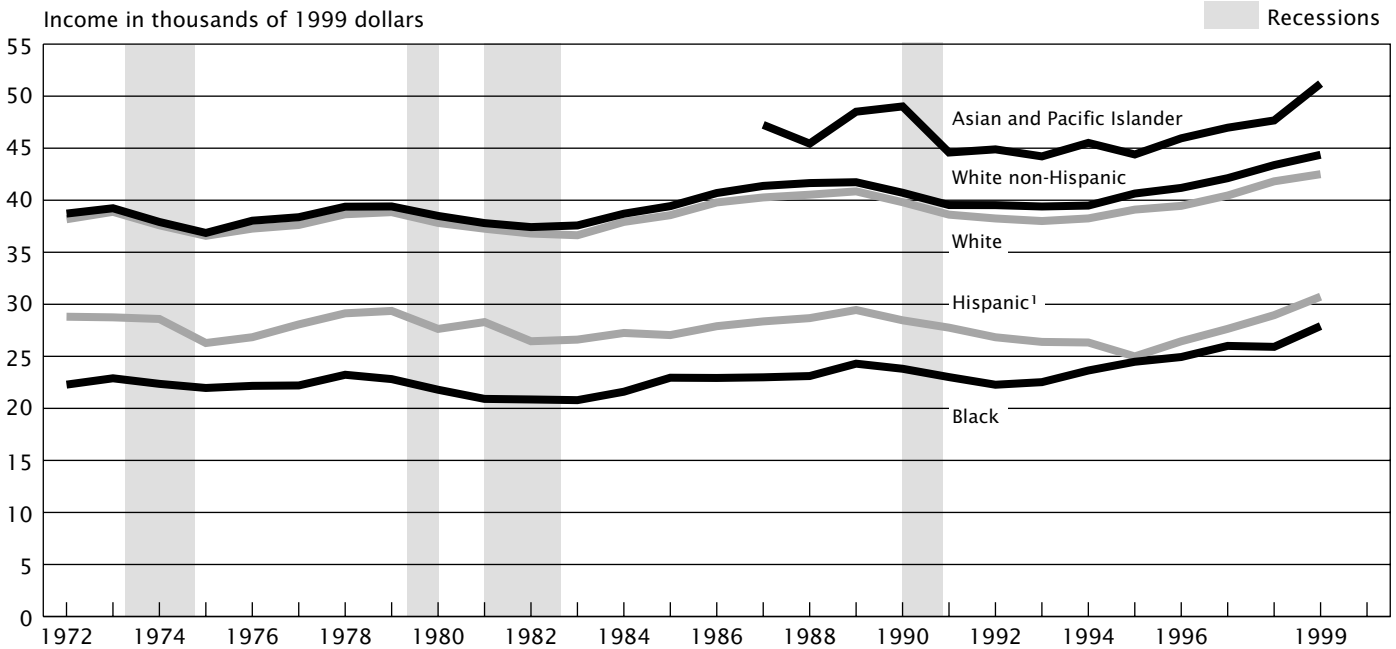
Region

Median household income reached new all-time highs in 1999 in the Midwest and the South. The real median household income in the Midwest increased from \$41,506 to \$42,679, whereas, it increased from \$36,588 to \$37,442 in the South. The 1999 median household income in the Northeast was \$41,984, and in the West, it

¹³The difference between the 1998-1999 percent changes in the income of total foreign-born households and those with a householder who was not a citizen was not statistically significant.

Figure 2.

Median Household Income by Race and Hispanic Origin: 1972 to 1999



¹Hispanics may be of any race.
Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, March 1973-2000.

Table B. Income of Households by Race and Hispanic Origin Using 1997-1999 3-Year-Average Medians

[In 1999 dollars]

Race and Hispanic origin	3-year-average (1997-1999)		
	Number of households (1,000)	Median income ¹	
		Value (dollars)	90-percent confidence interval (+/-) (dollars)
All races	103,702	39,657	235
White.....	86,996	41,591	268
Non-Hispanic	78,444	43,287	288
Black.....	12,634	26,608	523
American Indian and Alaska Native	815	30,784	2,178
Asian and Pacific Islander	3,257	48,614	1,729
Hispanic ²	8,990	29,110	582

¹ The 3-year-average median is the sum of inflation-adjusted, single-year medians divided by three.

²Hispanics may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, March 1998, 1999, and 2000.

Table C. Selected Measures of Household Income Dispersion: 1967 to 1999

[Income in 1999 dollars]

Measures of income dispersion	1999	1998	1997	1996	1995 ¹	1993 ²	1990	1985	1980 ³	1975 ⁴	1970	1968	1967
HOUSEHOLD INCOME AT SELECTED PERCENTILES													
20th percentile upper limit . . .	17,196	16,472	15,985	15,681	15,742	14,950	15,933	15,483	15,296	14,896	14,873	14,685	13,769
50th (median)	40,816	39,744	38,411	37,686	37,251	36,019	38,168	36,568	35,850	34,980	35,232	34,217	32,783
80th percentile upper limit . . .	79,375	76,656	74,217	72,220	71,192	69,522	70,368	67,831	64,170	60,759	59,141	56,070	54,345
95th percentile lower limit . . .	142,021	135,119	131,360	126,930	123,529	120,643	120,773	113,435	104,252	96,880	93,498	87,719	87,201
HOUSEHOLD INCOME RATIOS OF SELECTED PERCENTILES													
95th/20th	8.26	8.20	8.22	8.09	7.85	8.07	7.58	7.33	6.82	6.50	6.29	5.97	6.33
95th/50th	3.48	3.40	3.42	3.37	3.32	3.35	3.16	3.10	2.91	2.77	2.65	2.56	2.66
80th/50th	1.94	1.93	1.93	1.92	1.91	1.93	1.84	1.85	1.79	1.74	1.68	1.64	1.66
80th/20th	4.62	4.65	4.64	4.61	4.52	4.65	4.42	4.38	4.20	4.08	3.98	3.82	3.95
20th/50th	0.42	0.41	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.42	0.43	0.43	0.42	0.43	0.42
MEAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME OF QUINTILES													
Lowest quintile	9,940	9,427	9,209	9,127	9,128	8,546	9,171	8,976	9,075	8,994	8,185	8,096	7,463
Second quintile	24,436	23,802	22,938	22,401	22,298	21,509	22,982	22,188	21,901	21,356	21,763	21,397	20,345
Third quintile	40,879	39,828	38,590	37,680	37,284	36,055	37,961	36,750	36,047	34,942	35,047	33,934	32,485
Fourth quintile	63,555	61,597	59,770	58,317	57,314	56,032	57,234	55,266	53,075	50,742	49,403	47,342	45,450
Highest quintile	135,401	130,346	127,430	122,655	119,605	116,739	111,071	101,943	93,225	88,366	87,471	82,911	82,364
SHARES OF HOUSEHOLD INCOME OF QUINTILES													
Lowest quintile	3.6	3.6	3.6	3.7	3.7	3.6	3.9	4.0	4.3	4.4	4.1	4.2	4.0
Second quintile	8.9	9.0	8.9	9.0	9.1	9.0	9.6	9.7	10.3	10.5	10.8	11.1	10.8
Third quintile	14.9	15.0	15.0	15.1	15.2	15.1	15.9	16.3	16.9	17.1	17.4	17.5	17.3
Fourth quintile	23.2	23.2	23.2	23.3	23.3	23.5	24.0	24.6	24.9	24.8	24.5	24.4	24.2
Highest quintile	49.4	49.2	49.4	49.0	48.7	48.9	46.6	45.3	43.7	43.2	43.3	42.8	43.8
Gini coefficient of income inequality	0.457	0.456	0.459	0.455	0.450	0.454	0.428	0.419	0.403	0.397	0.394	0.388	0.399

¹Reflects the 1990 census sample redesign.

²Reflects the implementation of 1990 census adjusted population controls, a change in data collection method from paper-pencil to computer-assisted interviewing (CAI), and changes in income reporting limits. For detailed information concerning the impact of these changes, see Current Population Reports, Series P60-204, *The Changing Shape of the Nation's Income Distribution: 1947 to 1998*.

³Reflects implementation of 1980 census population controls.

⁴Reflects implementation of 1970 census population controls.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, selected March Supplements (see <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/incineq.html> for the complete table. Data not available before 1967.

was \$42,720, both statistically unchanged from 1998.¹⁴ The South continued to have the lowest median household income, about 88 percent of the values in the other three regions.

Median household incomes in the Midwest and South continued to surpass their 1989 inflation-adjusted income peaks, by 10.8 percent and 8.0 percent, respectively.¹⁵

¹⁴The differences among the 1999 median household incomes for the Northeast, Midwest, and West regions were not statistically significant. For a discussion of regional cost of living variations, see Current Population Reports, Series P60-205, *Experimental Poverty Measures: 1990 to 1997*.

¹⁵The difference between the 1989-1999 percent changes for the Midwest and the South was not statistically significant.

The median household income in the West surpassed its 1989 peak for the first time in 1999, by 2.7 percent. In the Northeast, income still lagged behind its 1989 level by 4.0 percent. The gap is closing, however, considering that in 1993 income in the Northeast was 11.0 percent below its 1989 level.

Residence

Between 1998 and 1999, real median income for households inside metropolitan areas rose by 2.1 percent (from \$41,888 to \$42,785). Furthermore, for households located inside central cities, income rose by 5.0 percent (from \$33,883 to \$35,573). The median income of households

in the suburbs and households outside metropolitan areas remained statistically unchanged at \$47,708 and \$33,021, respectively.

Earnings of Full-Time, Year-Round Male and Female Workers in the Paid Labor Force

Of the 70.5 million women 15 years old and over who worked in 1999, 57.3 percent worked full-time, year-round. This is up from 56.3 percent in 1998, but their median earnings remained statistically unchanged at \$26,324. The proportion of men who worked full-time, year-round remained statistically unchanged at 73.3 percent in 1999, but their real median earnings increased by 1.0 percent, from \$36,126 to \$36,476 (see Table A and Table 7). This is the third straight year that men have experienced an annual increase in earnings.

The female-to-male earnings ratio dropped to 0.72 in 1999, significantly lower than the 1998 ratio of 0.73 and the all-time high of 0.74 in 1996. The drop in the earnings ratio can be attributed to the larger growth in the earnings of men (6.9 percent compared with 4.6 percent for women) between 1996 and 1999.

Per Capita Income

Per capita income reached a new all-time high, increasing 3.0 percent, in real terms, between 1998 and 1999, from \$20,564 to \$21,181.¹⁶ Each racial group also experienced growth in per capita income—2.8 percent for White non-Hispanics (to \$24,109), 8.7 percent for Blacks (to \$14,397), and 10.5 percent for Asians and Pacific Islanders (to \$21,134).¹⁷ The per capita income of Hispanics (\$11,621) did not change significantly.

In 1999, the real per capita incomes of Whites and Blacks continued to surpass their respective 1989 peaks—by 12.9 percent and 23.5 percent, respectively.¹⁸ The 1999 per capita income of Hispanics was 5.6 percent higher than their 1989 level.

Income Inequality

The U.S. Census Bureau has traditionally used two methods to measure income inequality—the shares of aggregate income received by households (or families)

¹⁶Per capita income is based on the total CPS population, including people living in households and those living in group quarters who are eligible for inclusion in the CPS. Income per household member is restricted to people living in households.

¹⁷The differences between the 1998-1999 percent changes in per capita income between the total population and the White non-Hispanic population, the total population and the Asian and Pacific Islander population, and the Black population and the Asian and Pacific Islander population were not statistically significant. Furthermore, the difference between the per capita incomes of the total population and the Asian and Pacific Islander population was not statistically significant.

¹⁸Data for White non-Hispanics were not compiled for 1989.

and the Gini coefficient (or index of income concentration).¹⁹ In the shares approach, households are ranked from lowest to highest on the basis of income and then divided into groups of equal population size, typically quintiles. The aggregate income of each group is then divided by the overall aggregate income to derive shares. The Gini coefficient incorporates detailed shares data into a single statistic, which summarizes the dispersion of income across the entire income distribution. The Gini coefficient ranges from 0, indicating perfect equality (where everyone receives an equal share), to 1, perfect inequality (where all the income is received by only one recipient or group of recipients).

In 1999, the share of aggregate household income was 3.6 percent for the lowest quintile, 8.9 for the second quintile, 14.9 for the third quintile, 23.2 percent for the fourth quintile, and 49.4 percent for the top quintile (see Table C). The share of household income held by each quintile was about the same in 1993 and 1999 (see Figures 3a and 3b).

The Gini coefficient also indicated no change in total household income inequality between 1998 and 1999. The Gini has not shown a significant annual increase since 1993. Its value in 1999 was 0.457, not significantly different from its 1993 level of 0.454.

Another common measure of income inequality is based on comparing selected positions on the income distribution. As Table C shows, the household at the 95th percentile in 1999 received \$142,021 in income, 8.3 times that of the household at the 20th percentile (\$17,196), a ratio that is virtually unchanged from 1993 though up from 1967 (ratio of 6.3). Other measures of income inequality show a similar pattern.²⁰

Regardless of the measure used, income inequality rose substantially between 1967 and the early 1990s, but has remained unchanged since then.²¹

State Income Data

The March CPS is designed to collect reliable data primarily at the national level and only secondarily at the regional level. State estimates of income are considerably less reliable. Specifically, the sampling variability associated with the state estimates is higher than for estimates based on the country as a whole or on regions, and year-to-year state estimates fluctuate more widely than national estimates. To reduce the chances of misinterpreting changes in, or rankings of, income estimates for states,

¹⁹For a discussion of alternative inequality measures see Current Population Reports, Series P60-204, *The Changing Shape of the Nation's Income Distribution, 1947-1998*.

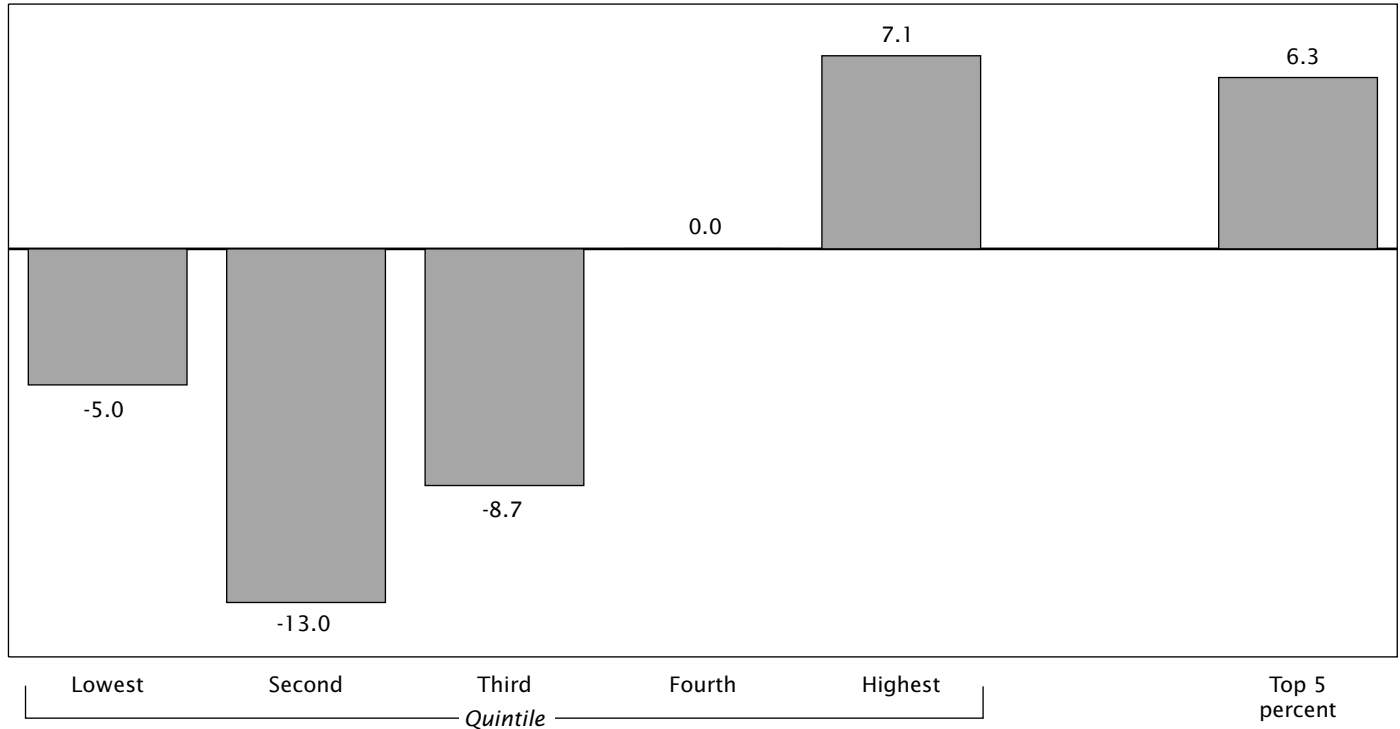
²⁰See Current Population Reports, Series P60-204, *The Changing Shape of the Nation's Income Distribution, 1947-1998*, for trends in other income inequality measures.

²¹A change in data collection methodology in 1993 affected income measurement and overstated the increase in income inequality that year. See Paul Ryscavage, "A Surge in Growing Income Inequality?," *Monthly Labor Review*, August 1995.

Figure 3a.

Percent Change in Share of Aggregate Income for Households: 1967 to 1992

Percent change 1992 relative to 1967

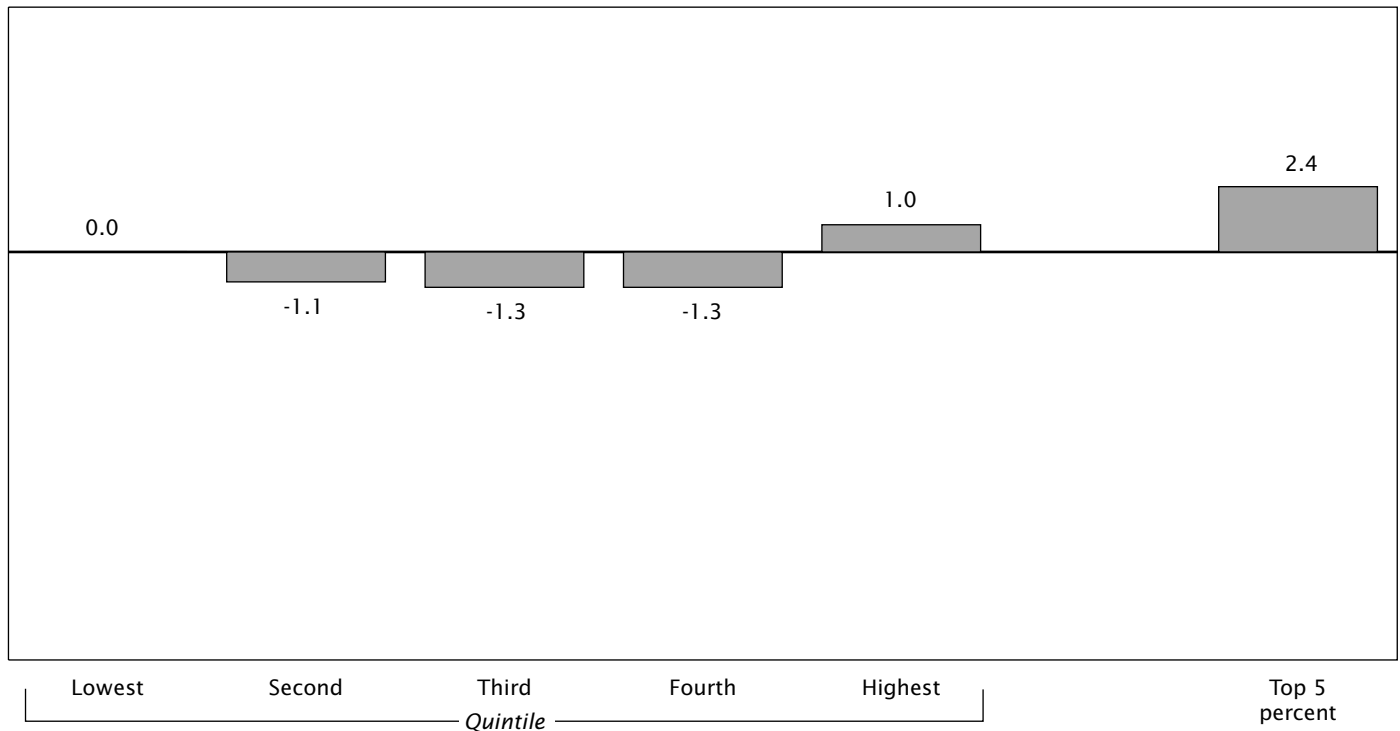


Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, March 1968 and 1993.

Figure 3b.

Percent Change in Share of Aggregate Income for Households: 1993 to 1999

Percent change 1999 relative to 1993



Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, March 1994 and 2000.

the Census Bureau uses 2-year-average medians²² for evaluating changes in state estimates over time, and 3-year-average medians²³ when comparing the relative ranking of states (see Table D).

Based on comparisons of 2-year-average medians (1997-1998 versus 1998-1999), real median household income did not decline for any state and increased significantly for 14 states and the District of Columbia. Five of the states that experienced increases were in the Midwest (Illinois, Iowa, Michigan, South Dakota, and Wisconsin), four were in the Northeast (Maine, New York, Rhode Island, and Vermont), three states (Florida, Tennessee, and Texas) and the District of Columbia were in the South, and two were in the West (Arizona and California), as shown in Table D.

Comparing the relative ranking of states using 3-year-average medians for 1997-1999 shows that the median household income for Alaska, although not statistically different from the median income for Maryland, New Jersey, and Connecticut, was higher than for the remaining 46 states and the District of Columbia. Conversely, the median household income for Arkansas, although not statistically different from the median for West Virginia, was lower than that of the remaining 48 states and the District of Columbia. The relative standing of the remaining states and the District of Columbia was less clear because of sampling variability surrounding the estimates (see Figure 4).

The Census Bureau also computes improved (in the sense of having lower standard errors) biennial estimates of median household income for states, as well as for counties based on models using data from the CPS, the 1990 decennial census, and administrative records. Estimates for 1993 and 1995 are available on the Internet at: <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/saipe.html>. Estimates for 1997 will be available this fall.

EXPERIMENTAL MEASURES OF INCOME

Traditionally, income data presented in Census Bureau reports have been based on the amount of money received during a calendar year before taxes and excluding capital gains, but this restricted definition of income does not provide a completely satisfactory measure of income. Over time, tax laws may change and affect the economic well-being of the population. In the early 1980s, the Census Bureau embarked on a research program to examine the effects of taxes. Four types of modeled tax data are included here: federal individual income taxes, state individual income taxes, property taxes on owner-occupied housing, and payroll taxes.

²²The 2-year-average median is the sum of inflation adjusted single-year medians divided by two.

²³The 3-year-average median is the sum of inflation adjusted single-year medians divided by three.

Receiving noncash benefits increases the income resources available to individuals and families. Hence, this report also presents income measures that include the valuation of various noncash benefits, such as food stamps, school lunches, housing subsidies, medicare, medicaid, employer contributions to health insurance, and net imputed returns on home equity.²⁴

Distributional Effects

Taxes, government transfers, and other benefits affect the level and the distribution of income, as is evident from examining the different definitions of income used in this section. Tables E, F, and G, and Table 13 show the distribution of income under the different definitions. For each of the 15 definitions of income (only a few of which are discussed below), real median household income increased between 1998 and 1999.

Definition 1, the official definition of income, is based on money income before taxes and includes government cash transfers. Under Definition 1, the share of aggregate household income received by each quintile was 3.7 percent for the lowest quintile, 9.0 percent for the second quintile, 15.0 percent for the third quintile, 23.0 percent for the fourth quintile, and 49.3 percent for the highest quintile (see Table F). The Gini coefficient for all households under Definition 1 was 0.445 in 1999, unchanged from 1998.²⁵

Definition 4 reflects income generated by the private sector and results in a more unequal distribution than under the official definition of income (see Table E). This definition excludes cash transfers, adds net capital gains, and adds employer contributions for health insurance. Under Definition 4, shares of income received by the lowest two quintiles of households declined from that of Definition 1 (from 3.7 percent to 1.1 percent, and from 9.0 percent to 7.0 percent, respectively), while the share of income received by the highest quintile increased from 49.3 percent to 54.8 percent. The Gini coefficient under this definition of income, 0.508, was 14.2 percent higher (showing more income inequality) than the coefficient under the official income definition (0.445).

The net effect of deducting social security payroll taxes, federal individual income taxes, and state individual income taxes, and adding the earned income credit (EIC) is

²⁴For more information on the methodology and procedures used to estimate taxes and to value noncash benefits see Series P60-186RD, *Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1992*.

²⁵This report presents Gini indexes and shares of aggregate income received by each quintile using two methods. The first method, reported in Table C, sorts income data for each household and yields a Gini index of 0.457 and quintile shares of 3.6, 8.9, 14.9, 23.2, and 49.4. The second method, reported in Table F, uses group data and employs several interpolation routines resulting in a Gini index of 0.445 and quintile shares of 3.7, 9.0, 15.0, 23.0, and 49.3. The grouped data method is used throughout this report for calculating Gini indexes when they appear with other income summary measures in the detailed tables, as well as for share estimates under the alternative definitions of income.

Table D. Income of Households by State Using 2- and 3-Year-Average Medians

[Income in 1999 dollars. For meaning of symbols, see text]

States	3-year-average median ¹ (1997-1999)		2-year-average medians ²				Differences in 2-year-average medians (1998-1999 less 1997-1998)	
	Median income	Standard error	1998-1999		1997-1998		Difference	Percent change
			Median income	Standard error	Median income	Standard error		
United States	39,657	143	40,280	176	39,078	170	*1,202	*3.1
Alabama	35,478	980	36,640	1,036	35,110	1,238	1,530	4.4
Alaska	51,046	1,357	51,660	1,795	50,815	1,449	845	1.7
Arizona	36,337	895	37,514	1,023	35,947	1,080	*1,567	*4.4
Arkansas	28,398	806	29,019	924	27,716	979	1,303	4.7
California	42,262	505	42,791	529	41,520	617	*1,271	*3.1
Colorado	46,950	1,067	47,987	1,074	46,252	1,311	1,735	3.8
Connecticut	47,997	1,702	49,167	2,108	46,596	2,004	*2,571	5.5
Delaware	44,627	1,444	44,606	1,695	43,521	1,618	1,085	2.5
District of Columbia	35,309	941	36,429	1,221	33,621	974	*2,808	*8.4
Florida	35,081	480	35,778	587	34,684	573	*1,094	*3.2
Georgia	39,003	832	39,476	1,064	38,788	889	688	1.8
Hawaii	42,864	1,352	43,051	1,724	42,109	1,615	942	2.2
Idaho	36,023	902	36,698	1,038	36,082	1,032	616	1.7
Illinois	44,459	740	45,262	943	43,492	861	*1,770	*4.1
Indiana	40,635	1,078	40,769	1,374	40,488	1,177	281	0.7
Iowa	38,047	860	39,537	967	36,452	1,052	*3,086	*8.5
Kansas	37,618	1,267	37,499	1,557	37,689	1,367	-191	-0.5
Kentucky	35,226	1,109	35,477	1,249	35,888	1,343	-411	-1.1
Louisiana	33,218	1,077	32,565	1,219	33,480	1,359	-915	-2.7
Maine	36,459	866	37,680	989	35,222	998	*2,457	*7.0
Maryland	50,630	1,411	51,715	1,816	49,790	1,549	1,925	3.9
Massachusetts	43,697	1,307	43,736	1,681	43,450	1,422	286	0.7
Michigan	43,066	722	44,491	809	41,480	860	*3,012	*7.3
Minnesota	46,802	1,261	48,112	1,540	46,583	1,541	1,529	3.3
Mississippi	30,628	930	31,152	1,064	29,673	1,080	1,479	5.0
Missouri	40,166	1,258	41,277	1,304	39,516	1,664	1,762	4.5
Montana	31,280	776	31,759	872	31,298	964	461	1.5
Nebraska	37,338	1,065	38,002	1,219	36,614	1,302	1,388	3.8
Nevada	40,882	1,098	41,157	1,299	40,482	1,191	675	1.7
New Hampshire	44,891	1,296	46,059	1,590	44,254	1,469	1,805	4.1
New Jersey	50,234	1,012	50,428	1,174	50,386	1,210	42	0.1
New Mexico	31,981	1,030	32,357	1,314	31,735	1,082	623	2.0
New York	38,479	548	39,139	689	37,689	598	*1,450	*3.8
North Carolina	37,057	705	36,985	847	36,916	821	69	0.2
North Dakota	32,238	919	31,925	1,050	31,919	1,077	6	-
Ohio	38,970	855	39,701	1,082	38,646	1,061	1,055	2.7
Oklahoma	33,311	910	33,695	1,161	33,507	956	188	0.6
Oregon	39,768	1,208	40,321	1,335	39,296	1,572	1,025	2.6
Pennsylvania	38,938	773	38,936	950	39,410	865	-474	-1.2
Rhode Island	40,213	1,668	42,260	1,952	38,852	2,071	*3,408	*8.8
South Carolina	35,376	1,097	35,282	1,273	34,783	1,240	499	1.4
South Dakota	33,438	734	34,746	803	32,166	915	*2,580	*8.0
Tennessee	34,393	948	35,690	1,093	33,322	1,128	*2,368	*7.1
Texas	37,320	602	37,776	706	36,491	657	*1,285	*3.5
Utah	45,257	1,130	45,686	1,249	44,839	1,345	847	1.9
Vermont	39,419	1,132	40,936	1,254	38,313	1,405	*2,622	*6.8
Virginia	44,884	1,414	45,031	1,661	44,451	1,732	580	1.3
Washington	46,788	1,203	47,054	1,423	47,362	1,315	-308	-0.7
West Virginia	28,420	760	28,363	802	27,913	903	450	1.6
Wisconsin	43,055	1,025	44,032	1,318	41,670	1,024	*2,363	*5.7
Wyoming	36,039	964	36,712	1,086	35,361	1,168	1,351	3.8

* Statistically significant at the 90-percent confidence level.

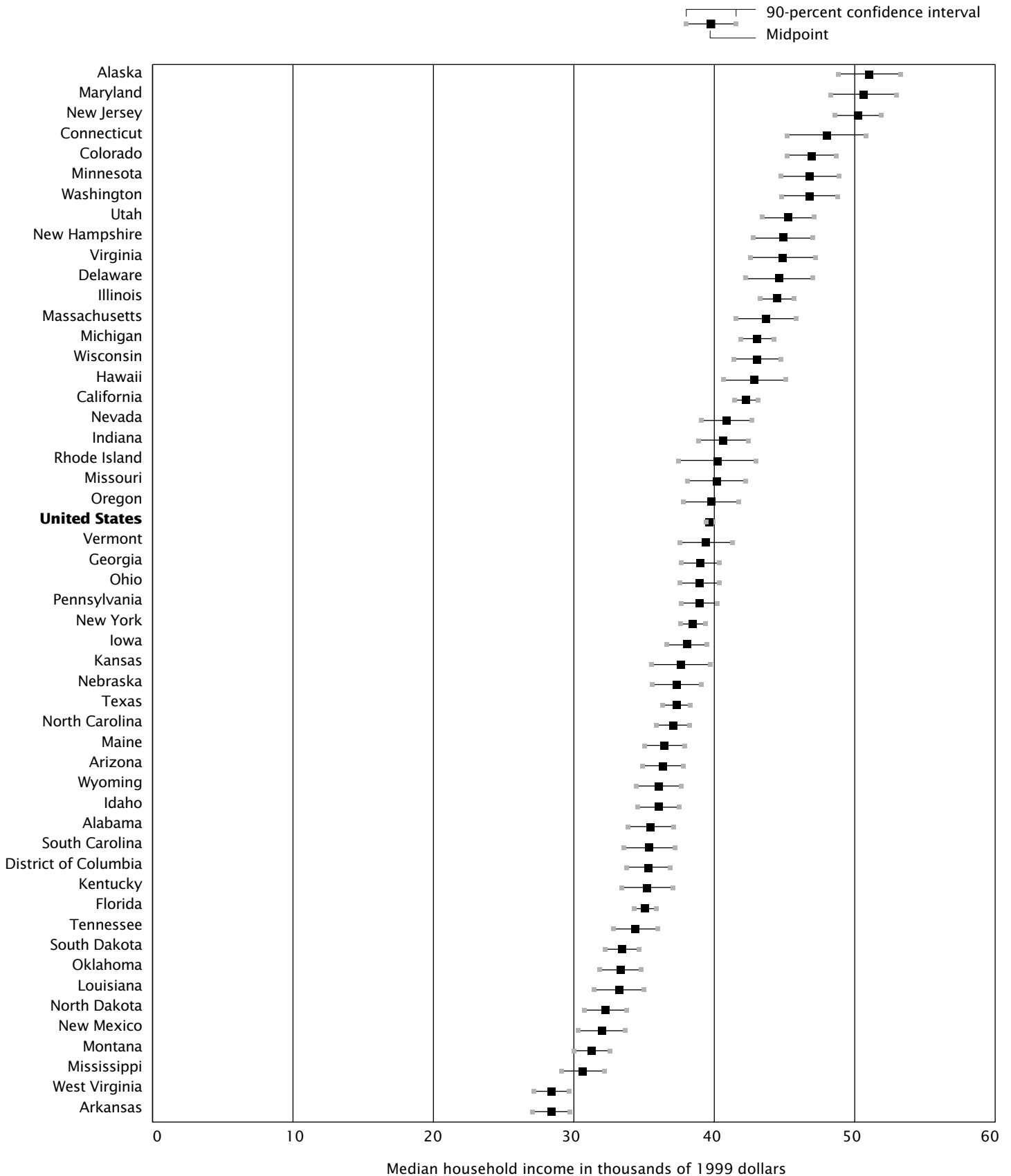
¹The 3-year-average median is the sum of inflation-adjusted, single-year medians divided by three.

²The 2-year-average median is the sum of inflation-adjusted, single-year medians divided by two.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, March 1998, 1999, and 2000.

Figure 4.

Income of Households by State: 1997-1999 3-Year-Average Median



Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, March 1998, 1999, and 2000.

Table E. Median Household Income by Definition: 1998 and 1999

[Income in 1999 dollars]

Definition of income	Median income		Percent change 1998-1999
	1999	1998	
Income before taxes:			
1. Money income excluding capital gains (official measure)	40,816	39,744	*2.7
2. Definition 1 less government cash transfers	37,284	36,501	*2.1
3. Definition 2 plus capital gains	37,836	36,806	*2.8
4. Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	39,791	38,505	*3.3
Income after taxes:			
5. Definition 4 less social security payroll taxes	37,159	36,150	* 2.8
6. Definition 5 less federal income taxes (excluding the EIC)	34,350	33,377	* 2.9
7. Definition 6 plus the earned income credit (EIC) ¹	34,521	33,525	* 3.0
8. Definition 7 less state income taxes	33,467	32,519	* 2.9
9. Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers	36,850	35,960	* 2.5
10. Definition 9 plus the value of medicare	38,617	37,818	* 2.1
11. Definition 10 plus the value of regular-price school lunches	38,632	37,829	* 2.1
12. Definition 11 plus means-tested government cash transfers	38,824	38,016	* 2.1
13. Definition 12 plus the value of medicaid	39,152	38,359	* 2.1
14. Definition 13 plus the value of other means-tested government noncash transfers	39,264	38,505	* 2.0
15. Definition 14 plus net imputed return on equity in own home	41,100	40,176	* 2.3

* Statistically significant at the 90-percent confidence level.

¹Includes EIC for nine states (Iowa, Kansas, Massachusetts, Maryland, New York, Oregon, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) that use federal eligibility rules to compute the state credit as a percentage of the federal EIC.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, March 1999 and 2000.

Table F. Percentage of Aggregate Income Received by Income Quintiles and Gini Coefficient by Definition of Income: 1999

Definition of income	Quintiles					Gini coefficient
	Lowest	Second	Third	Fourth	Highest	
Definition 1 (official measure)	3.7	9.0	15.0	23.0	49.3	.445
Definition 4 (definition 1 less government cash transfers plus capital gains and employee health benefits)	1.1	7.0	14.0	23.0	54.8	.508
Definition 8 (definition 4 less taxes, includes EIC)	1.4	8.3	15.3	24.0	51.0	.486
Definition 11 (definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers)	4.0	10.3	15.7	22.9	47.1	.421
Definition 14 (definition 11 plus means-tested government cash transfers)	4.7	10.4	15.7	22.7	46.5	.409
Definition 15 (definition 14 plus return on home equity)	4.9	10.5	15.9	22.8	46.0	.402

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, March 2000.

reduced income inequality, as shown by Definition 8. The share of income going to the bottom three quintiles increased, and the share received by the highest quintile declined. With Definition 8, the Gini coefficient for 1999 was 0.486, or 4.3 percent below the value of 0.508 for Definition 4.

Nonmeans-tested transfers reduced income inequality more than taxes. These transfers lowered the Gini coefficient by 13.4 percent, from 0.486 to 0.421, as shown by comparing Definition 11 estimates with Definition 8 estimates. Including these benefits increased the share of income going to the lowest quintile (1.4 percent to

Table G. **Median Income Using Different Definitions for Households With Selected Characteristics: 1999**

[Dollars]

Characteristics	Definition 1 (official measure)	Definition 4 (definition 1 less govern- ment cash transfers plus capital gains and employee health benefits)	Definition 8 (definition 4 less taxes, includes EIC)	Definition 11 (definition 8 plus nonmeans- tested government cash transfers)	Definition 14 (definition 11 means-tested government cash transfers)	Definition 15 (definition 14 plus return on home equity)
All households	40,816	39,791	33,467	38,632	39,264	41,100
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER						
White	42,504	41,778	35,009	40,247	40,764	42,756
Non-Hispanic	44,366	43,597	36,265	41,578	41,988	44,131
Black	27,910	26,810	23,723	27,075	28,786	29,855
Asian or Pacific Islander	51,205	51,904	42,738	45,661	46,488	47,969
Hispanic ¹	30,735	30,323	27,216	30,046	31,599	32,354
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD						
Married-couple households with related children under 18	60,296	63,059	52,615	53,878	54,258	55,880
Female householder, no husband present with related children under 18	22,418	21,700	21,729	23,333	25,841	26,383
AGE OF HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS						
With members 65 years old and over	24,378	11,046	10,534	30,467	31,057	34,467
With related children under 18	49,509	51,386	44,093	45,634	46,380	47,528

¹Hispanics may be of any race.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, March 2000.

4.0 percent) and lowered the share of income going to the highest quintile (from 51.0 percent to 47.1 percent).

Means-tested transfers also reduced income inequality, as shown by Definition 14. The share of income in the lowest quintile increased from 4.0 percent to 4.7 percent, though the change in the share of income going to the highest quintile was not significantly different, at 46.5 percent. The Gini coefficient declined 2.9 percent from 0.421 to 0.409. The inclusion of net imputed return on home equity had a minimal effect on the Gini coefficient, as shown by Definition 15.

An important finding of the Census Bureau's tax and benefit research is that government transfers have a significantly greater impact on lowering income inequality than the tax system. In 1999, subtracting taxes and including the EIC lowered the Gini coefficient by 4.3 percent (from 0.508 to 0.486), while including transfers lowered the Gini coefficient by 15.8 percent (from 0.486 to 0.409).

Effects on Selected Population Groups

Taxes and transfers affect income comparisons among population subgroups to varying degrees, as shown in Table G.

Under the official income definition, the median household income of Blacks (\$27,910) was 63 percent that of White non-Hispanics (\$44,366). After subtracting cash transfers and adding capital gains and employers' contributions for health insurance (Definition 4) the percentage was 62 percent.²⁶ Subtracting federal and state income taxes and payroll taxes and including the EIC (Definition 8) resulted in an increase to 65 percent, and the addition of cash transfers (Definition 11) and noncash transfers (Definition 14) resulted in a further increase in the Black-to-White non-Hispanic income percentage to 69 percent.

Under the official income definition, the median household income of Hispanics (\$30,735) was 69 percent that of White non-Hispanics (\$44,366). Subtracting cash transfers and adding capital gains and employers' contributions for health insurance (Definition 4) resulted in no change in the percentage. Subtracting federal and state income taxes and payroll taxes and including the EIC (Definition 8) resulted in an increase to 75 percent, but the addition of cash transfers (Definition 11) and noncash transfers (Definition 14) resulted in no further increase in the Hispanic-to-White non-Hispanic income percentage.

²⁶The difference between the ratios for Definition 1 and Definition 4 was not statistically significant.

Table H. **Median Household Income by Inflation Index: 1967 to 1999**

Year	Consumer Price Index 1982-1984=100		Median household income		
	CPI-U-X1	CPI-U-RS	Current dollars	1999 dollars	
				CPI-U-X1	CPI-U-RS
1999	166.6	159.6	40,816	40,816	40,816
1998	163.0	156.4	38,885	39,744	39,681
1997	160.5	154.3	37,005	38,411	38,276
1996	156.9	151.0	35,492	37,686	37,513
1995	152.4	147.0	34,076	37,251	36,997
1994	148.2	143.4	32,264	36,270	35,909
1993	144.5	140.3	31,241	36,019	35,539
1992	140.3	136.8	30,636	36,379	35,742
1991	136.2	133.2	30,126	36,850	36,097
1990	130.7	128.5	29,943	38,168	37,190
1989	124.0	122.4	28,820	38,721	37,579
1988	118.3	117.3	27,225	38,341	37,043
1987	113.6	113.2	26,061	38,220	36,743
1986	109.6	109.4	24,897	37,845	36,321
1985	107.6	107.5	23,618	36,568	35,064
1984	103.9	104.0	22,415	35,942	34,398
1983	99.6	100.0	21,018	35,157	33,545
1982	95.6	96.0	20,171	35,152	33,534
1981	90.1	90.7	19,074	35,269	33,564
1980	82.3	82.9	17,710	35,850	34,095
1979	74.0	74.6	16,461	37,059	35,217
1978	67.5	68.2	15,064	37,180	35,252
1977 ¹	63.2	63.9	13,572	35,777	33,898
1976	59.4	60.0	12,686	35,581	33,745
1975	56.2	56.8	11,800	34,980	33,156
1974	51.9	52.4	11,197	35,943	34,104
1973	47.2	47.7	10,512	37,104	35,172
1972	44.4	44.9	9,697	36,386	34,469
1971	43.1	43.5	9,028	34,897	33,123
1970	41.3	41.7	8,734	35,232	33,428
1969	39.4	39.8	8,389	35,472	33,640
1968	37.7	38.1	7,743	34,217	32,435
1967	36.3	36.7	7,143	32,783	31,063

¹For years previous to 1978, the CPI-U-RS is extrapolated based on the ratio of the CPI-U-RS to the CPI-U-X1 in 1978.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, March 1968-2000.

The different definitions of income affect comparisons of various types of households. Under the official income definition, the median income of households with a female householder (no husband present) with children was 37 percent of that of married-couple households with children. Based on a definition of income that includes the effect of taxes and transfers (Definition 14), the percentage increased to 48 percent.

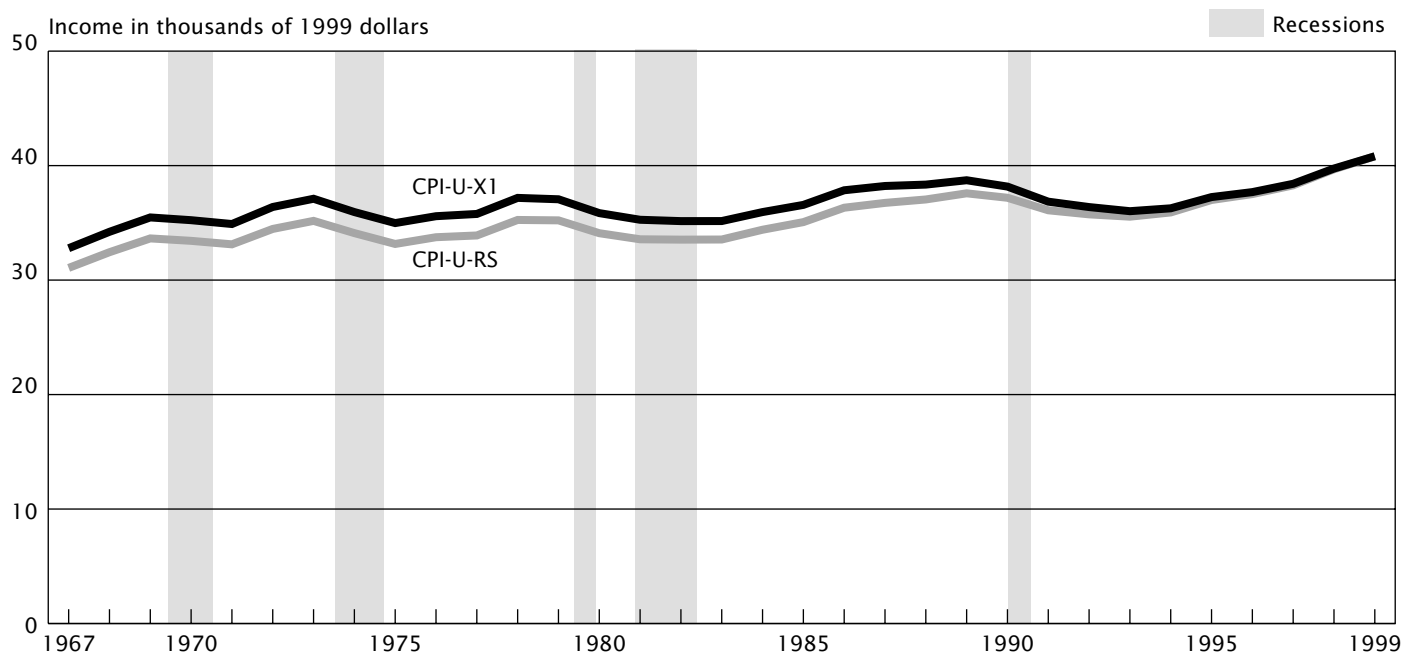
The effect of the various transfer and tax programs varies across population groups. We can illustrate this by comparing incomes under the various income definitions for households with children, and households with members 65 years old and over. Under Definition 1, median money income for households with children under 18 years of age was \$49,509 in 1999, while for households with members 65 years old and over it was \$24,378—or almost half as much (49 percent). Subtracting

cash transfers and adding capital gains and employer-provided health insurance (Definition 4) lowered the ratio from 49 percent to 22 percent, while incorporating the effect of the tax system (definition 8) raised it to 24 percent. Adding cash (Definition 11) and noncash transfers (Definition 14) almost tripled it, bringing it to 67 percent. Adding the return on home equity (Definition 15), imputed income that goes disproportionately to the elderly who are more likely to own homes, resulted in a further increase to 73 percent.

TRENDS IN INCOME USING THE CPI-U-X1 COMPARED WITH THE CPI-U-RS

Accurately assessing changes in economic well-being requires that incomes from different years be compared in dollars with the same purchasing power. To adjust for

Figure 5.
Median Household Income by Inflation Index: 1967 to 1999



Note: Before 1978, the CPI-U-RS was extrapolated based on the ratio of the CPI-U-RS to the CPI-U-X1 in 1978.

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, March 1968-2000.

inflation, the Census Bureau uses the Consumer Price Index for Urban Consumers (CPI-U) provided by the Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS). This index shows the changing cost of a market basket of goods and services representing the average consumption of the urban population.

In 1983, the BLS began using a revised method to calculate the CPI-U, using estimates of the cost of renting equivalent housing to measure home ownership costs. As a result, it is less affected than the earlier measure by changes in housing prices and mortgage rates. The official CPI-U is based on the old methodology for years before 1983 and on the new methodology for the years 1983 to the present.

The BLS also created an experimentally consistent time series (the CPI-U-X1) based on the new methodology for the 1967 to 1982 period. The Census Bureau currently uses the CPI-U-X1 for the historical series of income from 1967 to the present. For the years before 1967, the Census Bureau extrapolates the CPI-U-X1 based on its ratio to the CPI-U observed in 1967.

The BLS recently released a new series, the Consumer Price Index Research Series Using Current Methods (CPI-U-RS).²⁷ The CPI-U-RS is an index of inflation from 1978 to

the present that incorporates most of the improvements in methodology made to the CPI-U over that time span into the entire series. Among other improvements, the CPI-U-RS makes quality adjustments for the aging of housing units and for the prices of used cars, personal computers, and televisions, and it employs a geometric mean formula to account for consumer substitution within CPI item categories. Although the research series has some limitations, including being subject to annual revisions, the BLS states that this is the most detailed and systematic estimate available of a consistent CPI (See Appendix C).

Table H and Figure 5 show the effect of using the CPI-U-RS in the historical series of median household income from 1967 to 1999. The CPI-U-RS shows a slower rise in prices than the CPI-U-X1 over this period, and thus lowers the factors used to convert historical income figures into 1999 dollars. As a result, “real” income rises more over the 1967 to 1999 period than is evident when using the CPI-U-X1. In fact, with the CPI-U-RS, the all-time high median household income in 1989 may have been reached again in 1996, 1 year earlier than the Census Bureau reported in the 1997 income report. With the CPI-U-RS, median household income increased 31.4 percent between 1967 and 1999, compared with only 24.5 percent using the CPI-U-X1. Similarly, median household income is 8.6 percent higher in 1999 than its previous high of 1989 using the CPI-U-RS, but only 5.4 percent higher using the CPI-U-X1 (see Figure 5).

²⁷See Kenneth J. Stewart and Stephen B. Reed, “CPI Research Series Using Current Methods, 1978-98,” *Monthly Labor Review*, June 1999.

The Census Bureau expects to adopt the CPI-U-RS for historical income adjustments next year and would like to receive views and evidence on the relative technical merits of income series deflated by the two indexes. Please send comments on this issue to:

Edward J. Welniak Jr.
Chief, Income Surveys Branch
Housing and Household Economic Statistics Division
U.S. Census Bureau
Washington, DC 20233-8500
edward.j.welniak.jr@census.gov

CPS SAMPLE EXPANSION

Currently, March CPS interviews approximately 50,000 households across the country. One of its many uses is to allocate funds to states under the federal government's State Children's Health Insurance Program (SCHIP). Congress has appropriated additional funds to the Census Bureau to expand the CPS sample size and thus produce more reliable state estimates of the number of low-income children without health insurance (as required by the SCHIP allocation formula). Although the legislation is specifically targeted toward producing better children's health insurance estimates at the state level, other state estimates from the March CPS will also improve. The expansion, which will take full effect in 2001, will roughly double the number of interviewed households in the March CPS. This doubling will be accomplished by increasing the monthly CPS sample and by administering the March supplement to additional households in February and April.

The Census Bureau plans to use the March 2001 CPS as a bridge to evaluate the effect of the expansion on survey estimates. Official estimates from the March 2001 CPS will be released in September 2001 and will be based on the original sample cases before the expansion. Release of the expanded sample will be delayed until the end of 2001 so that analysts can examine the effects of the sample expansion on estimates from the March CPS. If no problems are found (none are expected), the new sample cases will be fully integrated into the estimates released from the March 2002 CPS. The Census Bureau is still working out the final details of the CPS sample expansion. Before the end of 2000, a more detailed description of the expansion will be posted on the CPS Web site <http://www.bls.census.gov/cps/cpsmain.htm>. In the meantime, direct questions to:

Charles Nelson
Assistant Chief, Housing and Household Economic
Statistics Division
U.S. Census Bureau
Room 1071-3
Washington, DC 20233-8500
charles.t.nelson@census.gov

SYMBOLS USED IN TABLES

- Represents zero or rounds to zero.
- * Statistically significant at the 90-percent confidence level.
- B Base less than 75,000.
- NA Not available.
- r Revised.
- X Not applicable.

Table 1. Median Income of Households by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1999, 1998, and 1997

[Households as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1999			1998			1997			Percent change in real median income (1998-1999)
	Number (1,000)	Median income		Number (1,000)	Median income		Number (1,000)	Median income		
		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	
ALL RACES										
All households.....	104 705	40 816	191	103 874	38 885	230	102 528	37 005	171	* 2.7
Type of Residence										
Inside metropolitan areas.....	84 259	42 785	277	83 441	40 983	214	82 122	39 381	268	* 2.1
1 million or more.....	56 131	45 497	312	55 541	43 431	372	54 667	41 502	254	* 2.5
Inside central cities.....	20 214	36 485	387	20 513	33 559	500	20 310	31 789	356	* 6.4
Outside central cities.....	35 917	51 221	376	35 028	49 940	394	34 357	47 981	476	0.3
Under 1 million.....	28 127	38 359	435	27 900	36 420	330	27 455	35 409	335	* 3.0
Inside central cities.....	11 611	33 756	631	11 631	32 488	535	11 597	31 168	425	1.7
Outside central cities.....	16 516	41 703	449	16 269	39 428	564	15 858	38 581	518	* 3.5
Outside metropolitan areas.....	20 447	33 021	566	20 433	32 022	383	20 406	30 057	413	0.9
Region										
Northeast.....	20 087	41 984	425	19 877	40 634	469	19 810	38 929	525	1.1
Midwest.....	24 508	42 679	506	24 489	40 609	365	24 236	38 316	447	* 2.8
South.....	37 303	37 442	333	36 959	35 797	304	36 578	34 345	347	* 2.3
West.....	22 808	42 720	476	22 549	40 983	402	21 905	39 162	545	2.0
Type of Household										
Family households.....	72 025	49 940	273	71 535	47 469	249	70 880	45 347	236	* 2.9
Married-couple families.....	55 311	56 827	305	54 770	54 276	322	54 317	51 681	232	* 2.4
Male householder, no wife present.....	4 028	41 838	797	3 976	39 414	993	3 911	36 634	719	3.9
Female householder, no husband present.....	12 687	26 164	361	12 789	24 393	398	12 652	23 040	393	* 4.9
Nonfamily households.....	32 680	24 566	270	32 339	23 441	284	31 648	21 705	208	* 2.5
Male householder.....	14 641	30 753	345	14 368	30 414	340	14 133	27 592	461	-1.1
Living alone.....	11 181	26 852	338	10 966	26 021	334	11 010	23 871	425	1.0
Female householder.....	18 039	19 917	276	17 971	18 615	281	17 516	17 613	256	* 4.7
Living alone.....	15 543	17 347	223	15 640	16 406	236	15 317	15 530	245	* 3.5
Age of Householder										
Under 65 years.....	82 961	46 805	224	82 286	44 697	274	81 031	42 365	201	* 2.5
15 to 24 years.....	5 860	25 171	419	5 770	23 564	444	5 435	22 583	492	* 4.5
25 to 34 years.....	18 627	42 174	402	18 819	40 069	423	19 033	38 174	452	* 3.0
35 to 44 years.....	23 955	50 873	397	23 968	48 451	444	23 943	46 359	381	* 2.7
45 to 54 years.....	20 927	56 917	532	20 158	54 148	533	19 547	51 875	435	* 2.8
55 to 64 years.....	13 592	44 597	646	13 571	43 167	601	13 072	41 356	457	1.1
65 years and over.....	21 745	22 812	228	21 589	21 729	240	21 497	20 761	243	* 2.7
65 to 74 years.....	11 325	27 304	439	11 373	26 112	399	11 272	25 292	391	2.3
75 years and over.....	10 419	19 161	266	10 216	17 885	283	10 226	17 079	245	* 4.8
Size of Household										
One person.....	26 724	21 083	204	26 606	20 154	221	26 327	18 762	209	* 2.3
Two people.....	34 666	43 342	361	34 262	41 512	301	32 965	39 343	352	* 2.2
Three people.....	17 152	51 190	483	17 386	49 069	517	17 331	47 115	455	* 2.1
Four people.....	15 309	59 768	597	15 030	55 886	607	15 358	53 165	585	* 4.6
Five people.....	6 981	54 440	892	6 962	53 706	911	7 048	50 407	701	-0.8
Six people.....	2 445	51 887	1 435	2 367	49 080	1 500	2 232	46 465	1 326	3.4
Seven people or more.....	1 428	52 146	1 916	1 261	46 646	1 675	1 267	42 343	1 688	* 9.4
Number of Earners										
No earners.....	20 521	15 405	186	21 263	14 442	147	21 280	14 142	152	* 4.4
One earner.....	36 689	31 948	183	36 216	31 162	182	35 150	29 780	259	0.3
Two earners or more.....	47 495	63 021	339	46 396	60 787	258	46 098	57 525	310	* 1.4
Two earners.....	37 070	59 699	351	36 501	57 388	319	36 188	54 192	340	* 1.8
Three earners.....	7 687	74 074	740	7 409	70 012	816	7 429	67 182	734	* 3.5
Four earners or more.....	2 738	89 420	1 769	2 485	86 676	1 640	2 480	84 816	1 324	0.9
Work Experience of Householder										
Total.....	104 705	40 816	191	103 874	38 885	230	102 528	37 005	171	* 2.7
Worked.....	75 166	50 246	220	74 296	48 179	262	73 415	45 877	218	* 2.0
Worked full-time, year-round.....	55 487	55 619	283	54 963	53 033	301	53 665	51 336	212	* 2.6
Did not work.....	29 539	20 627	211	29 578	19 093	193	29 113	18 143	194	* 5.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Median Income of Households by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1999, 1998, and 1997—Con.

[Households as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1999			1998			1997			Percent change in real median income (1998-1999)
	Number (1,000)	Median income		Number (1,000)	Median income		Number (1,000)	Median income		
		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	
WHITE										
All households.....	87 671	42 504	239	87 212	40 912	204	86 106	38 972	247	* 1.6
Type of Residence										
Inside metropolitan areas.....	69 237	45 269	274	68 821	43 491	330	67 800	41 576	232	* 1.8
1 million or more.....	45 010	48 385	438	44 738	46 831	334	44 096	44 581	409	1.1
Inside central cities.....	13 738	40 634	546	13 932	37 691	668	13 918	35 451	529	* 5.5
Outside central cities.....	31 272	51 976	404	30 806	50 867	370	30 179	49 290	502	—
Under 1 million.....	24 227	40 187	428	24 083	38 233	455	23 703	36 906	363	* 2.8
Inside central cities.....	9 166	36 189	524	9 338	35 290	572	9 258	33 113	646	0.3
Outside central cities.....	15 061	42 424	525	14 744	40 506	511	14 446	39 352	516	* 2.5
Outside metropolitan areas.....	18 433	34 546	568	18 392	33 104	520	18 307	31 110	428	2.1
Region										
Northeast.....	17 110	44 211	625	16 901	43 246	581	16 926	41 214	431	—
Midwest.....	21 534	44 971	513	21 659	42 218	423	21 465	40 040	414	* 4.2
South.....	29 494	40 425	380	29 305	38 489	414	28 948	36 681	340	* 2.8
West.....	19 533	42 527	502	19 347	41 122	437	18 767	39 479	579	1.2
Type of Household										
Family households.....	60 251	51 912	258	60 068	49 781	277	59 511	47 454	277	* 2.0
Married-couple families.....	48 790	57 242	330	48 456	54 845	329	48 066	52 199	248	* 2.1
Male householder, no wife present.....	3 081	42 401	937	3 086	41 384	889	3 137	38 511	1 141	0.2
Female householder, no husband present.....	8 380	29 629	541	8 526	27 542	434	8 308	25 670	422	* 5.3
Nonfamily households.....	27 420	25 161	261	27 144	24 582	310	26 596	22 380	247	0.1
Male householder.....	12 204	31 619	354	11 995	31 659	366	11 725	30 009	459	* -2.3
Living alone.....	9 198	27 375	434	9 028	27 096	377	9 018	25 415	405	-1.2
Female householder.....	15 215	20 311	283	15 150	19 239	286	14 871	17 997	273	* 3.3
Living alone.....	13 109	17 720	291	13 148	16 960	252	12 980	15 818	272	2.2
Age of Householder										
Under 65 years.....	68 294	49 619	296	67 958	47 303	238	66 910	45 210	241	* 2.6
15 to 24 years.....	4 541	26 787	400	4 587	25 108	502	4 242	24 423	620	* 4.4
25 to 34 years.....	14 871	45 230	464	15 062	42 131	406	15 344	40 477	347	* 5.0
35 to 44 years.....	19 808	53 034	542	19 793	51 091	416	19 761	49 695	520	1.6
45 to 54 years.....	17 475	60 370	474	16 939	56 704	509	16 400	54 879	622	* 4.2
55 to 64 years.....	11 599	46 483	708	11 577	45 803	696	11 163	43 053	788	-0.7
65 years and over.....	19 376	23 344	239	19 254	22 442	263	19 196	21 374	255	1.8
65 to 74 years.....	9 883	28 470	481	9 998	27 385	435	9 917	26 363	415	1.7
75 years and over.....	9 493	19 491	269	9 257	18 205	294	9 279	17 410	257	* 4.8
Size of Household										
One person.....	22 307	21 460	218	22 176	20 845	237	21 998	19 288	219	0.7
Two people.....	30 142	45 091	394	29 897	43 218	451	28 817	40 954	296	* 2.1
Three people.....	13 837	54 052	683	14 217	51 462	441	14 215	50 269	483	* 2.8
Four people.....	12 798	61 983	543	12 476	58 580	676	12 654	55 819	556	* 3.5
Five people.....	5 682	57 392	1 066	5 699	56 169	772	5 801	52 493	916	—
Six people.....	1 837	53 798	1 807	1 848	52 721	1 579	1 738	48 974	1 668	-0.2
Seven people or more.....	1 066	54 353	1 685	898	51 915	2 424	883	46 044	2 306	2.4
Number of Earners										
No earners.....	17 500	16 699	184	17 968	15 929	199	18 104	15 324	187	* 2.6
One earner.....	29 544	33 984	306	29 308	32 844	304	28 332	31 412	197	1.2
Two earners or more.....	40 627	64 244	358	39 936	61 747	284	39 670	58 947	380	* 1.8
Two earners.....	31 761	60 864	307	31 477	58 524	360	31 256	55 474	316	* 1.8
Three earners.....	6 526	74 577	793	6 380	70 882	912	6 306	68 363	799	* 2.9
Four earners or more.....	2 340	89 308	1 999	2 080	90 049	1 874	2 108	86 319	1 586	-3.0
Work Experience of Householder										
Total.....	87 671	42 504	239	87 212	40 912	204	86 106	38 972	247	* 1.6
Worked.....	62 726	52 102	235	62 385	50 360	232	61 469	47 973	297	* 1.2
Worked full-time, year-round.....	46 570	57 426	334	46 411	55 001	308	45 226	53 045	325	* 2.2
Did not work.....	24 945	21 690	219	24 827	20 463	235	24 637	19 342	201	* 3.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Median Income of Households by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1999, 1998, and 1997—Con.

[Households as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1999			1998			1997			Percent change in real median income (1998-1999)
	Number (1,000)	Median income		Number (1,000)	Median income		Number (1,000)	Median income		
		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	
BLACK										
All households.....	12 849	27 910	519	12 579	25 351	397	12 474	25 050	431	* 7.7
Type of Residence										
Inside metropolitan areas.....	11 292	29 246	599	10 928	26 024	428	10 761	25 720	463	* 10.0
1 million or more.....	8 259	30 703	531	8 001	26 828	551	7 984	26 967	529	* 12.0
Inside central cities.....	5 076	26 447	566	5 274	22 717	706	5 157	23 156	703	* 13.9
Outside central cities.....	3 182	39 536	1 332	2 726	35 646	1 348	2 727	34 949	1 261	* 8.5
Under 1 million.....	3 033	26 014	699	2 928	24 041	1 081	2 877	21 683	792	5.9
Inside central cities.....	1 938	24 456	827	1 832	22 386	1 061	1 876	19 901	913	6.9
Outside central cities.....	1 095	30 247	2 870	1 095	26 026	1 029	1 002	24 597	1 286	13.7
Outside metropolitan areas.....	1 557	21 077	1 420	1 651	21 123	1 076	1 713	20 184	1 735	-2.4
Region										
Northeast.....	2 316	27 181	1 401	2 354	22 908	1 060	2 286	23 312	1 033	* 16.1
Midwest.....	2 446	26 876	1 097	2 344	24 215	874	2 288	23 861	1 032	* 8.6
South.....	7 001	27 548	553	6 817	25 420	528	6 814	25 074	555	* 6.0
West.....	1 086	36 100	1 978	1 064	33 040	2 297	1 086	29 988	1 405	6.9
Type of Household										
Family households.....	8 664	33 805	928	8 444	30 636	574	8 408	29 915	570	* 8.0
Married-couple families.....	4 144	50 758	993	3 975	47 382	1 171	3 921	45 372	755	* 4.8
Male householder, no wife present.....	706	37 825	1 679	660	30 360	1 742	562	28 593	1 191	* 21.9
Female householder, no husband present.....	3 814	19 133	461	3 809	17 737	516	3 926	17 962	627	* 5.5
Nonfamily households.....	4 185	19 860	667	4 135	16 071	646	4 066	17 073	559	* 20.9
Male householder.....	1 876	24 235	1 057	1 827	20 673	912	1 876	19 459	864	* 14.7
Living alone.....	1 580	22 022	968	1 545	18 351	1 065	1 594	17 139	921	* 17.4
Female householder.....	2 309	15 886	925	2 308	13 608	592	2 190	15 341	722	* 14.2
Living alone.....	2 025	14 036	571	2 087	12 397	540	1 982	13 738	837	* 10.8
Age of Householder										
Under 65 years.....	10 963	30 692	497	10 703	27 764	611	10 595	27 238	455	* 8.2
15 to 24 years.....	1 002	15 576	1 324	866	13 630	1 611	935	15 056	1 284	11.8
25 to 34 years.....	2 724	28 766	934	2 750	26 346	654	2 752	26 149	857	* 6.8
35 to 44 years.....	3 149	35 061	1 289	3 110	31 297	835	3 096	27 710	769	* 9.6
45 to 54 years.....	2 566	39 638	1 354	2 444	35 472	1 123	2 371	33 761	1 766	* 9.3
55 to 64 years.....	1 522	28 631	1 632	1 532	25 200	1 243	1 441	27 350	1 936	* 11.2
65 years and over.....	1 886	16 312	876	1 877	13 936	563	1 878	14 241	583	* 14.5
65 to 74 years.....	1 110	18 647	861	1 084	14 560	764	1 123	16 287	965	* 25.3
75 years and over.....	776	13 637	785	793	12 886	881	755	12 101	715	3.5
Size of Household										
One person.....	3 605	17 062	687	3 633	14 285	487	3 576	15 258	563	* 16.9
Two people.....	3 436	28 952	1 096	3 339	26 506	638	3 120	26 870	775	* 6.9
Three people.....	2 525	33 347	1 761	2 342	28 661	1 233	2 338	28 047	1 287	* 13.8
Four people.....	1 739	40 816	1 243	1 771	37 862	1 666	1 930	35 529	1 283	5.5
Five people.....	898	40 510	1 901	905	36 160	1 479	916	36 525	2 596	* 9.6
Six people.....	418	40 508	3 554	348	31 752	2 325	340	32 050	2 871	* 24.8
Seven people or more.....	229	32 583	4 012	242	31 420	1 756	253	30 799	3 558	1.5
Number of Earners										
No earners.....	2 492	8 776	253	2 759	8 084	214	2 660	8 172	249	* 6.2
One earner.....	5 593	23 097	620	5 472	22 046	361	5 428	21 319	386	2.5
Two earners or more.....	4 764	53 480	1 095	4 348	50 668	704	4 386	47 602	776	3.3
Two earners.....	3 770	49 320	1 030	3 453	46 905	930	3 459	44 728	730	2.9
Three earners.....	780	64 465	2 153	657	58 713	2 611	755	57 599	1 698	7.4
Four earners or more.....	214	77 230	6 735	238	74 696	3 595	172	77 190	4 350	1.2
Work Experience of Householder										
Total.....	12 849	27 910	519	12 579	25 351	397	12 474	25 050	431	* 7.7
Worked.....	9 236	35 298	568	8 735	33 046	673	8 855	31 461	417	* 4.5
Worked full-time, year-round.....	6 536	41 256	580	6 221	39 565	810	6 141	36 928	541	2.0
Did not work.....	3 613	12 636	492	3 845	10 656	402	3 619	10 523	375	* 16.0

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Median Income of Households by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1999, 1998, and 1997—Con.

[Households as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1999			1998			1997			Percent change in real median income (1998-1999)
	Number (1,000)	Median income		Number (1,000)	Median income		Number (1,000)	Median income		
		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹										
All households.....	9 319	30 735	454	9 060	28 330	545	8 590	26 628	474	* 6.1
Type of Residence										
Inside metropolitan areas.....	8 519	31 313	488	8 322	28 819	581	7 808	27 078	517	* 6.3
1 million or more.....	6 318	32 702	699	6 157	30 206	570	5 805	28 433	740	* 5.9
Inside central cities.....	3 179	28 571	959	3 258	25 655	638	3 099	23 398	789	* 9.0
Outside central cities.....	3 139	37 048	932	2 900	35 892	809	2 706	35 506	1 081	1.0
Under 1 million.....	2 201	27 088	882	2 165	25 292	875	2 002	23 883	1 079	4.8
Inside central cities.....	1 285	26 279	1 061	1 241	23 543	1 521	1 180	23 262	1 551	9.2
Outside central cities.....	916	28 331	1 382	924	26 748	1 318	822	24 408	1 273	3.6
Outside metropolitan areas.....	800	24 993	1 404	738	24 537	1 784	783	22 383	1 800	-0.3
Region										
Northeast.....	1 469	27 997	1 376	1 526	26 009	1 244	1 468	24 023	1 435	5.3
Midwest.....	704	38 377	2 138	651	32 365	1 764	644	31 009	1 676	* 16.0
South.....	3 286	29 981	898	3 200	27 222	818	2 939	26 207	754	* 7.8
West.....	3 860	31 089	657	3 684	29 193	810	3 539	27 276	930	* 4.2
Type of Household										
Family households.....	7 561	33 077	691	7 270	30 812	505	6 961	29 253	638	* 5.0
Married-couple families.....	5 133	37 583	820	4 945	35 207	668	4 804	34 317	890	* 4.4
Male householder, no wife present.....	658	34 320	1 771	600	32 239	1 393	545	28 249	1 839	4.2
Female householder, no husband present.....	1 769	20 765	861	1 725	18 452	927	1 612	16 393	641	* 10.1
Nonfamily households.....	1 758	20 462	1 087	1 790	16 805	1 243	1 630	16 807	902	* 19.1
Male householder.....	974	24 387	1 172	927	23 427	1 566	875	21 059	857	1.9
Living alone.....	666	19 637	1 449	644	18 358	1 975	623	16 524	930	4.7
Female householder.....	783	14 682	1 333	863	11 669	654	754	11 485	667	* 23.1
Living alone.....	630	10 787	915	685	9 812	529	617	9 666	605	7.6
Age of Householder										
Under 65 years.....	8 317	32 278	518	8 096	30 131	507	7 674	28 315	644	* 4.8
15 to 24 years.....	871	24 268	1 071	908	21 739	1 156	780	19 341	1 021	* 9.2
25 to 34 years.....	2 477	31 377	867	2 423	28 980	854	2 303	27 519	879	* 5.9
35 to 44 years.....	2 494	34 699	1 012	2 412	32 488	1 029	2 316	31 148	900	4.5
45 to 54 years.....	1 546	39 711	1 882	1 447	37 026	1 383	1 386	32 074	1 290	4.9
55 to 64 years.....	929	30 718	1 503	906	28 765	1 720	889	27 648	2 325	4.5
65 years and over.....	1 002	16 858	1 023	964	14 729	802	916	14 168	868	* 12.0
65 to 74 years.....	643	18 807	1 768	632	16 542	1 167	566	15 885	1 271	11.2
75 years and over.....	359	14 166	1 335	332	12 246	935	350	11 015	1 261	13.2
Size of Household										
One person.....	1 296	15 162	819	1 329	12 584	676	1 240	12 222	777	* 17.9
Two people.....	1 945	26 864	807	1 972	26 522	917	1 838	26 390	961	-0.9
Three people.....	1 787	31 832	1 192	1 767	29 405	1 133	1 728	26 396	1 050	5.9
Four people.....	1 939	36 267	1 120	1 823	32 998	1 203	1 763	33 053	1 577	* 7.5
Five people.....	1 265	36 292	1 289	1 264	33 714	1 677	1 199	31 586	1 247	5.3
Six people.....	558	35 708	2 755	544	33 797	1 699	463	30 185	2 045	3.4
Seven people or more.....	529	44 003	2 408	361	41 343	3 717	358	36 088	3 060	4.1
Number of Earners										
No earners.....	1 168	9 278	321	1 296	8 353	328	1 312	7 842	351	* 8.7
One earner.....	3 321	21 708	468	3 303	21 175	440	3 081	20 464	401	0.3
Two earners or more.....	4 830	45 846	667	4 461	42 941	771	4 197	41 081	590	* 4.5
Two earners.....	3 354	40 396	775	3 234	38 288	1 043	3 096	37 106	799	3.2
Three earners.....	974	51 934	1 682	842	48 156	1 743	759	47 569	1 604	5.5
Four earners or more.....	502	71 784	3 553	386	71 630	2 486	342	58 360	2 270	-2.0
Work Experience of Householder										
Total.....	9 319	30 735	454	9 060	28 330	545	8 590	26 628	474	* 6.1
Worked.....	7 045	36 006	553	6 851	33 355	658	6 401	32 019	462	* 5.6
Worked full-time, year-round.....	5 079	40 420	754	4 922	37 152	647	4 592	36 701	629	* 6.4
Did not work.....	2 274	15 812	571	2 209	13 618	569	2 189	11 893	442	* 13.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 1. Median Income of Households by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1999, 1998, and 1997—Con.

[Households as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1999			1998			1997			Percent change in real median income (1998-1999)
	Number (1,000)	Median income		Number (1,000)	Median income		Number (1,000)	Median income		
		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	
NON-HISPANIC WHITE										
All households.....	78 819	44 366	279	78 577	42 439	244	77 936	40 577	211	* 2.3
Type of Residence										
Inside metropolitan areas.....	61 156	47 490	329	60 904	46 075	285	60 381	43 839	330	0.8
1 million or more.....	39 059	51 463	344	38 932	50 098	365	38 609	47 546	424	0.5
Inside central cities.....	10 779	45 072	840	10 896	42 569	776	11 042	39 751	648	* 3.6
Outside central cities.....	28 280	54 107	558	28 036	52 366	434	27 567	50 906	374	1.1
Under 1 million.....	22 097	41 686	436	21 972	39 913	428	21 772	38 293	439	* 2.2
Inside central cities.....	7 924	38 069	807	8 129	37 027	605	8 124	34 808	665	0.6
Outside central cities.....	14 173	43 480	572	13 843	41 517	509	13 648	40 391	502	* 2.5
Outside metropolitan areas.....	17 663	35 122	529	17 673	33 656	541	17 555	31 544	444	2.1
Region										
Northeast.....	15 843	45 901	584	15 556	45 103	560	15 658	42 590	520	-0.4
Midwest.....	20 871	45 212	495	21 037	42 489	491	20 851	40 325	385	* 4.1
South.....	26 336	41 922	411	26 210	40 185	394	26 095	38 101	451	* 2.1
West.....	15 769	46 006	600	15 774	44 628	621	15 332	42 789	644	0.9
Type of Household										
Family households.....	53 066	54 906	339	53 101	52 209	257	52 871	50 312	242	* 2.9
Married-couple families.....	43 865	59 853	361	43 664	57 051	308	43 423	54 364	326	* 2.6
Male householder, no wife present.....	2 468	44 988	1 056	2 529	44 179	1 285	2 622	40 891	996	-0.4
Female householder, no husband present.....	6 732	31 684	533	6 909	29 488	480	6 826	27 730	490	* 5.1
Nonfamily households.....	25 753	25 496	264	25 476	25 071	276	25 065	22 799	307	-0.5
Male householder.....	11 278	32 194	387	11 126	32 181	393	10 901	30 532	343	* -2.1
Living alone.....	8 562	28 177	583	8 420	27 650	511	8 431	26 076	417	-0.3
Female householder.....	14 475	20 571	284	14 350	19 614	288	14 164	18 276	276	* 2.6
Living alone.....	12 508	18 095	304	12 507	17 366	261	12 397	16 169	274	1.9
Age of Householder										
Under 65 years.....	60 407	51 890	243	60 255	49 914	268	59 619	47 468	281	* 1.7
15 to 24 years.....	3 721	27 237	510	3 734	26 094	552	3 512	25 802	574	2.1
25 to 34 years.....	12 533	47 899	640	12 699	45 236	533	13 154	42 313	434	* 3.6
35 to 44 years.....	17 440	55 853	455	17 499	53 634	557	17 573	51 703	364	* 1.9
45 to 54 years.....	16 008	61 754	464	15 557	58 473	672	15 073	57 235	685	* 3.3
55 to 64 years.....	10 704	47 885	750	10 697	47 408	696	10 309	44 873	774	-1.2
65 years and over.....	18 412	23 669	242	18 322	22 854	280	18 316	21 705	260	1.3
65 to 74 years.....	9 273	29 186	495	9 383	28 092	465	9 379	26 909	421	1.7
75 years and over.....	9 139	19 664	273	8 939	18 441	294	8 937	17 613	273	* 4.3
Size of Household										
One person.....	21 070	21 793	222	20 927	21 260	243	20 828	19 632	221	0.3
Two people.....	28 314	46 362	408	28 031	44 778	437	27 105	41 913	308	1.3
Three people.....	12 144	57 403	639	12 530	54 513	660	12 571	52 878	530	* 3.0
Four people.....	10 962	66 339	655	10 721	62 227	591	10 963	59 967	638	* 4.3
Five people.....	4 476	64 793	1 231	4 500	62 047	946	4 640	58 809	1 396	2.2
Six people.....	1 299	63 143	1 811	1 316	61 696	1 961	1 293	56 829	1 903	0.1
Seven people or more.....	555	60 825	2 665	551	59 635	2 608	535	55 006	2 502	-0.2
Number of Earners										
No earners.....	16 400	17 326	189	16 751	16 674	201	16 881	16 030	191	1.7
One earner.....	26 381	35 751	232	26 152	34 817	299	25 407	32 627	281	0.5
Two earners or more.....	36 038	66 706	338	35 673	64 146	368	35 647	61 107	274	* 1.7
Two earners.....	28 581	62 959	411	28 388	60 749	330	28 302	57 371	357	* 1.4
Three earners.....	5 591	78 844	1 057	5 565	74 612	984	5 570	71 446	1 137	* 3.4
Four earners or more.....	1 866	94 536	1 633	1 721	93 505	1 604	1 774	90 679	1 768	-1.1
Work Experience of Householder										
Total.....	78 819	44 366	279	78 577	42 439	244	77 936	40 577	211	* 2.3
Worked.....	56 037	54 564	351	55 855	52 212	238	55 362	50 245	220	* 2.2
Worked full-time, year-round.....	41 738	59 990	340	41 719	56 972	301	40 850	55 165	308	* 3.0
Did not work.....	22 783	22 267	227	22 722	21 107	247	22 573	19 992	223	* 3.2

¹Hispanics may be of any race.

Table 2. Selected Characteristics—Households by Total Money Income in 1999

[Numbers in thousands. Households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 and over	Median income		Mean income	
											Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)
All households	104 705	3 010	6 646	7 660	14 720	13 271	16 539	19 272	10 755	12 831	40 816	192	54 842	287
TYPE OF RESIDENCE														
Inside metropolitan areas	84 259	2 334	4 907	5 727	11 205	10 457	13 110	15 581	9 276	11 661	42 785	277	57 866	337
Inside central cities	31 825	1 302	2 612	2 675	4 793	4 280	4 882	5 211	2 697	3 373	35 573	307	50 197	538
1 million or more	20 214	877	1 632	1 658	2 961	2 571	3 107	3 329	1 750	2 330	36 485	387	51 947	718
Under 1 million	11 611	425	980	1 017	1 832	1 709	1 775	1 881	947	1 043	33 756	631	47 149	781
Outside central cities	52 433	1 031	2 295	3 052	6 412	6 177	8 228	10 371	6 579	8 289	47 708	380	62 521	429
1 million or more	35 917	670	1 468	1 952	4 036	3 959	5 413	7 137	4 812	6 470	51 221	376	66 553	550
Under 1 million	16 516	362	826	1 100	2 376	2 218	2 815	3 233	1 767	1 819	41 703	450	53 754	641
Outside metropolitan areas	20 447	676	1 739	1 933	3 515	2 814	3 429	3 691	1 480	1 170	33 021	566	42 380	557
REGION														
Northeast	20 087	591	1 340	1 536	2 740	2 358	2 865	3 536	2 163	2 958	41 984	425	59 581	719
Midwest	24 508	618	1 459	1 670	3 385	2 924	3 996	4 996	2 576	2 885	42 679	506	54 436	534
South	37 303	1 180	2 661	2 968	5 503	5 044	5 986	6 460	3 654	3 848	37 442	333	50 728	444
West	22 808	621	1 186	1 486	3 093	2 946	3 692	4 280	2 363	3 141	42 720	476	57 834	699
RACE AND HISPANIC ORIGIN OF HOUSEHOLDER														
White	87 671	2 016	4 840	6 100	12 154	11 071	13 999	16 731	9 462	11 298	42 504	240	56 908	324
Non-Hispanic White	78 819	1 681	4 133	5 251	10 469	9 662	12 513	15 396	8 874	10 841	44 366	280	58 760	350
Black	12 849	805	1 563	1 299	2 109	1 755	1 886	1 804	841	788	27 910	520	38 448	550
Hispanic origin ¹	9 319	365	741	900	1 761	1 471	1 553	1 413	626	488	30 735	454	40 452	727
TYPE OF HOUSEHOLD														
Family households	72 025	1 547	2 190	3 264	8 479	8 513	12 062	15 462	9 322	11 187	49 940	273	63 522	363
Married-couple families	55 311	585	732	1 669	5 439	5 961	9 194	13 032	8 299	10 399	56 827	305	71 056	440
Male householder, no wife present	4 028	87	129	229	537	598	831	807	403	407	41 838	797	53 663	1 183
Female householder, no husband present	12 687	874	1 329	1 365	2 503	1 955	2 037	1 622	620	381	26 164	361	33 804	469
Nonfamily households	32 680	1 463	4 456	4 397	6 241	4 758	4 477	3 810	1 433	1 644	24 566	271	35 713	410
Male householder	14 641	648	1 302	1 378	2 551	2 325	2 372	2 164	862	1 038	30 753	345	43 405	779
Living alone	11 181	587	1 212	1 207	2 151	1 881	1 796	1 345	432	570	26 852	338	37 709	851
Female householder	18 039	815	3 154	3 019	3 690	2 432	2 105	1 646	571	607	19 917	277	29 470	374
Living alone	15 543	779	3 072	2 894	3 378	2 085	1 653	1 057	316	309	17 347	223	25 341	357
AGE OF HOUSEHOLDER														
Under 65 years	82 961	2 444	3 819	4 350	9 495	10 146	13 808	17 286	9 866	11 747	46 805	224	60 129	336
15 to 24 years	5 860	482	561	605	1 255	1 049	930	640	183	154	25 171	419	31 310	605
25 to 34 years	18 627	518	711	1 011	2 448	2 752	3 489	4 157	1 829	1 711	42 174	402	52 151	571
35 to 44 years	23 955	517	798	973	2 538	2 831	4 066	5 503	3 209	3 520	50 873	397	62 827	615
45 to 54 years	20 927	386	869	844	1 754	1 989	3 210	4 494	3 149	4 233	56 917	532	71 697	765
55 to 64 years	13 592	541	881	917	1 499	1 525	2 113	2 491	1 495	2 130	44 597	647	60 922	930
65 years and over	21 745	566	2 827	3 311	5 225	3 125	2 731	1 987	890	1 084	22 812	229	34 671	455
65 to 74 years	11 325	259	1 189	1 325	2 458	1 694	1 694	1 359	591	756	27 304	440	40 641	746
75 years and over	10 419	307	1 637	1 985	2 767	1 431	1 037	628	298	328	19 161	267	28 182	475
Mean age of householder	48.7	46.6	56.8	56.4	52.3	48.0	46.4	45.1	46.0	47.4	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD														
One person	26 724	1 366	4 284	4 101	5 529	3 966	3 449	2 402	748	879	21 083	204	30 516	416
Two people	34 666	825	1 170	2 003	4 997	4 755	5 915	6 934	3 630	4 437	43 342	361	57 393	490
Three people	17 152	384	617	686	1 937	1 854	2 856	3 880	2 340	2 597	51 190	484	62 983	715
Four people	15 309	260	315	458	1 207	1 440	2 490	3 635	2 543	2 962	59 768	597	72 738	831
Five people	6 981	118	154	251	638	783	1 177	1 580	1 008	1 271	54 440	892	68 739	1 230
Six people	2 445	27	75	107	261	282	423	508	317	444	51 887	1 435	70 003	2 450
Seven people or more	1 428	29	31	55	151	190	229	334	168	242	52 146	1 916	64 646	2 547
Mean size of household	2.62	2.07	1.70	1.90	2.21	2.44	2.70	2.95	3.17	3.22	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
NUMBER OF EARNERS														
No earners	20 521	1 802	4 338	3 887	4 837	2 346	1 647	952	343	369	15 405	186	22 242	264
One earner	36 689	1 081	2 003	3 123	7 195	6 601	6 675	5 296	2 151	2 566	31 948	183	44 524	451
Two earners or more	47 495	127	305	651	2 688	4 324	8 218	13 025	8 261	9 896	63 021	339	76 898	466
Two earners	37 070	117	280	606	2 445	3 782	6 895	10 300	5 859	6 787	59 699	351	73 119	529
Three earners	7 687	7	24	37	208	471	1 089	2 089	1 758	2 004	74 074	741	86 356	1 095
Four earners or more	2 738	3	2	8	35	71	233	636	645	1 105	89 420	1 769	101 518	1 940
Mean number of earners	1.42	0.45	0.40	0.59	0.89	1.22	1.53	1.84	2.08	2.16	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER														
Total	104 705	3 010	6 646	7 660	14 720	13 271	16 539	19 272	10 755	12 831	40 816	192	54 842	287
Worked	75 166	1 050	2 052	3 214	8 449	9 468	13 121	16 646	9 593	11 572	50 246	221	63 965	363
Worked at full-time jobs	65 248	611	1 179	2 285	6 800	8 094	11 715	15 096	8 821	10 646	52 261	223	66 313	388
50 weeks or more	55 487	252	406	1 438	5 173	6 708	10 216	13 556	8 033	9 706	55 619	283	69 441	423
27 to 49 weeks	6 316	89	325	493	1 021	899	1 020	1 131	625	713	38 868	851	54 374	1 231
26 weeks or less	3 445	271	447	354	606	487	480	409	163	228	26 001	995	37 808	1 292
Worked at part-time jobs	9 918	439	873	930	1 649	1 374	1 406	1 551	772	926	32 586	544	48 520	993
50 weeks or more	5 153	95	360	467	876	681	796	881	467	530	36 594	882	51 984	1 271
27 to 49 weeks	2 198	68	198	206	373	339	276	380	142	217	32 015	1 007	49 224	2 394
26 weeks or less	2 567	275	315	257	400	354	334	290	163	179	26 079	1 117	40 964	1 982
Did not work	29 539	1 960	4 594	4 446	6 271	3 803	3 418	2 626	1 162	1 259	20 627	211	31 628	353

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 2. Selected Characteristics—Households by Total Money Income in 1999—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 and over	Median income		Mean income	
											Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT²														
Total	98 845	2 528	6 085	7 055	13 465	12 222	15 609	18 632	10 572	12 677	42 038	198	56 237	300
Less than 9th grade	6 800	394	1 392	1 181	1 517	919	662	502	131	102	17 261	333	24 423	479
9th to 12th grade (no diploma) ..	8 974	494	1 351	1 258	1 957	1 340	1 232	944	250	150	21 737	382	28 779	536
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	30 846	866	1 972	2 580	5 206	4 461	5 444	5 870	2 664	1 784	35 744	289	44 246	349
Some college, no degree	17 986	333	718	999	2 477	2 370	3 312	3 810	2 068	1 898	44 149	514	54 527	593
Associate degree	7 755	130	222	410	836	1 009	1 330	1 821	1 034	962	49 279	793	58 472	907
Bachelor's degree or more	26 484	312	431	626	1 472	2 124	3 628	5 685	4 425	7 780	69 804	541	88 184	816
Bachelor's degree	17 144	223	303	469	1 063	1 594	2 577	3 799	2 885	4 230	64 406	774	79 332	859
Master's degree	6 336	59	78	104	325	388	788	1 446	1 095	2 053	74 476	1 357	92 126	1 688
Professional degree	1 651	11	23	45	57	79	160	193	225	857	100 000	31 944	136 416	5 485
Doctorate degree	1 353	18	26	9	27	63	103	246	220	640	97 325	2 683	123 042	4 579

¹Hispanics may be of any race.
²Restricted to people 25 years and over.

Table 3. People in Households by Total Household Income in 1999, Relationship to Householder, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin

[Numbers in thousands. People in households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income	Male						Female					
	Total	Householder	Spouse of householder	Child of householder	Other relative of householder	Non-relative	Total	Householder	Spouse of householder	Child of householder	Other relative of householder	Non-relative
ALL RACES												
All Ages												
Total	133 816	58 731	15 249	45 800	7 183	6 854	140 086	45 975	40 062	40 861	7 433	5 755
Less than \$5,000	2 706	1 151	169	1 163	141	82	3 516	1 859	416	974	161	106
\$5,000 to \$9,999	4 090	1 957	206	1 497	267	163	7 176	4 689	526	1 477	316	168
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6 045	2 770	507	2 131	352	286	8 523	4 891	1 163	1 842	356	271
\$15,000 to \$19,999	7 171	3 359	701	2 336	400	375	9 026	4 123	1 862	2 245	445	351
\$20,000 to \$24,999	7 785	3 668	799	2 490	446	382	8 496	3 570	2 076	1 997	454	398
\$25,000 to \$29,999	7 894	3 695	819	2 443	468	469	8 525	3 195	2 149	2 302	489	390
\$30,000 to \$34,999	7 872	3 572	798	2 566	499	436	8 135	2 809	2 194	2 264	498	369
\$35,000 to \$39,999	7 894	3 585	807	2 677	432	393	7 832	2 431	2 361	2 246	471	323
\$40,000 to \$44,999	7 394	3 351	818	2 362	433	429	7 552	2 214	2 278	2 260	420	380
\$45,000 to \$49,999	7 007	3 035	799	2 346	407	419	6 955	1 923	2 129	2 120	458	364
\$50,000 to \$54,999	6 954	3 041	821	2 320	401	371	6 639	1 748	2 201	2 009	362	320
\$55,000 to \$59,999	6 093	2 618	717	2 063	300	394	5 850	1 446	1 947	1 840	292	325
\$60,000 to \$64,999	6 083	2 664	764	2 065	318	272	6 076	1 448	2 030	1 989	352	256
\$65,000 to \$69,999	5 148	2 146	722	1 730	278	273	4 952	1 234	1 686	1 541	257	233
\$70,000 to \$74,999	4 635	1 975	536	1 624	264	236	4 436	952	1 609	1 463	237	176
\$75,000 to \$79,999	4 663	1 933	626	1 724	173	206	4 367	970	1 561	1 409	232	196
\$80,000 to \$84,999	3 882	1 740	510	1 209	220	202	3 806	786	1 430	1 257	197	136
\$85,000 to \$89,999	3 241	1 351	430	1 153	142	165	3 212	672	1 114	1 138	161	127
\$90,000 to \$94,999	2 937	1 186	364	1 119	143	125	2 711	550	1 002	921	140	97
\$95,000 to \$99,999	2 757	1 091	332	1 067	130	135	2 492	477	928	889	125	73
\$100,000 and over	21 566	8 843	3 001	7 712	968	1 042	19 768	3 989	7 398	6 676	1 007	698
Under 3 Years Old												
Total	5 962	--	--	5 237	627	98	5 747	--	--	4 965	653	130
Less than \$5,000	206	--	--	188	17	1	215	--	--	193	19	3
\$5,000 to \$9,999	269	--	--	212	54	3	271	--	--	238	27	5
\$10,000 to \$14,999	308	--	--	268	34	6	275	--	--	226	40	8
\$15,000 to \$19,999	359	--	--	305	43	10	360	--	--	317	25	17
\$20,000 to \$24,999	388	--	--	340	39	9	322	--	--	266	42	13
\$25,000 to \$29,999	373	--	--	322	32	19	371	--	--	320	35	16
\$30,000 to \$34,999	350	--	--	290	54	6	313	--	--	271	38	4
\$35,000 to \$39,999	361	--	--	335	24	2	409	--	--	359	41	9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	300	--	--	259	37	5	330	--	--	282	38	9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	363	--	--	307	40	16	310	--	--	261	47	2
\$50,000 to \$54,999	294	--	--	272	20	2	283	--	--	236	38	9
\$55,000 to \$59,999	267	--	--	223	37	6	262	--	--	222	32	8
\$60,000 to \$64,999	293	--	--	252	41	--	270	--	--	252	18	1
\$65,000 to \$69,999	186	--	--	171	13	2	209	--	--	187	20	1
\$70,000 to \$74,999	186	--	--	177	6	3	175	--	--	140	30	4
\$75,000 to \$79,999	223	--	--	199	24	--	177	--	--	133	41	3
\$80,000 to \$84,999	138	--	--	128	10	--	140	--	--	121	12	6
\$85,000 to \$89,999	121	--	--	109	11	--	108	--	--	98	8	2
\$90,000 to \$94,999	134	--	--	124	10	--	80	--	--	65	15	--
\$95,000 to \$99,999	74	--	--	63	11	--	91	--	--	77	14	--
\$100,000 and over	769	--	--	692	70	7	777	--	--	698	72	7
3 to 5 Years Old												
Total	6 081	--	--	5 433	529	120	5 784	--	--	5 150	507	127
Less than \$5,000	180	--	--	170	7	3	172	--	--	154	17	--
\$5,000 to \$9,999	267	--	--	251	15	1	287	--	--	259	23	6
\$10,000 to \$14,999	314	--	--	279	33	2	306	--	--	284	14	9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	368	--	--	330	23	15	329	--	--	287	37	5
\$20,000 to \$24,999	399	--	--	354	32	12	321	--	--	297	17	7
\$25,000 to \$29,999	374	--	--	325	38	11	364	--	--	314	39	12
\$30,000 to \$34,999	428	--	--	366	47	14	367	--	--	307	54	6
\$35,000 to \$39,999	432	--	--	383	42	7	365	--	--	306	44	15
\$40,000 to \$44,999	340	--	--	307	28	5	349	--	--	308	24	17
\$45,000 to \$49,999	325	--	--	286	33	6	300	--	--	278	14	8
\$50,000 to \$54,999	288	--	--	259	15	14	312	--	--	273	29	10
\$55,000 to \$59,999	298	--	--	265	26	6	232	--	--	211	17	4
\$60,000 to \$64,999	243	--	--	222	20	1	266	--	--	240	19	7
\$65,000 to \$69,999	196	--	--	171	17	8	222	--	--	188	33	1
\$70,000 to \$74,999	201	--	--	180	19	2	247	--	--	231	11	4
\$75,000 to \$79,999	207	--	--	186	16	5	188	--	--	167	18	4
\$80,000 to \$84,999	119	--	--	97	22	--	153	--	--	135	18	--
\$85,000 to \$89,999	130	--	--	120	7	3	102	--	--	93	7	1
\$90,000 to \$94,999	125	--	--	114	11	--	97	--	--	89	4	4
\$95,000 to \$99,999	95	--	--	88	8	--	60	--	--	56	2	3
\$100,000 and over	752	--	--	680	68	4	746	--	--	674	66	6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. People in Households by Total Household Income in 1999, Relationship to Householder, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. People in households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income	Male					Female						
	Total	Householder	Spouse of householder	Child of householder	Other relative of householder	Non-relative	Total	Householder	Spouse of householder	Child of householder	Other relative of householder	Non-relative
ALL RACES—Con.												
6 to 11 Years Old												
Total	12 670	—	—	11 524	838	308	12 086	—	—	11 044	784	258
Less than \$5,000	401	—	—	377	24	—	345	—	—	310	24	11
\$5,000 to \$9,999	514	—	—	450	54	10	465	—	—	413	41	12
\$10,000 to \$14,999	658	—	—	589	61	8	648	—	—	584	56	7
\$15,000 to \$19,999	770	—	—	671	62	36	752	—	—	680	57	15
\$20,000 to \$24,999	718	—	—	661	45	12	677	—	—	604	55	18
\$25,000 to \$29,999	809	—	—	720	75	13	709	—	—	648	48	13
\$30,000 to \$34,999	792	—	—	725	45	22	738	—	—	691	42	5
\$35,000 to \$39,999	762	—	—	690	52	20	720	—	—	662	41	17
\$40,000 to \$44,999	687	—	—	606	53	28	728	—	—	646	50	32
\$45,000 to \$49,999	634	—	—	587	28	19	674	—	—	588	68	18
\$50,000 to \$54,999	670	—	—	592	57	21	531	—	—	489	30	12
\$55,000 to \$59,999	551	—	—	487	32	32	584	—	—	533	34	16
\$60,000 to \$64,999	537	—	—	481	34	22	566	—	—	493	47	25
\$65,000 to \$69,999	462	—	—	429	33	—	447	—	—	423	13	12
\$70,000 to \$74,999	397	—	—	354	37	7	365	—	—	340	25	—
\$75,000 to \$79,999	426	—	—	401	20	4	362	—	—	341	17	5
\$80,000 to \$84,999	297	—	—	274	19	5	388	—	—	357	18	13
\$85,000 to \$89,999	256	—	—	240	12	4	328	—	—	307	18	3
\$90,000 to \$94,999	289	—	—	269	10	10	249	—	—	232	8	9
\$95,000 to \$99,999	271	—	—	258	9	4	210	—	—	192	17	1
\$100,000 and over	1 770	—	—	1 661	77	32	1 600	—	—	1 512	74	15
12 to 17 Years Old												
Total	12 306	57	9	11 179	797	263	11 673	93	34	10 435	769	343
Less than \$5,000	281	9	—	242	26	4	252	7	3	214	21	8
\$5,000 to \$9,999	383	—	—	303	70	10	427	3	—	362	48	14
\$10,000 to \$14,999	566	4	—	498	53	11	536	9	2	447	65	13
\$15,000 to \$19,999	680	4	2	597	71	6	697	12	7	592	72	16
\$20,000 to \$24,999	697	8	—	616	60	13	563	6	4	483	47	24
\$25,000 to \$29,999	621	3	2	516	81	18	615	11	2	505	77	19
\$30,000 to \$34,999	657	—	—	610	39	9	639	6	1	556	54	22
\$35,000 to \$39,999	647	—	1	577	57	12	558	6	2	504	37	8
\$40,000 to \$44,999	651	—	—	578	43	30	630	5	3	563	37	22
\$45,000 to \$49,999	636	5	—	554	58	19	626	4	3	534	43	43
\$50,000 to \$54,999	655	3	—	600	36	16	596	8	—	547	30	10
\$55,000 to \$59,999	585	—	—	531	32	23	544	4	—	484	24	31
\$60,000 to \$64,999	599	3	—	559	25	11	551	3	—	503	37	8
\$65,000 to \$69,999	507	3	—	468	27	9	507	2	4	468	26	7
\$70,000 to \$74,999	434	—	—	409	17	8	407	1	—	374	18	14
\$75,000 to \$79,999	415	2	—	398	6	9	426	2	—	395	14	15
\$80,000 to \$84,999	365	2	3	331	21	8	328	—	1	292	22	12
\$85,000 to \$89,999	338	1	1	312	16	7	335	—	2	308	20	4
\$90,000 to \$94,999	302	—	—	290	6	6	257	1	—	240	12	4
\$95,000 to \$99,999	240	2	—	226	6	6	264	—	—	254	4	6
\$100,000 and over	2 048	7	—	1 965	47	30	1 916	1	2	1 810	61	41
18 to 21 Years Old												
Total	7 965	921	85	5 471	695	792	7 753	1 281	434	4 703	552	784
Less than \$5,000	209	48	—	119	15	27	277	181	10	62	12	11
\$5,000 to \$9,999	254	65	11	127	15	35	387	186	24	108	30	38
\$10,000 to \$14,999	397	110	7	166	43	71	427	139	34	142	40	72
\$15,000 to \$19,999	359	110	15	167	25	41	488	168	45	168	48	59
\$20,000 to \$24,999	492	125	11	205	87	64	484	124	54	167	32	108
\$25,000 to \$29,999	441	105	15	215	49	57	507	137	49	195	55	70
\$30,000 to \$34,999	439	81	1	245	57	55	466	74	69	198	49	77
\$35,000 to \$39,999	386	50	6	224	48	57	400	45	51	204	38	63
\$40,000 to \$44,999	417	56	5	270	40	46	332	40	27	202	15	48
\$45,000 to \$49,999	370	29	3	247	37	54	377	60	16	226	41	34
\$50,000 to \$54,999	415	36	6	284	48	41	316	26	14	241	19	16
\$55,000 to \$59,999	357	20	—	251	17	70	283	22	6	192	17	46
\$60,000 to \$64,999	309	14	—	243	17	34	333	6	3	287	18	19
\$65,000 to \$69,999	274	12	3	225	15	20	201	14	3	136	24	24
\$70,000 to \$74,999	317	8	—	270	23	16	272	9	14	223	13	13
\$75,000 to \$79,999	266	1	—	238	5	22	220	9	2	186	11	12
\$80,000 to \$84,999	204	9	—	162	16	17	202	1	—	185	14	3
\$85,000 to \$89,999	183	8	—	150	20	5	214	7	—	197	6	2
\$90,000 to \$94,999	171	7	—	156	7	1	183	9	—	167	5	2
\$95,000 to \$99,999	253	7	—	224	21	—	200	2	6	173	5	14
\$100,000 and over	1 453	21	—	1 283	91	58	1 185	23	5	1 042	62	53

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. People in Households by Total Household Income in 1999, Relationship to Householder, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. People in households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income	Male					Female						
	Total	Householder	Spouse of householder	Child of householder	Other relative of householder	Non-relative	Total	Householder	Spouse of householder	Child of householder	Other relative of householder	Non-relative
ALL RACES—Con.												
22 to 24 Years Old												
Total	5 285	1 638	304	2 122	435	787	5 454	1 871	1 030	1 528	247	777
Less than \$5,000	116	62	6	26	7	16	253	174	22	21	7	29
\$5,000 to \$9,999	130	89	7	22	4	8	291	218	16	29	15	13
\$10,000 to \$14,999	283	132	16	71	20	45	330	213	41	35	7	34
\$15,000 to \$19,999	316	130	47	43	34	62	371	209	64	42	11	44
\$20,000 to \$24,999	347	163	30	65	34	55	411	196	83	35	16	81
\$25,000 to \$29,999	406	194	50	71	33	57	408	164	133	58	9	42
\$30,000 to \$34,999	373	159	41	72	33	68	337	115	80	74	7	61
\$35,000 to \$39,999	339	155	23	85	31	45	364	109	115	64	29	47
\$40,000 to \$44,999	309	108	14	93	36	58	299	92	72	74	15	46
\$45,000 to \$49,999	284	88	27	105	28	35	292	78	69	68	11	65
\$50,000 to \$54,999	259	80	6	113	21	39	277	61	74	79	19	44
\$55,000 to \$59,999	210	69	14	80	14	32	206	41	61	64	7	33
\$60,000 to \$64,999	161	33	5	80	20	24	225	44	39	87	16	39
\$65,000 to \$69,999	153	38	7	58	16	34	174	30	42	57	12	33
\$70,000 to \$74,999	143	32	—	74	8	29	144	18	36	62	7	21
\$75,000 to \$79,999	149	13	5	99	9	24	134	18	18	72	7	20
\$80,000 to \$84,999	143	13	3	91	22	14	104	11	19	53	2	18
\$85,000 to \$89,999	143	15	—	94	6	28	87	16	1	48	7	16
\$90,000 to \$94,999	99	10	2	60	12	14	95	10	9	66	3	8
\$95,000 to \$99,999	93	2	—	78	5	8	69	3	—	56	1	8
\$100,000 and over	832	53	—	645	40	93	584	50	37	383	39	76
25 to 29 Years Old												
Total	8 935	4 605	1 097	1 567	525	1 142	9 326	3 915	3 105	1 038	406	862
Less than \$5,000	144	96	22	7	9	9	235	188	17	9	16	6
\$5,000 to \$9,999	173	91	22	24	15	20	359	280	27	16	19	17
\$10,000 to \$14,999	333	188	43	47	21	35	474	339	77	19	15	24
\$15,000 to \$19,999	466	304	61	46	18	37	540	332	128	36	8	37
\$20,000 to \$24,999	480	315	54	57	23	32	499	284	147	31	19	17
\$25,000 to \$29,999	619	371	81	52	25	90	678	355	162	69	20	72
\$30,000 to \$34,999	514	321	62	39	28	63	646	315	222	36	23	49
\$35,000 to \$39,999	652	389	68	99	29	66	610	236	270	39	25	40
\$40,000 to \$44,999	562	295	64	90	46	67	578	219	224	53	25	57
\$45,000 to \$49,999	582	293	104	73	25	87	521	183	204	56	25	52
\$50,000 to \$54,999	509	305	77	46	24	56	512	173	218	34	29	57
\$55,000 to \$59,999	451	218	69	76	27	61	480	169	186	40	32	53
\$60,000 to \$64,999	500	251	81	86	21	62	486	153	226	45	20	42
\$65,000 to \$69,999	442	208	74	63	35	61	382	120	180	29	13	41
\$70,000 to \$74,999	333	165	32	61	32	42	318	94	130	38	5	52
\$75,000 to \$79,999	307	139	31	86	14	37	299	78	114	54	13	39
\$80,000 to \$84,999	249	113	22	47	18	49	277	75	118	56	14	15
\$85,000 to \$89,999	182	84	11	55	6	26	187	38	70	37	12	31
\$90,000 to \$94,999	172	54	20	57	7	34	150	50	55	24	4	18
\$95,000 to \$99,999	185	67	12	72	9	26	129	18	39	48	15	10
\$100,000 and over	1 081	336	88	383	92	182	966	218	292	271	55	131
30 to 34 Years Old												
Total	9 615	5 874	1 727	820	406	788	9 894	4 232	4 289	564	254	554
Less than \$5,000	100	74	14	6	3	4	212	160	39	4	4	5
\$5,000 to \$9,999	146	91	22	19	2	12	320	249	44	12	7	7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	334	202	48	51	7	26	413	282	81	23	5	22
\$15,000 to \$19,999	429	320	48	25	7	29	530	314	142	20	8	45
\$20,000 to \$24,999	464	295	97	19	24	29	545	285	197	15	18	30
\$25,000 to \$29,999	539	329	93	36	26	56	602	332	203	31	8	28
\$30,000 to \$34,999	652	415	94	36	40	68	618	315	217	32	28	26
\$35,000 to \$39,999	665	392	133	77	21	41	643	286	270	40	20	28
\$40,000 to \$44,999	592	409	94	27	12	51	550	203	265	36	15	31
\$45,000 to \$49,999	603	368	125	41	19	50	568	217	268	35	12	36
\$50,000 to \$54,999	570	353	110	47	21	39	540	172	289	32	12	35
\$55,000 to \$59,999	560	354	77	54	32	43	536	148	317	36	12	24
\$60,000 to \$64,999	556	363	71	63	28	31	475	142	262	21	15	35
\$65,000 to \$69,999	425	237	94	43	6	45	407	144	201	18	11	34
\$70,000 to \$74,999	397	266	67	16	25	23	420	123	257	24	8	8
\$75,000 to \$79,999	370	203	81	35	19	31	311	98	160	19	9	26
\$80,000 to \$84,999	334	191	64	22	16	40	284	98	138	19	11	18
\$85,000 to \$89,999	220	107	56	32	6	19	200	84	89	8	3	16
\$90,000 to \$94,999	204	116	48	16	6	18	213	66	108	16	5	18
\$95,000 to \$99,999	167	100	18	19	9	21	178	51	95	19	8	5
\$100,000 and over	1 288	691	274	135	77	113	1 329	466	647	104	35	78

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. People in Households by Total Household Income in 1999, Relationship to Householder, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. People in households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income	Male						Female					
	Total	Householder	Spouse of householder	Child of householder	Other relative of householder	Non-relative	Total	Householder	Spouse of householder	Child of householder	Other relative of householder	Non-relative
ALL RACES—Con.												
35 to 44 Years Old												
Total	22 111	14 196	4 241	1 590	704	1 380	22 664	9 759	10 514	845	565	980
Less than \$5,000	271	206	42	11	3	9	407	311	62	—	8	27
\$5,000 to \$9,999	442	280	45	66	15	36	658	517	85	21	18	17
\$10,000 to \$14,999	631	449	59	81	17	24	796	524	166	46	21	39
\$15,000 to \$19,999	855	509	146	102	34	63	1 022	622	266	47	37	50
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 027	716	142	76	25	68	1 161	691	329	59	42	39
\$25,000 to \$29,999	1 088	719	154	120	26	68	1 088	562	347	83	42	53
\$30,000 to \$34,999	1 305	873	196	114	38	84	1 236	677	421	54	28	55
\$35,000 to \$39,999	1 263	836	174	136	44	72	1 132	529	466	48	34	56
\$40,000 to \$44,999	1 284	834	253	72	41	85	1 315	556	580	67	35	77
\$45,000 to \$49,999	1 229	782	204	97	42	104	1 232	529	558	49	45	52
\$50,000 to \$54,999	1 298	844	215	81	80	78	1 241	467	640	52	30	51
\$55,000 to \$59,999	1 188	748	269	69	27	74	1 064	411	528	35	25	64
\$60,000 to \$64,999	1 136	744	261	42	41	48	1 159	404	635	39	23	58
\$65,000 to \$69,999	1 033	656	217	76	41	44	988	362	547	26	11	42
\$70,000 to \$74,999	918	585	183	73	24	53	873	281	523	24	20	25
\$75,000 to \$79,999	905	547	234	55	17	52	929	351	519	18	19	23
\$80,000 to \$84,999	734	478	169	31	14	42	761	223	468	17	21	32
\$85,000 to \$89,999	668	444	129	31	18	46	689	180	443	24	11	32
\$90,000 to \$94,999	562	381	115	19	26	22	535	128	355	10	16	25
\$95,000 to \$99,999	522	313	123	35	27	24	535	164	330	7	13	21
\$100,000 and over	3 751	2 251	911	201	103	284	3 841	1 268	2 246	121	64	142
45 to 54 Years Old												
Total	17 880	12 742	3 368	604	546	619	18 737	8 184	8 923	431	656	543
Less than \$5,000	240	187	28	13	10	3	317	199	91	4	17	7
\$5,000 to \$9,999	437	374	22	20	13	8	633	495	79	13	23	25
\$10,000 to \$14,999	499	372	62	31	22	13	691	472	168	19	16	16
\$15,000 to \$19,999	508	364	63	29	27	26	796	530	172	31	30	32
\$20,000 to \$24,999	673	433	105	67	24	44	744	427	220	29	39	30
\$25,000 to \$29,999	757	535	112	46	24	40	907	514	269	56	40	28
\$30,000 to \$34,999	711	485	109	54	35	28	849	456	293	32	43	25
\$35,000 to \$39,999	813	583	133	46	28	22	936	491	347	16	56	26
\$40,000 to \$44,999	856	636	125	46	23	26	910	445	382	24	42	18
\$45,000 to \$49,999	903	646	169	38	33	16	941	409	450	20	28	34
\$50,000 to \$54,999	912	628	204	16	34	31	850	394	370	20	29	37
\$55,000 to \$59,999	762	554	135	22	27	24	825	341	417	19	20	29
\$60,000 to \$64,999	908	639	177	34	33	25	933	400	471	23	27	13
\$65,000 to \$69,999	728	484	180	16	18	31	707	281	367	7	31	20
\$70,000 to \$74,999	738	527	143	11	24	33	683	247	382	5	21	28
\$75,000 to \$79,999	745	558	146	27	6	8	735	207	450	17	24	37
\$80,000 to \$84,999	745	523	149	19	35	19	675	225	404	18	17	11
\$85,000 to \$89,999	604	432	121	9	19	24	533	166	327	16	11	13
\$90,000 to \$94,999	483	336	115	9	11	11	488	180	277	10	15	5
\$95,000 to \$99,999	514	359	111	4	3	35	499	163	312	7	14	2
\$100,000 and over	4 344	3 088	958	47	98	153	4 081	1 144	2 674	44	112	107
55 to 64 Years Old												
Total	11 136	8 015	2 206	206	423	286	12 249	5 576	5 809	134	514	216
Less than \$5,000	318	263	28	6	18	3	384	279	100	2	3	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	366	322	27	5	8	4	715	559	128	2	18	8
\$10,000 to \$14,999	511	365	87	34	12	12	789	552	194	17	16	10
\$15,000 to \$19,999	502	366	81	9	24	22	788	407	319	21	33	7
\$20,000 to \$24,999	490	329	97	27	18	18	728	396	289	8	27	7
\$25,000 to \$29,999	565	407	99	19	23	17	773	401	312	15	28	18
\$30,000 to \$34,999	561	402	109	4	32	12	726	315	339	13	42	17
\$35,000 to \$39,999	595	435	99	22	23	16	735	336	353	5	29	12
\$40,000 to \$44,999	609	430	123	9	29	17	705	286	372	7	27	14
\$45,000 to \$49,999	544	416	95	6	18	9	591	209	324	5	37	16
\$50,000 to \$54,999	597	425	126	10	19	18	612	225	341	4	25	18
\$55,000 to \$59,999	466	349	100	4	9	4	447	146	260	3	22	15
\$60,000 to \$64,999	491	345	118	3	11	14	459	172	253	—	24	9
\$65,000 to \$69,999	442	304	97	11	17	13	467	174	253	3	23	14
\$70,000 to \$74,999	341	238	66	—	21	16	332	114	194	1	23	—
\$75,000 to \$79,999	407	293	80	—	19	16	376	136	202	8	23	8
\$80,000 to \$84,999	373	273	71	8	15	6	307	88	197	4	11	7
\$85,000 to \$89,999	231	148	81	—	1	1	243	117	108	3	9	5
\$90,000 to \$94,999	254	178	43	6	19	8	198	58	125	—	9	5
\$95,000 to \$99,999	214	164	38	—	7	5	149	40	96	—	11	2
\$100,000 and over	2 260	1 564	541	21	78	55	1 726	566	1 050	14	73	23

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. People in Households by Total Household Income in 1999, Relationship to Householder, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. People in households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income	Male						Female					
	Total	Householder	Spouse of householder	Child of householder	Other relative of householder	Non-relative	Total	Householder	Spouse of householder	Child of householder	Other relative of householder	Non-relative
ALL RACES—Con.												
65 to 74 Years Old												
Total	8 040	6 140	1 380	49	296	174	9 747	5 185	3 857	20	585	102
Less than \$5,000	136	114	21	—	1	1	190	145	39	—	5	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	371	330	24	—	1	15	948	859	68	3	14	4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	607	450	103	16	13	25	1 155	875	242	—	27	10
\$15,000 to \$19,999	757	575	126	11	25	20	1 146	683	411	4	40	8
\$20,000 to \$24,999	780	627	128	2	11	11	1 076	572	457	4	30	13
\$25,000 to \$29,999	683	534	125	—	13	12	811	351	419	3	26	12
\$30,000 to \$34,999	660	521	102	10	23	3	712	288	376	—	40	8
\$35,000 to \$39,999	578	437	104	—	15	23	574	239	306	—	28	1
\$40,000 to \$44,999	495	377	90	5	13	9	531	226	252	—	48	5
\$45,000 to \$49,999	352	274	53	5	18	3	337	141	164	—	28	4
\$50,000 to \$54,999	311	238	53	—	12	8	369	154	177	2	24	11
\$55,000 to \$59,999	268	212	37	—	2	16	242	88	129	—	23	3
\$60,000 to \$64,999	232	180	41	—	10	—	206	89	92	—	25	—
\$65,000 to \$69,999	247	168	46	—	28	4	171	67	77	—	25	2
\$70,000 to \$74,999	161	121	31	—	9	—	129	41	56	1	28	4
\$75,000 to \$79,999	166	119	32	—	15	—	132	45	66	—	20	1
\$80,000 to \$84,999	119	87	25	—	3	4	116	41	62	—	13	—
\$85,000 to \$89,999	104	71	26	—	5	2	106	43	49	—	13	—
\$90,000 to \$94,999	93	69	14	—	10	—	98	37	41	—	20	—
\$95,000 to \$99,999	91	54	24	—	10	3	74	26	40	—	8	—
\$100,000 and over	828	582	174	—	58	14	624	174	332	3	99	15
75 Years Old and Over												
Total	5 829	4 541	832	—	361	96	8 970	5 879	2 067	4	941	80
Less than \$5,000	103	92	10	—	1	—	257	215	33	—	9	—
\$5,000 to \$9,999	339	314	24	—	1	—	1 414	1 323	55	—	32	3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	606	499	82	—	16	9	1 683	1 487	158	—	32	5
\$15,000 to \$19,999	801	675	111	—	7	7	1 208	845	308	—	39	16
\$20,000 to \$24,999	831	658	135	—	23	15	965	589	297	—	69	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	618	499	86	—	23	10	692	367	254	4	60	7
\$30,000 to \$34,999	429	316	62	—	27	5	487	249	175	—	50	13
\$35,000 to \$39,999	401	308	85	—	19	9	386	154	180	—	49	2
\$40,000 to \$44,999	293	206	51	—	32	3	295	142	101	—	49	3
\$45,000 to \$49,999	183	133	20	—	29	—	226	94	73	—	59	—
\$50,000 to \$54,999	176	130	25	—	14	8	199	66	77	—	49	7
\$55,000 to \$59,999	129	93	15	—	17	4	145	76	43	—	27	—
\$60,000 to \$64,999	118	91	11	—	16	—	147	36	48	—	63	—
\$65,000 to \$69,999	53	37	4	—	12	—	70	41	12	—	15	2
\$70,000 to \$74,999	70	33	15	—	19	3	72	25	18	—	28	2
\$75,000 to \$79,999	78	57	17	—	3	—	77	26	31	—	17	3
\$80,000 to \$84,999	63	51	4	—	8	—	73	24	24	—	25	—
\$85,000 to \$89,999	61	42	6	—	13	—	81	20	24	—	36	—
\$90,000 to \$94,999	48	36	6	—	7	—	67	11	32	—	25	—
\$95,000 to \$99,999	38	22	6	—	5	3	34	9	10	—	12	2
\$100,000 and over	390	249	55	—	68	17	392	79	112	—	195	6
WHITE												
Total	110 962	50 861	13 214	36 487	4 839	5 561	114 578	36 809	35 576	32 570	4 926	4 697
Less than \$5,000	1 765	864	138	632	85	48	2 187	1 152	344	552	77	61
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 744	1 510	156	861	127	90	4 928	3 330	434	901	141	122
\$10,000 to \$14,999	4 471	2 248	428	1 390	181	224	6 369	3 852	966	1 143	191	217
\$15,000 to \$19,999	5 680	2 867	632	1 655	235	291	6 957	3 265	1 617	1 538	266	271
\$20,000 to \$24,999	6 294	3 153	676	1 899	274	292	6 794	2 869	1 841	1 500	299	284
\$25,000 to \$29,999	6 371	3 170	696	1 810	311	385	6 753	2 510	1 932	1 665	326	319
\$30,000 to \$34,999	6 618	3 121	698	2 097	352	352	6 690	2 271	1 962	1 824	319	314
\$35,000 to \$39,999	6 406	3 065	696	2 038	290	317	6 313	1 958	2 067	1 734	288	267
\$40,000 to \$44,999	6 098	2 898	684	1 877	288	351	6 259	1 803	2 019	1 837	308	292
\$45,000 to \$49,999	5 966	2 649	700	1 930	330	357	5 864	1 626	1 885	1 730	321	301
\$50,000 to \$54,999	5 910	2 666	700	1 994	239	310	5 615	1 436	1 983	1 648	272	275
\$55,000 to \$59,999	5 118	2 305	599	1 701	205	308	4 930	1 169	1 755	1 552	189	265
\$60,000 to \$64,999	5 135	2 350	649	1 691	209	236	5 180	1 221	1 800	1 683	254	222
\$65,000 to \$69,999	4 442	1 905	648	1 486	185	218	4 308	1 072	1 505	1 344	192	195
\$70,000 to \$74,999	4 094	1 747	498	1 438	203	208	3 941	860	1 442	1 299	183	157
\$75,000 to \$79,999	3 985	1 707	532	1 455	105	186	3 775	820	1 417	1 212	169	158
\$80,000 to \$84,999	3 424	1 547	452	1 072	185	168	3 271	682	1 277	1 054	141	116
\$85,000 to \$89,999	2 826	1 224	383	961	111	147	2 853	587	1 011	1 021	124	109
\$90,000 to \$94,999	2 569	1 042	325	973	117	113	2 227	472	881	783	107	85
\$95,000 to \$99,999	2 361	984	275	913	84	106	2 139	397	851	762	65	65
\$100,000 and over	18 683	7 840	2 651	6 615	722	855	17 125	3 458	6 586	5 788	694	600

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 3. People in Households by Total Household Income in 1999, Relationship to Householder, Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. People in households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income	Male						Female					
	Total	Householder	Spouse of householder	Child of householder	Other relative of householder	Non-relative	Total	Householder	Spouse of householder	Child of householder	Other relative of householder	Non-relative
BLACK												
Total	16 329	5 302	1 424	6 871	1 762	969	18 992	7 547	2 720	6 141	1 800	786
Less than \$5,000	739	192	18	464	45	21	1 091	613	32	358	64	24
\$5,000 to \$9,999	1 127	351	33	572	123	49	1 962	1 212	52	517	152	29
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 221	384	53	583	141	60	1 793	915	123	565	153	37
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 208	377	58	547	146	79	1 739	752	171	600	147	69
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 157	391	90	455	144	77	1 338	588	154	387	125	83
\$25,000 to \$29,999	1 222	414	102	509	142	56	1 489	579	173	548	143	46
\$30,000 to \$34,999	943	314	78	378	104	68	1 090	448	138	340	128	36
\$35,000 to \$39,999	1 072	362	72	474	105	58	1 093	375	187	349	130	53
\$40,000 to \$44,999	979	332	93	364	127	62	977	323	174	313	90	77
\$45,000 to \$49,999	723	267	74	288	54	41	827	228	157	290	101	51
\$50,000 to \$54,999	771	254	96	252	127	42	745	257	132	270	59	27
\$55,000 to \$59,999	690	212	78	257	70	73	658	207	126	206	65	53
\$60,000 to \$64,999	724	195	107	301	90	32	686	202	142	238	75	28
\$65,000 to \$69,999	528	174	55	203	55	40	454	115	134	128	45	32
\$70,000 to \$74,999	296	113	29	104	37	13	316	74	83	101	43	15
\$75,000 to \$79,999	415	131	60	169	46	9	359	110	87	108	30	24
\$80,000 to \$84,999	279	126	27	73	23	31	354	65	97	128	50	15
\$85,000 to \$89,999	263	81	25	121	25	11	218	53	64	67	22	12
\$90,000 to \$94,999	266	95	28	112	19	12	274	61	78	107	21	7
\$95,000 to \$99,999	222	58	46	75	24	19	225	61	38	92	27	7
\$100,000 and over	1 482	481	201	571	115	115	1 304	308	378	428	128	62
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹												
Total	16 320	5 187	1 579	6 530	2 031	993	16 182	4 132	3 554	5 997	1 770	728
Less than \$5,000	453	113	30	236	54	20	616	252	50	235	59	20
\$5,000 to \$9,999	674	211	57	324	63	18	1 073	530	101	367	57	18
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 221	442	117	516	93	53	1 330	458	219	486	110	57
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 414	459	164	629	111	51	1 582	455	310	618	137	64
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 429	509	117	608	119	77	1 417	339	349	530	125	74
\$25,000 to \$29,999	1 351	436	140	547	128	100	1 329	334	290	500	128	77
\$30,000 to \$34,999	1 394	429	121	579	171	94	1 296	272	290	528	133	73
\$35,000 to \$39,999	1 099	349	114	439	134	63	987	230	242	366	112	37
\$40,000 to \$44,999	1 009	306	92	390	135	86	905	191	216	361	86	51
\$45,000 to \$49,999	964	281	92	340	166	84	864	196	196	306	118	48
\$50,000 to \$54,999	726	245	70	270	101	40	682	136	191	229	99	28
\$55,000 to \$59,999	532	166	51	194	101	20	551	98	127	204	104	18
\$60,000 to \$64,999	601	195	68	216	89	33	584	118	150	220	77	19
\$65,000 to \$69,999	496	157	51	171	80	37	419	79	120	142	62	16
\$70,000 to \$74,999	476	135	46	176	76	43	399	84	94	139	49	32
\$75,000 to \$79,999	358	114	42	149	30	23	315	56	96	107	41	14
\$80,000 to \$84,999	377	117	29	137	77	16	290	44	90	104	48	4
\$85,000 to \$89,999	214	67	16	72	45	13	207	25	54	69	45	14
\$90,000 to \$94,999	240	71	23	95	34	17	222	37	57	74	35	20
\$95,000 to \$99,999	217	72	21	86	28	10	168	23	63	66	12	4
\$100,000 and over	1 076	313	117	355	195	95	948	175	250	347	134	42
NON-HISPANIC WHITE												
Total	95 418	45 919	11 693	30 272	2 894	4 640	99 195	32 900	32 173	26 873	3 233	4 016
Less than \$5,000	1 352	757	109	420	39	28	1 628	924	296	338	26	44
\$5,000 to \$9,999	2 098	1 310	102	550	64	72	3 900	2 823	337	546	89	104
\$10,000 to \$14,999	3 311	1 833	311	905	91	170	5 112	3 417	762	682	88	162
\$15,000 to \$19,999	4 327	2 425	468	1 055	139	241	5 466	2 838	1 319	955	142	213
\$20,000 to \$24,999	4 927	2 657	561	1 326	161	222	5 420	2 550	1 496	985	177	212
\$25,000 to \$29,999	5 090	2 754	561	1 293	188	294	5 486	2 191	1 656	1 193	198	249
\$30,000 to \$34,999	5 273	2 708	581	1 537	189	259	5 443	2 009	1 681	1 314	190	249
\$35,000 to \$39,999	5 339	2 726	585	1 613	160	255	5 355	1 737	1 832	1 375	182	230
\$40,000 to \$44,999	5 129	2 603	596	1 500	156	275	5 393	1 625	1 810	1 492	222	244
\$45,000 to \$49,999	5 048	2 378	617	1 610	167	277	5 057	1 445	1 697	1 451	206	258
\$50,000 to \$54,999	5 230	2 443	631	1 731	143	282	4 964	1 307	1 800	1 432	173	253
\$55,000 to \$59,999	4 619	2 147	552	1 519	109	292	4 409	1 078	1 633	1 359	91	249
\$60,000 to \$64,999	4 555	2 165	585	1 482	120	204	4 625	1 107	1 656	1 477	181	203
\$65,000 to \$69,999	3 970	1 759	599	1 321	106	185	3 913	994	1 394	1 213	132	180
\$70,000 to \$74,999	3 633	1 619	452	1 265	127	170	3 557	778	1 351	1 164	133	130
\$75,000 to \$79,999	3 641	1 600	490	1 311	75	165	3 476	766	1 327	1 108	130	145
\$80,000 to \$84,999	3 069	1 434	426	945	111	152	2 997	641	1 191	957	95	112
\$85,000 to \$89,999	2 615	1 157	367	891	66	134	2 650	562	958	954	79	96
\$90,000 to \$94,999	2 350	981	304	883	87	96	2 125	437	832	716	75	64
\$95,000 to \$99,999	2 165	919	257	832	61	96	1 985	376	795	700	53	61
\$100,000 and over	17 678	7 544	2 542	6 283	536	772	16 234	3 296	6 347	5 460	572	558

¹Hispanics may be of any race.

Table 4. Median Income of Families by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1999, 1998, and 1997

[Families as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1999			1998			1997			Percent change in real median income (1998-1999)
	Number (1,000)	Median income		Number (1,000)	Median income		Number (1,000)	Median income		
		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	
ALL RACES										
All families	72 031	48 950	300	71 551	46 737	241	70 884	44 568	267	*2.5
Type of Residence										
Inside metropolitan areas	57 423	51 573	290	56 993	49 407	308	56 350	47 315	280	*2.1
1 million or more	37 893	54 768	480	37 793	51 935	338	37 417	50 311	330	*3.2
Inside central cities	12 200	42 583	663	12 425	39 965	774	12 386	38 049	673	*4.2
Outside central cities	25 693	60 691	394	25 368	58 104	524	25 030	55 809	443	*2.2
Under 1 million	19 530	46 341	479	19 200	44 768	513	18 934	42 917	459	1.3
Inside central cities	7 323	41 602	931	7 188	41 099	641	7 206	39 276	758	1.0
Outside central cities	12 208	48 967	677	12 012	46 929	547	11 728	44 993	518	2.1
Outside metropolitan areas	14 607	40 499	518	14 558	38 326	582	14 534	36 149	447	*3.4
Region										
Northeast	13 439	52 390	620	13 384	50 567	536	13 338	48 328	791	1.4
Midwest	16 850	51 767	431	16 875	49 552	543	16 594	46 734	501	*2.2
South	26 192	44 979	470	25 894	42 711	474	25 682	41 001	372	*3.0
West	15 550	48 918	745	15 398	46 819	496	15 270	45 590	537	2.2
Type of Family										
Married-couple families	55 315	56 676	302	54 778	54 180	321	54 321	51 591	231	*2.3
Wife in paid labor force	34 265	66 529	351	33 680	63 751	379	33 535	60 669	291	*2.1
Wife not in paid labor force	21 050	38 626	422	21 098	37 161	369	20 786	36 027	305	*1.7
Male householder, no wife present	4 028	37 396	823	3 977	35 681	850	3 911	32 960	839	2.5
Female householder, no husband present ..	12 687	23 732	369	12 796	22 163	325	12 652	21 023	308	*4.8
Age of Householder										
Under 65 years	60 443	52 564	305	60 053	50 259	239	59 614	47 825	315	*2.3
15 to 24 years	3 353	24 031	841	3 242	21 918	576	3 018	20 820	521	*7.3
25 to 34 years	13 009	43 309	637	13 226	41 074	466	13 639	39 979	483	*3.2
35 to 44 years	18 708	54 933	514	18 823	51 883	463	18 872	50 424	369	*3.6
45 to 54 years	15 804	65 303	629	15 127	61 833	586	14 695	59 959	570	*3.3
55 to 64 years	9 569	54 249	681	9 635	52 577	665	9 391	50 241	614	1.0
65 years and over	11 588	33 148	413	11 498	31 568	394	11 270	30 660	386	*2.7
65 to 74 years	7 025	36 300	528	7 051	34 719	594	6 989	33 372	495	2.3
75 years and over	4 562	28 638	479	4 447	27 717	454	4 282	26 611	463	1.1
Size of Family										
Two people	31 455	41 697	322	31 102	39 721	364	30 287	37 562	344	*2.7
Three people	16 076	50 639	506	16 227	48 933	547	16 231	46 783	463	1.2
Four people	14 496	59 981	597	14 390	56 061	607	14 633	53 350	612	*4.7
Five people	6 526	54 895	950	6 573	54 357	893	6 555	51 101	640	-1.2
Six people	2 228	51 730	1 549	2 135	48 816	1 643	2 047	45 473	1 406	3.7
Seven people or more	1 249	52 060	2 033	1 124	45 254	1 773	1 130	42 001	1 838	*12.6
Number of Earners										
No earners	9 321	21 789	312	9 692	20 689	297	9 835	19 731	274	*3.0
One earner	21 333	32 383	314	21 221	31 483	273	20 494	30 204	287	0.6
Two earners or more	41 377	64 289	352	40 638	61 675	282	40 555	58 972	375	*2.0
Two earners	32 235	60 802	295	31 787	58 397	366	31 752	55 443	309	*1.9
Three earners	6 766	74 899	780	6 642	70 339	838	6 638	68 028	781	*4.2
Four earners or more	2 376	91 186	1 755	2 209	88 031	1 851	2 165	85 978	1 503	1.3

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Median Income of Families by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1999, 1998, and 1997—Con.

[Families as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1999			1998			1997			Percent change in real median income (1998-1999)
	Median income			Median income			Median income			
	Number (1,000)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Number (1,000)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Number (1,000)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	
WHITE										
All families	60 256	51 224	258	60 077	49 023	283	59 515	46 754	259	*2.2
Type of Residence										
Inside metropolitan areas	47 079	54 615	398	46 962	52 103	302	46 429	50 410	274	*2.6
1 million or more	30 234	58 868	567	30 374	55 930	418	30 060	53 572	462	*3.0
Inside central cities	7 945	49 436	850	8 120	46 290	815	8 147	43 444	990	*4.5
Outside central cities	22 288	61 839	425	22 253	59 387	531	21 913	57 063	496	*1.9
Under 1 million	16 845	48 403	581	16 588	46 640	488	16 369	44 819	491	1.5
Inside central cities	5 704	45 519	902	5 683	44 059	857	5 717	42 206	872	1.1
Outside central cities	11 141	50 039	660	10 906	47 866	563	10 651	45 728	508	2.3
Outside metropolitan areas	13 177	41 741	529	13 115	39 610	591	13 086	37 305	483	*3.1
Region										
Northeast	11 391	55 577	788	11 374	53 591	762	11 390	51 354	584	1.5
Midwest	14 833	53 792	643	15 022	51 159	393	14 771	48 614	549	*2.9
South	20 825	48 430	588	20 540	46 239	477	20 358	43 915	494	*2.5
West	13 207	48 702	776	13 140	46 686	519	12 996	46 006	607	2.1
Type of Family										
Married-couple families	48 794	57 089	321	48 461	54 736	335	48 070	52 098	247	*2.0
Wife in paid labor force	29 852	67 208	379	29 378	64 480	402	29 344	61 441	309	*2.0
Wife not in paid labor force	18 942	39 023	437	19 083	37 755	416	18 726	36 343	319	1.1
Male householder, no wife present	3 082	39 240	1 174	3 087	37 798	1 099	3 137	34 802	950	1.6
Female householder, no husband present ..	8 380	26 529	450	8 529	25 175	414	8 308	22 999	465	3.1
Age of Householder										
Under 65 years	49 957	55 686	322	49 846	52 550	297	49 443	50 701	237	*3.7
15 to 24 years	2 470	26 426	530	2 504	24 283	637	2 270	22 431	809	*6.5
25 to 34 years	10 378	46 558	570	10 522	43 970	674	10 965	41 890	410	*3.6
35 to 44 years	15 571	57 117	519	15 619	54 682	584	15 603	52 753	549	*2.2
45 to 54 years	13 302	68 280	867	12 845	64 119	634	12 455	61 852	467	*4.2
55 to 64 years	8 238	55 804	962	8 356	54 476	771	8 149	51 598	550	0.2
65 years and over	10 299	33 795	433	10 231	32 398	429	10 072	31 167	408	2.1
65 to 74 years	6 171	37 033	556	6 249	35 784	622	6 222	34 179	523	1.3
75 years and over	4 128	29 031	492	3 982	28 205	474	3 850	26 758	483	0.7
Size of Family										
Two people	27 209	43 469	408	27 051	41 358	337	26 380	39 492	385	*2.8
Three people	12 922	53 650	692	13 235	51 331	432	13 312	50 149	523	*2.3
Four people	12 183	62 177	570	11 952	58 834	702	12 078	56 022	583	*3.4
Five people	5 340	57 635	1 078	5 392	56 560	822	5 366	53 696	1 166	-0.3
Six people	1 689	53 434	1 901	1 655	52 421	1 732	1 598	48 079	1 679	-0.3
Seven people or more	913	54 236	1 806	792	51 196	2 509	782	45 816	2 539	3.6
Number of Earners										
No earners	7 912	23 813	339	8 152	22 672	310	8 367	21 516	293	*2.8
One earner	16 894	35 696	325	16 991	34 466	438	16 239	32 811	424	1.3
Two earners or more	35 450	65 425	341	34 934	62 695	356	34 910	60 291	281	*2.1
Two earners	27 653	61 878	324	27 410	59 480	383	27 467	56 624	335	*1.8
Three earners	5 756	75 073	836	5 678	71 374	951	5 618	69 239	850	*2.9
Four earners or more	2 041	91 667	1 868	1 846	91 307	1 627	1 824	87 747	1 532	-1.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Median Income of Families by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1999, 1998, and 1997—Con.

[Families as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1999			1998			1997			Percent change in real median income (1998-1999)
	Number (1,000)	Median income		Number (1,000)	Median income		Number (1,000)	Median income		
		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	
BLACK										
All families	8 664	31 778	603	8 452	29 404	713	8 408	28 602	629	*5.7
Type of Residence										
Inside metropolitan areas	7 589	32 925	862	7 314	30 159	687	7 242	29 737	667	*6.8
1 million or more	5 514	34 174	1 048	5 335	31 125	745	5 298	30 485	641	*7.4
Inside central cities	3 268	29 342	1 116	3 414	26 265	926	3 350	26 210	994	*9.3
Outside central cities	2 246	45 089	1 665	1 921	41 571	1 774	1 949	38 703	1 639	6.1
Under 1 million	2 075	30 003	1 321	1 979	27 436	1 068	1 944	27 150	1 091	7.0
Inside central cities	1 279	28 207	1 272	1 210	26 229	1 248	1 208	25 503	2 185	5.2
Outside central cities	796	35 752	2 218	769	29 677	2 007	736	30 982	2 082	*17.9
Outside metropolitan areas	1 075	25 616	1 446	1 138	25 981	1 361	1 166	24 619	1 448	-3.5
Region										
Northeast	1 544	31 728	763	1 553	27 167	1 347	1 501	29 217	1 562	*14.3
Midwest	1 634	31 885	1 543	1 494	27 409	1 610	1 468	28 129	1 355	*13.8
South	4 782	30 976	1 023	4 723	29 512	863	4 721	27 734	814	2.7
West	704	39 278	2 534	682	37 036	3 051	717	33 604	1 898	3.8
Type of Family										
Married-couple families	4 144	50 656	1 011	3 979	47 383	1 165	3 921	45 372	755	*4.6
Wife in paid labor force	2 936	59 111	1 302	2 852	55 579	984	2 716	51 702	748	*4.1
Wife not in paid labor force	1 208	29 629	1 316	1 127	27 927	1 056	1 205	28 757	1 499	3.8
Male householder, no wife present	706	33 796	1 653	660	27 087	1 178	562	25 654	1 212	*22.1
Female householder, no husband present ..	3 814	18 244	465	3 813	16 770	418	3 926	16 879	438	*6.4
Age of Householder										
Under 65 years	7 692	33 027	985	7 489	30 946	598	7 492	29 343	669	4.4
15 to 24 years	709	12 590	1 257	587	11 212	847	630	13 556	1 468	9.9
25 to 34 years	1 960	26 091	831	2 040	25 165	1 258	2 054	24 620	1 073	1.4
35 to 44 years	2 326	37 309	1 284	2 323	32 839	1 609	2 352	28 148	897	*11.2
45 to 54 years	1 759	44 433	1 495	1 642	45 785	2 139	1 594	41 903	1 817	-5.0
55 to 64 years	938	39 435	1 763	898	34 749	1 792	862	36 415	2 133	*11.0
65 years and over	972	25 992	1 205	962	22 102	1 081	916	23 420	1 490	*15.1
65 to 74 years	623	27 938	1 958	605	22 419	1 539	607	23 767	2 039	*21.9
75 years and over	349	23 823	1 348	357	21 589	1 607	309	22 919	2 872	8.0
Size of Family										
Two people	3 287	27 374	874	3 175	25 698	632	3 022	25 061	931	4.2
Three people	2 408	30 855	1 492	2 212	27 604	1 141	2 184	26 060	1 230	*9.4
Four people	1 581	38 721	1 775	1 693	35 918	1 303	1 789	34 644	1 531	5.5
Five people	823	39 172	1 900	833	36 455	2 032	866	36 984	2 717	5.1
Six people	351	40 725	3 835	318	31 754	3 264	317	31 197	1 128	*25.5
Seven people or more	213	32 389	5 321	221	30 475	3 544	230	32 544	3 490	4.0
Number of Earners										
No earners	1 144	10 326	696	1 271	9 422	446	1 202	9 012	468	7.2
One earner	3 437	20 913	541	3 348	20 524	441	3 396	19 597	486	-0.3
Two earners or more	4 083	54 347	1 148	3 833	51 737	748	3 809	48 750	945	2.8
Two earners	3 240	50 439	1 068	3 008	48 018	1 319	2 973	45 780	715	2.8
Three earners	670	68 169	4 573	613	58 438	2 417	676	57 701	1 835	*14.1
Four earners or more	173	77 274	6 631	211	74 299	4 764	160	75 641	5 576	1.8

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Median Income of Families by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1999, 1998, and 1997—Con.

[Families as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1999			1998			1997			Percent change in real median income (1998-1999)
	Number (1,000)	Median income		Number (1,000)	Median income		Number (1,000)	Median income		
		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹										
All families	7 561	31 663	490	7 273	29 608	568	6 961	28 142	655	*4.6
Type of Residence										
Inside metropolitan areas	6 918	32 206	591	6 677	30 129	561	6 307	28 708	694	*4.6
1 million or more	5 077	34 232	901	4 933	31 195	569	4 686	30 115	679	*7.4
Inside central cities	2 465	30 284	1 014	2 481	26 750	660	2 394	24 567	853	*10.8
Outside central cities	2 612	38 070	1 246	2 452	36 410	888	2 292	36 718	1 051	2.3
Under 1 million	1 841	27 715	988	1 744	26 177	822	1 621	25 244	1 085	3.6
Inside central cities	1 038	27 148	1 198	966	25 057	1 492	943	25 490	1 672	6.0
Outside central cities	803	28 579	1 700	778	27 431	1 713	679	25 008	1 401	1.9
Outside metropolitan areas	643	25 995	1 610	596	25 120	1 714	654	24 130	2 144	1.2
Region										
Northeast	1 127	28 978	1 684	1 149	28 951	1 378	1 128	25 784	1 376	-2.1
Midwest	588	40 606	2 019	525	34 088	1 688	542	31 580	2 918	*16.5
South	2 620	31 449	810	2 538	28 866	1 037	2 341	28 617	1 034	*6.6
West	3 226	31 310	745	3 061	29 471	904	2 950	28 014	1 046	3.9
Type of Family										
Married-couple families	5 133	37 132	735	4 945	34 816	745	4 804	33 914	902	*4.3
Wife in paid labor force	2 848	47 652	1 080	2 726	45 188	980	2 650	42 280	893	3.2
Wife not in paid labor force	2 285	26 256	857	2 219	24 939	716	2 153	23 749	724	3.0
Male householder, no wife present	658	30 425	1 687	600	29 227	1 357	545	25 543	1 780	1.8
Female householder, no husband present ..	1 769	18 701	781	1 728	16 532	710	1 612	14 994	703	*10.7
Age of Householder										
Under 65 years	6 938	32 355	605	6 683	30 363	542	6 414	28 770	698	*4.3
15 to 24 years	671	22 525	1 507	659	19 738	1 106	626	17 900	1 079	*11.7
25 to 34 years	2 068	29 296	1 278	2 008	27 587	831	1 944	26 291	756	3.9
35 to 44 years	2 187	34 420	1 100	2 128	32 299	1 050	2 002	31 431	959	4.3
45 to 54 years	1 288	42 593	1 899	1 194	39 277	1 876	1 166	34 592	1 983	6.1
55 to 64 years	724	35 342	2 755	693	33 872	1 732	676	33 628	2 200	2.1
65 years and over	623	23 634	1 164	591	21 935	1 353	547	22 677	1 482	5.4
65 to 74 years	421	25 119	1 683	409	24 115	2 264	372	23 988	1 917	1.9
75 years and over	202	21 385	1 089	181	20 420	1 888	174	20 999	2 108	2.5
Size of Family										
Two people	1 874	24 709	865	1 889	24 671	1 042	1 748	23 593	1 228	-2.0
Three people	1 736	29 463	1 296	1 686	27 854	977	1 669	26 210	1 110	3.5
Four people	1 808	35 705	1 251	1 715	32 230	1 193	1 678	31 462	1 175	*8.4
Five people	1 171	35 844	1 578	1 192	32 960	1 674	1 108	31 175	1 142	6.4
Six people	524	34 384	2 198	479	32 604	1 940	445	30 233	2 199	3.2
Seven people or more	448	45 055	2 407	312	39 160	3 468	313	35 508	3 190	*12.6
Number of Earners										
No earners	711	10 863	771	772	9 574	616	815	8 870	554	11.0
One earner	2 629	20 840	497	2 566	20 548	517	2 434	19 662	637	-0.8
Two earners or more	4 221	45 958	735	3 936	42 679	847	3 712	41 153	629	*5.4
Two earners	2 998	40 249	822	2 903	38 007	985	2 761	37 425	900	3.6
Three earners	822	53 054	2 094	733	49 408	2 167	669	47 549	1 635	5.1
Four earners or more	401	72 998	3 981	300	74 857	4 305	282	59 456	2 564	-4.6

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 4. Median Income of Families by Selected Characteristics, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1999, 1998, and 1997—Con.

[Families as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1999			1998			1997			Percent change in real median income (1998-1999)
	Number (1,000)	Median income		Number (1,000)	Median income		Number (1,000)	Median income		
		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	
NON-HISPANIC WHITE										
All families	53 071	54 121	355	53 107	51 607	260	52 875	49 636	323	*2.6
Type of Residence										
Inside metropolitan areas	40 511	58 835	451	40 574	56 142	345	40 417	53 628	366	*2.5
1 million or more	25 442	63 755	598	25 684	60 895	429	25 621	58 479	590	*2.4
Inside central cities	5 650	59 342	1 150	5 792	56 075	910	5 922	53 155	1 023	*3.5
Outside central cities	19 792	65 265	591	19 892	62 074	478	19 700	60 160	506	*2.9
Under 1 million	15 069	51 017	532	14 890	48 850	492	14 796	46 913	458	*2.2
Inside central cities	4 706	49 752	1 136	4 744	47 916	939	4 806	46 570	939	1.6
Outside central cities	10 362	51 491	609	10 147	49 230	571	9 990	47 045	539	*2.3
Outside metropolitan areas	12 561	42 586	693	12 533	40 439	548	12 458	38 120	589	*3.0
Region										
Northeast	10 426	58 512	763	10 366	56 522	772	10 427	53 755	752	1.3
Midwest	14 279	54 483	637	14 517	51 596	396	14 255	49 336	557	*3.3
South	18 309	51 146	479	18 077	48 922	489	18 083	46 237	453	*2.3
West	10 057	55 446	814	10 147	52 190	740	10 110	52 229	687	*3.9
Type of Family										
Married-couple families	43 870	59 697	378	43 669	56 965	309	43 427	54 270	329	*2.5
Wife in paid labor force	27 147	69 525	486	26 753	66 389	400	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	*2.5
Wife not in paid labor force	16 723	41 046	407	16 916	39 947	413	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)	0.5
Male householder, no wife present	2 469	41 656	964	2 530	40 931	823	2 622	36 914	1 003	-0.4
Female householder, no husband present ..	6 733	28 627	621	6 909	26 929	425	6 826	25 188	463	*4.0
Age of Householder										
Under 65 years	43 372	59 483	385	43 449	56 064	304	43 334	53 590	342	*3.8
15 to 24 years	1 844	27 208	690	1 884	26 078	719	1 679	25 777	922	2.1
25 to 34 years	8 425	50 966	489	8 615	48 133	653	9 108	45 488	561	*3.6
35 to 44 years	13 480	60 916	512	13 578	57 942	554	13 710	56 036	464	*2.9
45 to 54 years	12 078	71 138	670	11 695	66 388	683	11 340	64 713	728	*4.8
55 to 64 years	7 545	57 879	951	7 677	56 272	835	7 497	52 807	675	0.6
65 years and over	9 700	34 417	441	9 658	33 095	471	9 542	31 616	416	1.7
65 to 74 years	5 769	37 859	678	5 850	36 592	630	5 863	34 721	531	1.2
75 years and over	3 930	29 417	498	3 808	28 612	475	3 678	26 995	483	0.6
Size of Family										
Two people	25 444	44 905	422	25 262	42 685	451	24 748	40 621	324	*2.9
Three people	11 286	57 340	672	11 626	54 373	655	11 720	52 893	584	*3.2
Four people	10 463	66 404	656	10 292	62 434	660	10 465	60 268	557	*4.1
Five people	4 215	64 957	1 245	4 256	62 392	1 022	4 295	60 230	1 187	1.9
Six people	1 184	64 109	2 287	1 183	60 253	1 753	1 169	56 169	1 927	4.1
Seven people or more	480	61 098	3 211	488	59 985	2 909	478	55 117	2 425	-0.3
Number of Earners										
No earners	7 252	25 061	351	7 425	23 911	309	7 612	22 749	329	*2.5
One earner	14 401	39 039	542	14 525	37 553	427	13 926	35 801	353	1.7
Two earners or more	31 418	68 043	455	31 157	65 328	367	31 337	62 205	288	*1.9
Two earners	24 795	64 455	441	24 630	61 798	362	24 818	58 998	468	*2.0
Three earners	4 966	79 170	1 078	4 964	75 248	1 142	4 969	72 555	1 047	*2.9
Four earners or more	1 657	95 570	1 692	1 563	93 786	1 605	1 551	91 451	1 499	-0.3

¹Hispanics may be of any race.

Table 5. Selected Characteristics of Families—Total Money Income of Families in 1999—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Total	Less than \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 and over	Median income		Mean income	
											Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)
WORK EXPERIENCE OF HOUSEHOLDER														
Total	72 031	1 740	2 404	3 485	8 678	8 550	11 861	15 236	9 120	10 956	48 950	300	62 636	363
Worked	54 379	692	1 240	1 835	4 998	5 727	9 019	12 949	8 065	9 853	56 288	305	69 751	439
Worked at full-time jobs	47 401	403	767	1 411	4 080	4 802	7 916	11 625	7 375	9 021	58 502	379	71 606	461
50 weeks or more	40 573	148	260	883	3 067	3 919	6 881	10 443	6 715	8 258	61 396	277	74 862	501
27 to 49 weeks	4 360	49	191	301	624	553	673	866	525	577	44 492	1 201	59 566	1 547
26 weeks or less	2 468	207	317	226	388	330	361	317	136	186	27 722	989	39 359	1 304
Worked at part-time jobs	6 978	289	472	424	919	925	1 103	1 324	690	832	41 029	799	57 147	1 346
50 weeks or more	3 603	45	184	211	500	408	624	750	408	475	45 883	938	61 257	1 709
27 to 49 weeks	1 555	49	110	101	195	243	215	318	127	196	39 905	2 013	57 756	3 275
26 weeks or less	1 820	195	178	113	223	275	264	256	155	162	32 821	1 090	48 491	2 686
Did not work	17 652	1 048	1 164	1 650	3 679	2 823	2 843	2 287	1 054	1 103	29 082	358	40 719	535
EDUCATIONAL ATTAINMENT²														
Total	68 678	1 413	2 018	3 142	8 008	7 947	11 361	14 897	9 008	10 883	50 571	249	64 232	376
Less than 9th grade	4 385	196	361	646	1 132	801	593	447	115	94	23 668	461	30 176	672
9th to 12th grade (no diploma) ..	5 989	338	460	613	1 335	1 066	1 015	823	212	127	27 050	480	33 182	630
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	21 702	477	706	1 060	2 997	3 106	4 356	5 076	2 345	1 580	42 995	418	50 892	444
Some college, no degree	12 747	186	283	423	1 395	1 458	2 469	3 083	1 806	1 644	50 967	510	61 419	760
Associate degree	5 560	76	90	178	473	601	946	1 492	887	819	56 602	903	64 482	1 107
Bachelor's degree or more	18 295	141	118	222	676	916	1 983	3 976	3 643	6 620	81 140	537	100 267	999
Bachelor's degree	11 743	93	74	168	500	696	1 429	2 742	2 416	3 625	76 059	507	91 075	1 100
Master's degree	4 395	29	25	45	142	144	418	962	888	1 742	85 632	1 439	104 403	2 090
Professional degree	1 174	7	11	6	22	42	86	119	169	713	100 000	32 357	147 894	5 726
Doctorate degree	982	12	7	3	13	34	51	154	169	539	100 000	39 142	134 713	5 254

¹Hispanics may be of any race.
²Restricted to people 25 years and over.

Table 6. Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years Old—Total Money Income in 1999 of Married-Couple Families by Work Experience in 1999 of Husband and Wife

[Numbers in thousands. Married-couple families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income	Total	No related children	One or more related children under 18 years old											Mean number of related children
			Total	All under 6 years	Some under 6, some 6 to 17 years	All 6 to 17 years	One child			Two children or more				
							Total	Under 6 years	6 to 17 years	Total	All under 6 years	Some under 6, some 6 to 17 years	All 6 to 17 years	
ALL MARRIED-COUPLE FAMILIES														
Total	55 315	28 942	26 373	6 340	5 875	14 157	9 900	3 746	6 154	16 473	2 594	5 875	8 003	0.93
Less than \$5,000	589	364	225	61	55	109	84	34	50	140	26	55	59	0.82
\$5,000 to \$9,999	739	465	274	82	57	135	103	35	68	171	47	57	67	0.78
\$10,000 to \$14,999	1 693	1 122	571	156	141	274	216	85	131	355	71	141	143	0.73
\$15,000 to \$19,999	2 573	1 628	945	247	273	425	310	161	150	635	87	273	275	0.80
\$20,000 to \$24,999	2 898	1 814	1 084	310	338	436	370	174	196	714	136	338	240	0.79
\$25,000 to \$29,999	2 970	1 771	1 199	335	310	554	410	195	215	788	140	310	339	0.86
\$30,000 to \$34,999	2 993	1 626	1 366	351	393	622	451	188	262	916	163	393	360	0.97
\$35,000 to \$39,999	3 188	1 615	1 573	427	420	726	559	245	314	1 014	182	420	412	0.99
\$40,000 to \$44,999	3 114	1 666	1 448	306	378	763	492	150	342	956	156	378	422	0.93
\$45,000 to \$49,999	2 912	1 383	1 529	389	362	778	565	218	347	964	171	362	431	1.00
\$50,000 to \$54,999	3 013	1 519	1 494	373	351	771	549	226	323	945	147	351	447	0.97
\$55,000 to \$59,999	2 674	1 256	1 418	343	336	739	548	222	326	870	121	336	414	1.02
\$60,000 to \$64,999	2 804	1 290	1 514	371	297	846	623	214	408	891	157	297	438	1.01
\$65,000 to \$69,999	2 395	1 131	1 264	267	286	712	501	181	320	763	86	286	392	0.99
\$70,000 to \$74,999	2 146	1 017	1 129	296	237	596	436	187	249	693	109	237	347	0.96
\$75,000 to \$79,999	2 161	1 024	1 137	280	218	639	420	162	258	717	118	218	380	0.98
\$80,000 to \$84,999	1 940	970	971	238	145	588	410	153	256	561	84	145	332	0.88
\$85,000 to \$89,999	1 552	732	820	160	142	518	329	99	230	491	61	142	288	0.98
\$90,000 to \$94,999	1 364	657	707	130	141	436	273	78	195	434	52	141	241	0.99
\$95,000 to \$99,999	1 260	611	649	109	115	425	249	65	185	400	45	115	241	0.93
\$100,000 and over	10 336	5 282	5 054	1 107	883	3 065	2 001	671	1 329	3 054	435	883	1 736	0.92
Median income	56 676	53 180	60 168	56 837	52 794	64 311	62 031	58 390	64 209	58 515	53 532	52 794	64 403	(X)
Standard error	302	463	379	843	851	614	527	1 155	850	612	1 688	851	850	(X)
Mean income	70 880	68 252	73 765	69 799	68 083	77 899	74 560	70 560	76 994	73 287	68 698	68 083	78 595	(X)
Standard error	440	595	650	1 216	1 466	891	969	1 600	1 214	863	1 870	1 466	1 270	(X)
Income per family member	21 883	29 447	17 356	18 801	13 431	18 787	21 621	21 638	21 611	15 488	15 740	13 431	17 074	(X)
Standard error	157	316	183	410	339	266	360	622	447	217	535	339	336	(X)
HUSBAND WORKED														
Total	44 255	19 266	24 988	6 111	5 664	13 213	9 230	3 604	5 627	15 758	2 507	5 664	7 587	1.10
Less than \$5,000	204	95	109	28	32	50	44	19	25	65	9	32	25	1.18
\$5,000 to \$9,999	303	113	190	70	46	75	64	27	37	126	43	46	38	1.40
\$10,000 to \$14,999	695	256	439	140	114	185	153	76	77	286	64	114	108	1.38
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 225	446	779	230	247	302	249	145	104	531	85	247	198	1.41
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 565	587	978	305	318	355	314	168	145	665	136	318	210	1.35
\$25,000 to \$29,999	1 882	791	1 090	324	297	469	352	187	165	739	137	297	304	1.26
\$30,000 to \$34,999	2 055	778	1 278	341	369	567	409	180	229	869	161	369	339	1.32
\$35,000 to \$39,999	2 320	878	1 443	402	403	638	473	227	246	970	175	403	391	1.27
\$40,000 to \$44,999	2 442	1 066	1 376	293	376	707	456	145	311	920	148	376	396	1.14
\$45,000 to \$49,999	2 489	1 014	1 475	382	357	736	551	216	334	924	165	357	402	1.13
\$50,000 to \$54,999	2 566	1 116	1 450	362	346	742	530	221	309	919	141	346	432	1.11
\$55,000 to \$59,999	2 361	986	1 375	331	328	716	525	218	307	850	113	328	409	1.13
\$60,000 to \$64,999	2 518	1 058	1 461	364	284	812	594	211	383	867	153	284	430	1.08
\$65,000 to \$69,999	2 204	964	1 240	256	284	700	484	173	311	756	84	284	389	1.06
\$70,000 to \$74,999	1 983	884	1 098	287	233	579	419	177	241	680	109	233	338	1.01
\$75,000 to \$79,999	1 951	837	1 114	268	214	632	408	157	252	705	111	214	380	1.06
\$80,000 to \$84,999	1 784	846	938	229	138	572	391	146	245	547	82	138	327	0.93
\$85,000 to \$89,999	1 449	646	802	160	141	502	324	99	225	479	61	141	276	1.03
\$90,000 to \$94,999	1 286	583	703	130	141	432	269	78	191	434	52	141	241	1.05
\$95,000 to \$99,999	1 176	534	641	109	115	418	249	65	185	392	45	115	233	0.99
\$100,000 and over	9 797	4 788	5 008	1 100	883	3 026	1 972	668	1 305	3 036	432	883	1 721	0.96
Median income	63 815	67 295	61 515	57 619	53 830	66 502	64 009	59 273	66 943	60 080	54 395	53 830	66 169	(X)
Standard error	374	535	350	888	896	511	724	1 123	817	532	1 937	896	681	(X)
Mean income	78 864	82 798	75 831	70 883	69 502	80 832	77 223	71 765	80 718	75 016	69 614	69 502	80 917	(X)
Standard error	519	804	677	1 250	1 511	936	1 019	1 648	1 292	892	1 914	1 511	1 319	(X)
Income per family member	23 004	34 864	17 883	19 178	13 766	19 499	22 510	22 136	22 729	15 911	16 009	13 766	17 644	(X)
Standard error	180	438	192	424	352	282	384	646	484	226	551	352	353	(X)

Table 6. Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years Old—Total Money Income in 1999 of Married-Couple Families by Work Experience in 1999 of Husband and Wife—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Married-couple families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income	Total	No related children	One or more related children under 18 years old										Mean number of related children	
			Total	All under 6 years	Some under 6, some 6 to 17 years	All 6 to 17 years	One child			Two children or more				
							Total	Under 6 years	6 to 17 years	Total	All under 6 years	Some under 6, some 6 to 17 years		All 6 to 17 years
HUSBAND WORKED—Con.														
Wife Worked														
Total	33 432	14 665	18 767	4 425	3 756	10 586	7 421	2 775	4 646	11 346	1 650	3 756	5 940	1.05
Less than \$5,000	78	39	39	9	8	22	18	9	9	21	—	8	13	0.97
\$5,000 to \$9,999	100	25	75	26	12	37	30	10	20	45	16	12	17	1.51
\$10,000 to \$14,999	268	115	153	54	32	67	65	32	34	88	22	32	33	1.22
\$15,000 to \$19,999	534	205	329	103	86	141	112	66	46	218	37	86	95	1.27
\$20,000 to \$24,999	779	269	510	135	153	222	173	83	90	337	52	153	132	1.41
\$25,000 to \$29,999	1 135	459	676	214	170	293	231	133	97	446	80	170	196	1.25
\$30,000 to \$34,999	1 288	459	829	232	210	386	257	119	137	572	113	210	249	1.35
\$35,000 to \$39,999	1 574	571	1 003	276	247	480	325	161	164	678	115	247	316	1.29
\$40,000 to \$44,999	1 747	766	1 081	206	242	533	342	105	237	639	101	242	296	1.08
\$45,000 to \$49,999	1 920	726	1 194	299	283	611	469	187	282	725	113	283	329	1.17
\$50,000 to \$54,999	1 973	849	1 123	273	237	614	453	183	270	671	89	237	344	1.09
\$55,000 to \$59,999	1 946	825	1 121	281	243	597	449	195	254	672	85	243	343	1.10
\$60,000 to \$64,999	2 067	851	1 216	285	224	708	517	164	353	700	121	224	355	1.07
\$65,000 to \$69,999	1 790	774	1 016	192	206	618	415	138	277	602	54	206	342	1.05
\$70,000 to \$74,999	1 665	767	898	236	189	473	359	152	208	539	85	189	265	0.95
\$75,000 to \$79,999	1 595	678	917	221	149	547	361	132	229	556	88	149	318	1.03
\$80,000 to \$84,999	1 522	720	802	183	117	501	341	124	217	461	59	117	285	0.91
\$85,000 to \$89,999	1 252	567	684	138	122	424	291	89	202	393	48	122	222	0.99
\$90,000 to \$94,999	1 071	481	590	98	112	379	230	59	170	360	39	112	208	1.01
\$95,000 to \$99,999	1 039	471	568	95	93	380	231	55	175	337	40	93	204	0.96
\$100,000 and over	8 090	4 048	4 041	868	621	2 552	1 753	579	1 175	2 288	290	621	1 378	0.89
Median income dollars..	68 450	72 246	65 528	61 666	58 991	69 633	67 841	63 010	71 257	63 889	59 979	58 991	68 287	(X)
Standard error dollars..	439	558	408	794	1 031	760	866	1 262	1 204	640	1 336	1 031	1 040	(X)
Mean income dollars..	82 919	87 738	79 153	75 290	73 596	82 740	81 399	76 497	84 327	77 684	73 260	73 596	81 498	(X)
Standard error dollars..	579	918	738	1 467	1 799	961	1 087	1 852	1 335	992	2 400	1 799	1 357	(X)
Income per family member dollars..	24 521	36 809	19 021	20 812	14 941	20 094	23 791	23 891	23 738	16 723	16 971	14 941	17 874	(X)
Standard error dollars..	212	516	223	523	442	305	430	761	526	265	706	442	380	(X)
Wife Full-Time, Year-Round Worker														
Total	19 848	9 698	10 151	2 112	1 847	6 191	4 479	1 457	3 022	5 671	655	1 847	3 169	0.91
Less than \$5,000	33	24	9	4	2	3	7	4	3	2	—	2	—	(B)
\$5,000 to \$9,999	19	7	13	2	—	10	8	2	6	4	—	—	4	(B)
\$10,000 to \$14,999	67	40	28	5	8	15	10	4	6	17	1	8	9	(B)
\$15,000 to \$19,999	140	67	73	12	18	43	17	10	7	56	2	18	36	1.19
\$20,000 to \$24,999	279	125	154	32	44	78	58	22	37	96	11	44	41	1.18
\$25,000 to \$29,999	436	188	248	62	66	120	85	41	43	164	20	66	77	1.20
\$30,000 to \$34,999	587	224	363	70	93	199	106	27	79	257	43	93	120	1.29
\$35,000 to \$39,999	783	338	445	104	107	234	172	73	99	273	31	107	135	1.14
\$40,000 to \$44,999	917	403	514	86	106	323	188	40	148	326	45	106	175	1.05
\$45,000 to \$49,999	1 106	463	642	152	138	353	293	103	190	349	49	138	163	1.02
\$50,000 to \$54,999	1 127	515	612	151	104	357	289	109	181	323	43	104	176	0.97
\$55,000 to \$59,999	1 146	572	574	134	116	324	251	96	155	322	39	116	168	0.91
\$60,000 to \$64,999	1 279	594	685	136	119	429	305	85	220	380	51	119	209	0.96
\$65,000 to \$69,999	1 108	531	577	96	111	369	241	66	175	336	31	111	194	0.93
\$70,000 to \$74,999	1 091	572	520	137	93	290	252	105	147	268	32	93	143	0.78
\$75,000 to \$79,999	1 037	486	551	129	91	331	248	95	153	303	34	91	178	0.92
\$80,000 to \$84,999	1 000	512	488	120	73	295	237	90	147	251	30	73	148	0.81
\$85,000 to \$89,999	834	402	431	82	76	273	225	64	160	206	18	76	113	0.86
\$90,000 to \$94,999	740	352	388	59	83	246	157	37	120	231	22	83	126	0.95
\$95,000 to \$99,999	706	346	360	47	48	264	175	37	139	185	11	48	125	0.84
\$100,000 and over	5 413	2 937	2 476	490	352	1 634	1 154	347	807	1 322	143	352	827	0.79
Median income dollars..	73 924	76 688	71 198	70 274	65 108	73 983	74 030	71 887	75 407	68 470	64 027	65 108	72 296	(X)
Standard error dollars..	581	669	652	1 532	1 356	1 122	1 110	1 282	1 197	1 168	2 526	1 356	1 467	(X)
Mean income dollars..	87 482	91 272	83 861	82 489	77 757	86 151	85 888	84 225	86 689	82 260	78 626	77 757	85 637	(X)
Standard error dollars..	726	1 088	964	2 145	2 106	1 250	1 366	2 758	1 525	1 347	3 185	2 106	1 962	(X)
Income per family member dollars..	26 777	38 255	20 410	22 891	15 933	21 266	24 974	25 948	24 542	17 737	17 873	15 933	18 839	(X)
Standard error dollars..	293	639	311	798	576	415	561	1 128	642	376	1 027	576	552	(X)

Table 6. Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years Old—Total Money Income in 1999 of Married-Couple Families by Work Experience in 1999 of Husband and Wife—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Married-couple families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income	Total	No related children	One or more related children under 18 years old										Mean number of related children	
			Total	All under 6 years	Some under 6, some 6 to 17 years	All 6 to 17 years	One child			Two children or more				
							Total	Under 6 years	6 to 17 years	Total	All under 6 years	Some under 6, some 6 to 17 years		All 6 to 17 years
HUSBAND WORKED—Con.														
Wife Did Not Work														
Total	10 823	4 601	6 221	1 686	1 908	2 627	1 809	829	980	4 412	857	1 908	1 647	1.26
Less than \$5,000	126	55	70	19	24	27	26	10	16	44	9	24	12	1.32
\$5,000 to \$9,999	203	88	115	43	34	38	34	17	17	81	26	34	21	1.34
\$10,000 to \$14,999	427	141	286	86	82	118	88	44	44	198	42	82	74	1.48
\$15,000 to \$19,999	691	241	450	127	162	161	137	79	58	313	48	162	103	1.51
\$20,000 to \$24,999	787	318	468	169	166	133	140	85	55	328	84	166	78	1.29
\$25,000 to \$29,999	746	332	414	111	128	176	121	54	67	293	57	128	109	1.27
\$30,000 to \$34,999	768	319	449	109	159	181	152	61	91	296	48	159	90	1.25
\$35,000 to \$39,999	746	306	440	126	156	158	149	66	83	291	60	156	75	1.25
\$40,000 to \$44,999	695	300	395	87	134	174	114	40	74	281	47	134	100	1.27
\$45,000 to \$49,999	569	288	281	82	74	125	81	30	52	199	53	74	73	1.00
\$50,000 to \$54,999	593	267	326	90	109	128	78	38	40	249	52	109	89	1.20
\$55,000 to \$59,999	415	161	254	51	85	119	76	23	53	178	27	85	66	1.27
\$60,000 to \$64,999	451	207	244	80	60	105	77	48	30	167	32	60	75	1.16
\$65,000 to \$69,999	414	190	224	64	78	82	69	35	34	154	29	78	47	1.12
\$70,000 to \$74,999	318	118	200	51	44	106	59	26	33	141	25	44	72	1.33
\$75,000 to \$79,999	356	159	197	47	65	85	47	24	23	150	23	65	62	1.21
\$80,000 to \$84,999	262	126	136	45	21	70	50	22	28	86	23	21	42	1.02
\$85,000 to \$89,999	197	79	118	22	19	77	32	9	23	86	13	19	54	1.28
\$90,000 to \$94,999	215	102	113	32	28	53	39	19	20	74	13	28	33	1.25
\$95,000 to \$99,999	136	63	73	14	21	38	18	9	9	55	5	21	29	1.23
\$100,000 and over	1 707	740	967	232	262	473	219	89	130	748	143	262	343	1.28
Median income	46 707	48 479	45 315	41 930	41 203	50 632	41 829	39 569	43 610	46 541	45 726	41 203	55 047	(X)
Standard error	598	868	930	1 857	880	1 394	1 227	2 273	1 847	955	2 804	880	2 235	(X)
Mean income	66 339	67 054	65 809	59 318	61 444	73 147	60 089	55 925	63 610	68 155	62 599	61 444	78 823	(X)
Standard error	1 123	1 618	1 544	2 335	2 730	2 665	2 587	3 466	3 760	1 898	3 132	2 730	3 599	(X)
Income per family member	18 570	28 568	14 695	15 203	11 612	17 178	17 324	16 562	17 937	13 930	14 196	11 612	16 836	(X)
Standard error	364	851	393	714	583	716	865	1 201	1 226	443	871	583	880	(X)
HUSBAND FULL-TIME, YEAR-ROUND WORKER														
Total	36 990	14 970	22 020	5 369	4 930	11 721	8 079	3 128	4 952	13 941	2 242	4 930	6 769	1.16
Less than \$5,000	130	60	69	21	20	29	30	13	17	39	8	20	12	1.13
\$5,000 to \$9,999	88	36	52	15	9	28	24	6	18	28	8	9	11	1.06
\$10,000 to \$14,999	394	131	263	74	77	112	95	44	51	168	30	77	61	1.46
\$15,000 to \$19,999	739	226	513	160	160	194	161	94	67	352	66	160	126	1.51
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 074	304	770	252	254	265	244	137	107	527	116	254	158	1.54
\$25,000 to \$29,999	1 333	494	839	253	231	356	266	145	121	573	108	231	234	1.37
\$30,000 to \$34,999	1 571	491	1 079	302	308	470	342	157	185	737	145	308	285	1.45
\$35,000 to \$39,999	1 798	578	1 220	350	344	526	381	199	182	839	151	344	344	1.39
\$40,000 to \$44,999	2 005	785	1 220	273	330	618	400	130	269	821	142	330	349	1.23
\$45,000 to \$49,999	2 050	751	1 299	328	317	654	463	173	290	837	155	317	364	1.22
\$50,000 to \$54,999	2 182	874	1 308	333	304	671	473	199	274	834	134	304	397	1.18
\$55,000 to \$59,999	2 022	750	1 272	309	309	654	480	196	284	792	113	309	370	1.23
\$60,000 to \$64,999	2 216	872	1 344	338	257	749	546	196	350	798	142	257	400	1.13
\$65,000 to \$69,999	1 981	813	1 168	240	265	663	458	161	297	710	78	265	366	1.11
\$70,000 to \$74,999	1 725	721	1 004	269	210	525	377	164	213	627	105	210	312	1.06
\$75,000 to \$79,999	1 751	710	1 042	240	207	595	372	132	239	670	108	207	355	1.11
\$80,000 to \$84,999	1 577	712	865	215	130	519	353	139	214	512	77	130	305	0.97
\$85,000 to \$89,999	1 331	568	762	152	137	473	303	98	205	460	54	137	269	1.07
\$90,000 to \$94,999	1 132	493	639	120	129	390	239	68	171	400	52	129	219	1.10
\$95,000 to \$99,999	1 040	455	586	102	100	384	239	61	178	347	41	100	206	1.01
\$100,000 and over	8 851	4 146	4 705	1 024	834	2 847	1 833	614	1 219	2 871	410	834	1 628	1.00
Median income	66 983	71 946	63 956	60 216	56 486	68 807	66 249	61 654	69 266	62 318	57 849	56 486	68 400	(X)
Standard error	319	557	483	810	696	758	623	989	1 061	535	1 545	696	1 052	(X)
Mean income	82 537	88 029	78 804	73 395	73 114	83 676	80 013	74 264	83 645	78 103	72 181	73 114	83 699	(X)
Standard error	579	931	736	1 330	1 689	1 013	1 103	1 777	1 401	971	2 001	1 689	1 423	(X)
Income per family member	23 658	36 569	18 656	19 928	14 594	20 204	23 340	23 047	23 508	16 669	16 686	14 594	18 322	(X)
Standard error	200	512	212	460	398	308	421	710	528	250	590	398	385	(X)

Table 6. Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years Old—Total Money Income in 1999 of Married-Couple Families by Work Experience in 1999 of Husband and Wife—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Married-couple families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income	Total	No related children	One or more related children under 18 years old										Mean number of related children	
			Total	All under 6 years	Some under 6, some 6 to 17 years	All 6 to 17 years	One child			Two children or more				
							Total	Under 6 years	6 to 17 years	Total	All under 6 years	Some under 6, some 6 to 17 years		All 6 to 17 years
HUSBAND FULL-TIME, YEAR-ROUND WORKER—Con.														
Wife Worked														
Total	28 494	11 918	16 576	3 914	3 256	9 406	6 553	2 449	4 104	10 023	1 465	3 256	5 302	1.08
Less than \$5,000	57	32	25	6	3	16	15	6	9	10	—	3	7	(B)
\$5,000 to \$9,999	36	16	20	4	—	16	15	4	11	5	—	—	5	(B)
\$10,000 to \$14,999	132	51	81	19	22	40	31	12	20	49	8	22	20	1.39
\$15,000 to \$19,999	288	104	184	70	44	69	69	43	26	115	27	44	44	1.19
\$20,000 to \$24,999	512	143	369	102	117	149	119	62	58	249	40	117	91	1.56
\$25,000 to \$29,999	775	291	485	157	121	207	160	98	62	324	59	121	145	1.32
\$30,000 to \$34,999	952	287	666	201	163	301	207	104	103	458	97	163	198	1.46
\$35,000 to \$39,999	1 227	401	826	236	198	393	258	139	119	568	97	198	274	1.35
\$40,000 to \$44,999	1 441	590	851	189	208	454	291	93	198	560	95	208	257	1.14
\$45,000 to \$49,999	1 588	537	1 050	259	249	542	401	155	246	650	104	249	297	1.25
\$50,000 to \$54,999	1 676	671	1 005	243	206	556	400	161	239	605	82	206	317	1.14
\$55,000 to \$59,999	1 693	663	1 030	260	228	542	410	175	235	620	85	228	306	1.16
\$60,000 to \$64,999	1 830	709	1 120	264	201	656	479	154	325	641	110	201	331	1.11
\$65,000 to \$69,999	1 611	656	955	181	188	586	396	132	265	558	49	188	322	1.09
\$70,000 to \$74,999	1 451	637	814	221	168	424	320	140	180	494	81	168	245	0.99
\$75,000 to \$79,999	1 443	585	859	198	147	514	330	113	217	529	85	147	297	1.07
\$80,000 to \$84,999	1 366	626	740	173	112	456	312	119	193	429	54	112	263	0.94
\$85,000 to \$89,999	1 157	510	646	130	118	398	270	89	182	376	41	118	217	1.02
\$90,000 to \$94,999	960	418	542	93	100	349	210	54	156	332	39	100	193	1.05
\$95,000 to \$99,999	923	407	516	88	82	346	220	52	169	295	36	82	177	0.97
\$100,000 and over	7 374	3 582	3 792	819	581	2 392	1 638	544	1 093	2 155	275	581	1 299	0.92
Median income	71 266	76 314	67 455	63 895	61 472	71 798	70 319	65 556	73 667	66 113	61 540	61 472	70 674	(X)
Standard error	374	636	519	967	911	749	850	1 131	1 425	532	1 213	911	957	(X)
Mean income	86 107	91 896	81 945	78 041	77 056	85 261	84 086	79 314	86 932	80 545	75 912	77 056	83 968	(X)
Standard error	635	1 025	802	1 584	2 015	1 173	1 035	2 016	1 431	1 082	2 557	2 015	1 463	(X)
Income per family member	25 146	38 053	19 746	21 617	15 725	20 720	24 577	24 856	24 428	17 410	17 609	15 725	18 473	(X)
Standard error	233	581	245	571	499	332	469	836	570	291	762	499	413	(X)
Wife Full-Time, Year-Round Worker														
Total	17 450	8 332	9 118	1 884	1 656	5 579	4 022	1 296	2 726	5 096	588	1 656	2 852	0.93
Less than \$5,000	29	21	7	4	—	3	7	4	3	—	—	—	—	(B)
\$5,000 to \$9,999	13	6	7	2	—	5	3	2	1	4	—	—	4	(B)
\$10,000 to \$14,999	41	27	14	1	3	10	7	1	6	7	—	3	3	(B)
\$15,000 to \$19,999	63	32	31	5	11	15	10	5	5	21	—	11	10	(B)
\$20,000 to \$24,999	190	80	111	21	34	56	40	15	25	71	6	34	31	1.27
\$25,000 to \$29,999	314	120	194	41	53	100	57	28	30	137	14	53	70	1.37
\$30,000 to \$34,999	427	144	283	51	76	156	82	18	64	201	32	76	93	1.38
\$35,000 to \$39,999	615	258	356	78	84	194	126	54	72	230	24	84	122	1.18
\$40,000 to \$44,999	765	331	434	73	96	266	150	31	119	284	42	96	146	1.08
\$45,000 to \$49,999	941	364	577	130	128	319	254	83	171	323	47	128	148	1.10
\$50,000 to \$54,999	975	432	544	129	91	323	258	94	164	285	36	91	159	0.98
\$55,000 to \$59,999	1 007	478	530	129	109	292	236	91	145	293	39	109	146	0.96
\$60,000 to \$64,999	1 132	506	626	127	107	392	281	79	203	345	48	107	189	1.00
\$65,000 to \$69,999	1 005	460	545	96	100	349	232	66	166	314	31	100	183	0.97
\$70,000 to \$74,999	946	477	469	132	81	256	225	101	124	244	31	81	132	0.81
\$75,000 to \$79,999	956	445	510	116	88	307	224	81	143	286	34	88	164	0.94
\$80,000 to \$84,999	916	469	448	112	70	265	215	88	128	232	24	70	138	0.82
\$85,000 to \$89,999	775	366	409	78	75	256	208	64	144	200	14	75	111	0.88
\$90,000 to \$94,999	663	309	354	55	71	228	144	33	111	209	22	71	117	0.98
\$95,000 to \$99,999	652	314	338	42	46	250	171	33	138	168	9	46	113	0.85
\$100,000 and over	5 023	2 691	2 332	462	332	1 538	1 091	326	765	1 241	136	332	774	0.80
Median income	76 185	79 788	72 773	71 826	66 190	75 678	75 834	73 614	76 804	70 574	66 041	66 190	74 513	(X)
Standard error	451	816	835	1 156	1 029	695	962	1 551	1 216	988	2 855	1 029	1 500	(X)
Mean income	89 818	93 992	86 004	84 957	79 760	88 211	88 068	86 858	88 643	84 375	80 768	79 760	87 799	(X)
Standard error	769	1 136	1 040	2 323	2 267	1 347	1 466	3 003	1 624	1 456	3 389	2 267	2 128	(X)
Income per family member	27 260	39 097	20 932	23 618	16 306	21 784	25 614	26 873	25 067	18 193	18 352	16 306	19 341	(X)
Standard error	313	685	337	868	620	448	606	1 237	688	407	1 102	620	599	(X)

Table 6. Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years Old—Total Money Income in 1999 of Married-Couple Families by Work Experience in 1999 of Husband and Wife—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Married-couple families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income	Total	No related children	One or more related children under 18 years old										Mean number of related children	
			Total	All under 6 years	Some under 6, some 6 to 17 years	All 6 to 17 years	One child			Two children or more				
							Total	Under 6 years	6 to 17 years	Total	All under 6 years	Some under 6, some 6 to 17 years		All 6 to 17 years
HUSBAND FULL-TIME, YEAR-ROUND WORKER—Con.														
Wife Did Not Work														
Total	8 496	3 052	5 444	1 456	1 674	2 314	1 526	679	847	3 918	777	1 674	1 467	1.40
Less than \$5,000	73	28	44	15	16	13	15	7	8	29	8	16	5	(B)
\$5,000 to \$9,999	52	20	32	10	9	13	9	2	7	23	8	9	6	(B)
\$10,000 to \$14,999	262	80	183	55	55	72	64	33	31	119	22	55	41	1.49
\$15,000 to \$19,999	451	122	329	90	115	124	92	51	42	237	39	115	83	1.71
\$20,000 to \$24,999	563	161	402	150	136	116	124	75	49	277	75	136	66	1.52
\$25,000 to \$29,999	557	203	355	96	110	149	106	47	59	249	49	110	90	1.45
\$30,000 to \$34,999	618	205	414	100	144	169	135	53	62	279	47	14	87	1.42
\$35,000 to \$39,999	571	177	394	114	147	133	123	60	83	271	54	147	70	1.49
\$40,000 to \$44,999	563	194	369	84	122	163	108	37	71	261	47	122	92	1.45
\$45,000 to \$49,999	463	213	249	69	68	111	62	18	44	187	51	68	67	1.12
\$50,000 to \$54,999	505	203	303	90	98	115	73	38	35	230	52	98	80	1.31
\$55,000 to \$59,999	329	88	242	48	81	112	70	21	49	172	27	81	63	1.53
\$60,000 to \$64,999	386	162	224	74	56	93	67	42	25	157	32	56	69	1.24
\$65,000 to \$69,999	370	157	213	59	77	77	62	30	32	151	29	77	44	1.21
\$70,000 to \$74,999	274	84	190	48	42	100	57	24	33	133	24	42	67	1.45
\$75,000 to \$79,999	308	125	183	42	60	81	42	19	23	141	23	60	58	1.31
\$80,000 to \$84,999	211	86	124	43	19	63	41	20	21	84	23	19	42	1.16
\$85,000 to \$89,999	174	58	116	22	19	75	32	9	23	84	13	19	52	1.42
\$90,000 to \$94,999	171	75	96	27	28	41	29	14	15	67	13	28	26	1.39
\$95,000 to \$99,999	118	48	70	14	18	38	18	9	9	52	5	18	29	1.35
\$100,000 and over	1 477	565	912	206	252	455	196	70	126	716	135	252	329	1.41
Median income	50 561	52 661	48 595	45 969	43 914	53 346	44 013	41 041	45 825	50 429	48 705	43 914	58 470	(X)
Standard error	515	1 074	1 417	2 560	1 696	1 907	1 843	2 369	1 707	953	1 879	1 696	2 228	(X)
Mean income	70 565	72 925	69 242	60 903	65 448	77 231	62 525	56 049	67 715	71 857	65 146	65 448	82 726	(X)
Standard error	1 330	2 154	1 688	2 371	3 042	2 930	2 863	3 573	4 270	2 060	3 143	3 042	3 894	(X)
Income per family member	19 045	30 684	15 560	15 701	12 531	18 173	18 083	16 804	19 044	14 858	14 963	12 531	17 788	(X)
Standard error	417	1 121	436	750	662	793	966	1 281	1 391	490	914	662	965	(X)
HUSBAND DID NOT WORK														
Total	11 060	9 676	1 384	229	211	944	670	142	528	715	87	211	417	0.23
Less than \$5,000	385	269	116	33	23	60	41	15	25	75	17	23	34	0.63
\$5,000 to \$9,999	436	352	84	12	11	61	39	7	31	46	5	11	30	0.36
\$10,000 to \$14,999	997	866	132	16	26	89	63	9	53	69	7	26	35	0.27
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 348	1 182	166	18	26	122	61	16	45	105	2	26	77	0.25
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 333	1 227	106	6	19	81	57	6	51	49	—	19	30	0.14
\$25,000 to \$29,999	1 088	980	108	11	12	85	58	8	50	50	3	12	35	0.17
\$30,000 to \$34,999	937	849	89	10	24	55	42	8	34	47	2	24	21	0.20
\$35,000 to \$39,999	868	738	130	26	16	89	86	18	68	44	7	16	21	0.23
\$40,000 to \$44,999	672	600	72	13	2	56	36	5	31	36	8	2	26	0.19
\$45,000 to \$49,999	423	368	55	7	5	42	15	2	13	40	5	5	29	0.25
\$50,000 to \$54,999	447	403	45	11	5	29	19	5	14	26	6	5	15	0.17
\$55,000 to \$59,999	314	270	43	12	8	23	23	4	19	20	8	8	5	0.21
\$60,000 to \$64,999	286	232	53	7	13	34	29	3	26	25	4	13	8	0.35
\$65,000 to \$69,999	191	167	24	11	2	12	17	9	9	7	2	2	3	0.16
\$70,000 to \$74,999	164	133	31	9	4	17	18	9	8	13	—	4	9	0.31
\$75,000 to \$79,999	210	186	23	12	4	7	12	5	6	12	7	4	—	0.20
\$80,000 to \$84,999	156	124	33	9	7	17	18	7	11	14	2	7	5	0.35
\$85,000 to \$89,999	103	85	18	—	1	17	5	—	5	12	—	1	11	0.31
\$90,000 to \$94,999	78	74	4	—	—	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	0.05
\$95,000 to \$99,999	85	77	8	—	—	8	—	—	—	8	—	—	8	0.16
\$100,000 and over	540	494	46	7	—	39	28	4	24	18	3	—	15	0.14
Median income	29 720	29 795	29 091	36 966	24 224	28 611	31 537	35 352	30 883	26 517	41 155	24 224	25 480	(X)
Standard error	388	407	1 296	3 339	3 007	1 283	2 146	3 955	2 183	2 154	4 762	3 007	2 582	(X)
Mean income	38 936	39 289	36 469	40 883	29 956	36 851	37 851	39 963	37 283	35 174	42 380	29 956	36 305	(X)
Standard error	513	554	1 349	3 644	2 346	1 679	1 707	4 012	1 876	2 064	6 995	2 346	2 973	(X)
Income per family member	15 686	17 825	8 241	9 839	5 333	8 722	10 244	10 680	10 124	6 884	8 780	5 333	7 391	(X)
Standard error	267	331	382	1 112	563	496	626	1 437	694	483	1 746	563	712	(X)

Table 6. Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years Old—Total Money Income in 1999 of Married-Couple Families by Work Experience in 1999 of Husband and Wife—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Married-couple families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income	Total	No related children	One or more related children under 18 years old											Mean number of related children
			Total	All under 6 years	Some under 6, some 6 to 17 years	All 6 to 17 years	One child			Two children or more				
							Total	Under 6 years	6 to 17 years	Total	All under 6 years	Some under 6, some 6 to 17 years	All 6 to 17 years	
HUSBAND DID NOT WORK—Con.														
Wife Worked														
Total	3 101	2 268	834	130	139	565	372	86	286	461	44	139	278	0.50
Less than \$5,000	45	20	26	8	4	13	14	6	8	12	2	4	5	(B)
\$5,000 to \$9,999	82	53	29	4	5	19	8	—	7	21	4	5	12	0.66
\$10,000 to \$14,999	189	123	66	9	19	37	20	3	16	46	6	19	21	0.73
\$15,000 to \$19,999	239	147	91	6	16	69	29	6	23	62	—	16	46	0.83
\$20,000 to \$24,999	293	223	70	6	10	54	35	6	29	35	—	10	25	0.41
\$25,000 to \$29,999	242	174	68	8	9	50	30	6	25	37	3	9	25	0.52
\$30,000 to \$34,999	285	215	70	6	21	44	30	6	25	40	—	21	19	0.56
\$35,000 to \$39,999	299	203	96	18	15	63	60	14	46	36	4	15	17	0.50
\$40,000 to \$44,999	219	165	54	8	2	44	26	5	21	27	2	2	23	0.43
\$45,000 to \$49,999	172	128	44	6	5	33	12	2	10	32	4	5	22	0.49
\$50,000 to \$54,999	144	113	31	8	4	20	10	3	8	20	5	4	12	0.40
\$55,000 to \$59,999	127	95	32	6	3	22	22	4	18	10	2	3	5	0.36
\$60,000 to \$64,999	135	90	44	4	13	27	20	1	19	25	4	13	8	0.67
\$65,000 to \$69,999	78	68	10	3	1	6	8	3	6	2	—	1	1	0.14
\$70,000 to \$74,999	71	51	20	7	4	9	9	7	2	11	—	4	7	(B)
\$75,000 to \$79,999	93	77	17	8	3	6	11	5	5	6	3	3	—	0.30
\$80,000 to \$84,999	61	40	20	7	4	10	9	4	5	11	2	4	5	(B)
\$85,000 to \$89,999	52	43	8	—	—	8	2	—	2	7	—	—	7	(B)
\$90,000 to \$94,999	34	30	4	—	—	4	4	—	4	—	—	—	—	(B)
\$95,000 to \$99,999	32	27	5	—	—	5	—	—	—	5	—	—	5	(B)
\$100,000 and over	211	182	29	7	—	22	13	4	9	15	3	—	12	0.27
Median income	37 683	39 335	34 711	39 626	31 533	34 082	36 335	38 740	35 806	31 868	(B)	31 533	30 803	(X)
Standard error	726	980	1 721	3 796	3 396	2 107	932	3 278	1 346	1 957	(B)	3 396	2 612	(X)
Mean income	47 073	49 277	41 077	48 933	33 627	41 093	41 584	46 938	39 979	40 668	(B)	33 627	42 239	(X)
Standard error	1 072	1 299	1 813	5 426	2 676	2 248	2 148	5 423	2 250	2 780	(B)	2 676	3 927	(X)
Income per family member	16 631	21 284	9 706	12 615	6 273	10 179	12 221	13 121	11 932	8 297	(B)	6 273	8 905	(X)
Standard error	506	777	554	1 826	742	717	933	2 150	1 020	694	(B)	742	996	(X)
Wife Full-Time, Year-Round Worker														
Total	1 766	1 225	541	92	96	354	248	74	173	294	18	96	180	0.56
Less than \$5,000	8	5	2	2	—	—	2	2	—	—	—	—	—	(B)
\$5,000 to \$9,999	16	11	5	—	—	5	2	—	2	3	—	—	3	(B)
\$10,000 to \$14,999	61	44	16	3	6	8	8	3	5	9	—	6	3	(B)
\$15,000 to \$19,999	96	46	51	6	12	32	19	6	13	31	—	12	19	1.06
\$20,000 to \$24,999	143	104	39	3	10	26	13	3	10	26	—	10	16	0.52
\$25,000 to \$29,999	123	76	46	5	6	36	24	5	19	23	—	6	16	0.63
\$30,000 to \$34,999	151	107	44	6	16	22	13	6	8	31	—	16	15	0.76
\$35,000 to \$39,999	213	128	84	15	11	58	56	14	42	29	2	11	16	0.58
\$40,000 to \$44,999	137	98	39	7	2	30	16	4	11	24	2	2	19	0.54
\$45,000 to \$49,999	104	73	31	—	5	26	5	—	5	26	—	5	21	0.64
\$50,000 to \$54,999	102	79	23	5	4	15	8	3	5	15	2	4	10	0.42
\$55,000 to \$59,999	86	58	28	6	3	18	18	4	14	10	2	3	5	0.49
\$60,000 to \$64,999	106	67	39	4	11	23	16	1	15	23	4	11	8	0.71
\$65,000 to \$69,999	53	45	8	3	—	6	8	3	6	—	—	—	—	(B)
\$70,000 to \$74,999	58	40	18	7	4	7	9	7	2	9	—	4	5	(B)
\$75,000 to \$79,999	56	43	13	8	3	2	8	5	2	6	3	3	—	(B)
\$80,000 to \$84,999	42	28	14	4	4	6	7	4	3	7	—	4	3	(B)
\$85,000 to \$89,999	42	33	8	—	—	8	2	—	2	7	—	—	7	(B)
\$90,000 to \$94,999	14	14	1	—	—	1	1	—	1	—	—	—	—	(B)
\$95,000 to \$99,999	17	12	4	—	—	4	—	—	—	4	—	—	4	(B)
\$100,000 and over	141	115	26	7	—	20	13	4	9	13	3	—	10	0.35
Median income	42 163	44 585	38 792	44 412	34 465	38 810	38 374	(B)	37 611	39 370	(B)	34 465	40 309	(X)
Standard error	1 113	1 677	1 172	8 173	2 575	1 540	1 275	(B)	1 421	2 283	(B)	2 575	2 303	(X)
Mean income	52 911	55 166	47 808	57 457	39 414	47 567	46 786	(B)	45 270	48 669	(B)	39 414	49 776	(X)
Standard error	1 571	2 006	2 352	6 946	3 086	2 954	2 749	(B)	2 972	3 662	(B)	3 086	5 029	(X)
Income per family member	18 062	23 461	11 283	15 112	7 362	11 750	13 439	(B)	13 178	9 985	(B)	7 362	10 733	(X)
Standard error	720	1 173	752	2 480	966	983	1 215	(B)	1 388	963	(B)	966	1 366	(X)

Table 6. Presence of Related Children Under 18 Years Old—Total Money Income in 1999 of Married-Couple Families by Work Experience in 1999 of Husband and Wife—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Married-couple families as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money income	Total	No related children	One or more related children under 18 years old											Mean number of related children
			Total	All under 6 years	Some under 6, some 6 to 17 years	All 6 to 17 years	One child			Two children or more				
							Total	Under 6 years	6 to 17 years	Total	All under 6 years	Some under 6, some 6 to 17 years	All 6 to 17 years	
HUSBAND DID NOT WORK—Con.														
Wife Did Not Work														
Total	7 959	7 408	551	99	72	380	297	56	241	253	43	72	138	0.12
Less than \$5,000	339	249	90	25	19	46	27	10	17	63	15	19	29	0.57
\$5,000 to \$9,999	354	299	55	8	6	41	31	7	24	25	1	6	18	0.29
\$10,000 to \$14,999	808	742	66	7	7	52	43	6	37	23	1	7	14	0.16
\$15,000 to \$19,999	1 109	1 035	75	11	10	53	32	9	23	42	2	10	31	0.13
\$20,000 to \$24,999	1 040	1 004	36	—	9	27	22	—	22	14	—	9	5	0.07
\$25,000 to \$29,999	846	806	41	2	3	35	28	2	26	13	—	3	10	0.07
\$30,000 to \$34,999	653	634	19	4	3	11	11	3	9	7	2	3	2	0.05
\$35,000 to \$39,999	569	535	35	7	2	26	26	4	22	9	3	2	4	0.09
\$40,000 to \$44,999	453	435	18	5	—	13	10	—	10	9	5	—	3	0.06
\$45,000 to \$49,999	251	241	10	1	—	9	2	—	2	8	1	—	7	0.09
\$50,000 to \$54,999	304	290	14	3	1	9	9	3	6	5	1	1	3	0.06
\$55,000 to \$59,999	187	175	11	5	5	1	1	—	1	10	5	5	—	0.11
\$60,000 to \$64,999	151	142	9	2	—	7	9	2	7	—	—	—	—	0.05
\$65,000 to \$69,999	114	99	14	8	1	5	9	6	3	5	2	1	2	0.17
\$70,000 to \$74,999	92	82	11	2	—	9	8	2	6	2	—	—	2	0.19
\$75,000 to \$79,999	116	110	7	4	2	1	1	—	1	6	4	2	—	0.12
\$80,000 to \$84,999	96	84	12	3	3	6	9	3	6	3	—	3	—	0.20
\$85,000 to \$89,999	51	42	9	—	1	8	4	—	4	6	—	1	4	(B)
\$90,000 to \$94,999	44	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	(B)
\$95,000 to \$99,999	53	51	2	—	—	2	—	—	—	2	—	—	2	(B)
\$100,000 and over	329	312	17	—	—	17	15	—	15	2	—	—	2	0.06
Median income	26 836	27 231	19 402	19 558	(B)	19 786	22 963	(B)	24 231	16 796	(B)	(B)	16 109	(X)
Standard error	373	388	1 167	9 058	(B)	1 650	2 646	(B)	2 409	1 346	(B)	(B)	1 200	(X)
Mean income	35 765	36 231	29 494	30 276	(B)	30 541	33 178	(B)	34 082	25 171	(B)	(B)	24 365	(X)
Standard error	569	594	1 907	3 965	(B)	2 424	2 692	(B)	3 086	2 627	(B)	(B)	3 781	(X)
Income per family member	15 242	16 695	6 252	6 700	(B)	6 780	8 170	(B)	8 360	4 586	(B)	(B)	4 640	(X)
Standard error	314	360	489	1 124	(B)	649	830	(B)	946	563	(B)	(B)	827	(X)

Table 7. Median Income of People by Selected Characteristics: 1999, 1998, and 1997

[People 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1999			1998			1997			Percent change in real median income (1998-1999)
	Number with income (1,000)	Median income		Number with income (1,000)	Median income		Number with income (1,000)	Median income		
		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	
TOTAL										
Male										
All males	96 023	27 275	131	94 948	26 492	128	94 168	25 212	123	0.7
Region										
Northeast	18 025	28 789	424	18 024	27 521	373	17 953	26 378	300	2.3
Midwest	22 714	29 268	442	22 551	27 668	330	22 086	26 285	245	* 3.5
South	33 762	25 926	220	33 002	25 297	212	32 950	23 896	271	0.3
West	21 521	27 185	317	21 370	26 358	324	21 179	24 832	386	0.9
Race and Hispanic Origin										
White	81 574	28 564	216	80 896	27 646	206	80 400	26 115	135	1.1
Non-Hispanic White	72 027	30 594	155	71 707	29 862	211	71 150	27 559	204	2.5
Black	10 067	20 579	308	9 776	19 321	451	9 671	18 096	477	* 4.2
Hispanic origin ¹	10 045	18 234	335	9 617	17 257	238	9 585	16 216	243	* 3.4
Relationship to Family Householder										
In families	75 749	28 203	246	75 182	26 985	149	74 887	25 819	143	* 2.3
Householder	43 476	35 008	255	44 415	33 517	339	45 172	31 844	167	* 2.2
Spouse of householder	15 033	35 319	392	13 504	32 885	498	12 203	31 177	291	* 5.1
Other relative of householder	17 240	9 765	186	17 263	9 665	191	17 512	9 284	175	-1.1
In unrelated subfamilies	256	13 801	1 300	297	11 091	683	306	17 267	2 103	* 21.7
Unrelated individuals	20 018	25 296	255	19 469	25 081	271	18 975	22 820	308	-1.3
Age										
Under 65 years	82 336	29 776	229	81 447	28 355	226	80 860	26 629	129	* 2.7
15 to 24 years	14 428	8 302	212	14 079	8 190	222	13 905	7 468	154	-0.8
25 to 34 years	17 974	29 864	310	18 330	28 117	379	18 936	25 996	179	* 3.9
35 to 44 years	21 654	36 217	258	21 539	35 177	287	21 456	32 851	444	0.7
45 to 54 years	17 477	40 939	299	16 821	38 922	587	16 203	37 624	436	* 2.9
55 to 64 years	10 804	33 648	721	10 678	32 776	627	10 361	31 157	393	0.4
65 years and over	13 686	19 079	239	13 501	18 166	224	13 308	17 768	228	* 2.8
65 to 74 years	7 931	21 305	342	7 902	19 734	329	7 843	19 651	311	* 5.6
75 years and over	5 755	16 779	257	5 599	16 479	289	5 465	15 407	324	-0.4
Occupation Group of Longest Job² (Earnings)										
Total with earnings ³	78 460	30 104	132	77 295	28 755	233	76 694	26 843	122	* 2.4
Executive, administrators, and managerial ..	11 243	51 274	415	10 818	48 902	1 129	10 448	45 970	440	2.6
Professional specialty	9 938	50 366	309	9 793	46 981	545	9 639	44 401	871	* 4.9
Technical and related support	2 236	38 025	1 204	2 132	36 903	709	2 074	34 751	962	0.8
Sales	8 793	31 355	350	8 788	30 332	451	8 566	27 550	660	1.1
Administrative support, including clerical ...	4 270	24 592	705	4 236	24 450	487	4 312	23 126	626	-1.6
Precision production, craft, and repair	13 866	30 734	214	14 131	28 860	409	14 176	27 429	299	* 4.2
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	5 082	25 617	389	5 170	25 495	311	5 249	23 991	633	-1.7
Transportation and material moving	5 400	26 080	352	5 100	25 986	328	5 216	23 739	572	-1.8
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	5 110	14 446	377	5 049	13 915	629	4 806	12 469	423	1.6
Service workers	8 671	15 171	323	8 168	14 205	346	8 481	13 145	415	4.5
Private household	57	(B)	(B)	53	(B)	(B)	37	(B)	(B)	(X)
Service workers, except private household	8 614	15 243	315	8 115	14 268	349	8 444	13 207	414	4.5
Farming, forestry, and fishing	3 180	12 126	363	3 184	12 045	323	3 013	11 645	322	-1.5
Educational Attainment										
Total, 25 years and over	81 595	31 613	129	80 869	30 654	121	80 263	28 919	215	* 0.9
Less than 9th grade	5 610	13 438	306	5 641	12 571	235	5 839	12 157	163	* 4.6
9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	6 900	17 707	335	7 366	17 462	313	7 601	16 818	265	-0.8
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	25 960	27 240	190	25 636	26 542	173	25 777	25 453	171	0.4
Some college, no degree	14 266	32 724	430	13 935	31 627	259	13 892	30 536	232	1.2
Associate degree	5 878	36 632	449	5 766	35 962	412	5 591	32 930	646	-0.3
Bachelor's degree or more	22 981	52 240	327	22 525	50 272	330	21 563	47 126	348	* 1.7
Bachelor's degree	14 729	47 325	551	14 614	45 749	460	13 900	41 949	347	1.2
Master's degree	5 102	58 933	1 394	4 772	55 784	977	4 583	52 530	1 093	3.4
Professional degree	1 736	81 934	3 204	1 695	76 362	3 120	1 741	72 274	4 086	5.0
Doctorate degree	1 414	70 452	2 240	1 443	65 319	1 678	1 338	68 643	2 222	5.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Median Income of People by Selected Characteristics: 1999, 1998, and 1997—Con.

[People 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1999			1998			1997			Percent change in real median income (1998-1999)
	Number with income (1,000)	Median income		Number with income (1,000)	Median income		Number with income (1,000)	Median income		
		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	
TOTAL										
Female										
All females	99 613	15 311	98	98 694	14 430	102	97 447	13 703	108	* 3.8
Region										
Northeast	19 773	15 780	202	19 601	14 811	202	19 283	14 333	227	* 4.2
Midwest	23 470	15 508	199	23 391	14 523	203	23 417	13 899	221	* 4.5
South	34 861	14 734	188	34 618	13 977	186	34 154	13 036	189	* 3.1
West	21 509	15 547	221	21 085	14 672	234	20 592	14 002	247	* 3.7
Race and Hispanic Origin										
White	82 781	15 362	108	82 063	14 617	113	81 352	13 792	116	* 2.8
Non-Hispanic White	74 496	15 922	116	74 106	15 217	127	73 709	14 389	123	* 2.4
Black	12 432	14 771	305	12 272	13 137	283	11 961	13 048	354	* 10.0
Hispanic origin ¹	8 749	11 314	218	8 405	10 862	219	8 055	10 260	209	1.9
Relationship to Family Householder										
In families	77 278	14 430	136	76 896	13 599	125	75 895	12 855	132	* 3.8
Householder	26 227	16 790	187	24 915	16 108	202	23 580	15 395	188	2.0
Spouse of householder	36 671	16 161	167	37 577	15 282	183	38 317	14 830	187	* 3.5
Other relative of householder	14 380	7 518	163	14 404	7 205	110	13 999	6 923	102	2.1
In unrelated subfamilies	650	14 482	1 186	569	11 971	1 185	631	11 476	663	18.4
Unrelated individuals	21 685	17 910	246	21 229	17 036	209	20 920	16 118	201	* 2.9
Age										
Under 65 years	81 322	16 943	110	80 501	16 096	119	79 354	15 408	112	* 3.0
15 to 24 years	13 957	6 689	129	13 875	6 534	120	13 626	6 342	110	0.2
25 to 34 years	17 411	19 396	279	17 773	18 257	281	18 081	17 647	235	* 3.9
35 to 44 years	21 098	20 683	229	20 970	20 285	224	20 809	18 706	310	-0.2
45 to 54 years	17 579	22 588	323	16 915	21 588	244	16 231	20 534	236	* 2.4
55 to 64 years	11 277	15 917	319	10 968	14 675	309	10 607	14 376	332	* 6.1
65 years and over	18 291	10 943	110	18 193	10 504	114	18 093	10 062	112	1.9
65 to 74 years	9 476	10 964	190	9 545	10 453	185	9 571	10 141	182	2.6
75 years and over	8 815	10 928	130	8 648	10 545	141	8 522	9 996	132	1.4
Occupation Group of Longest Job² (Earnings)										
Total with earnings ³	70 387	18 389	163	68 846	17 716	160	67 736	16 716	107	1.6
Executive, administrators, and managerial	9 404	31 912	281	9 251	30 868	250	8 852	29 301	555	1.1
Professional specialty	11 858	31 339	219	11 577	30 489	247	11 176	29 257	487	0.6
Technical and related support	2 604	25 274	556	2 399	24 547	610	2 580	23 733	830	0.7
Sales	9 675	11 428	230	9 268	11 432	216	9 244	10 535	195	-2.2
Administrative support, including clerical	16 356	19 337	231	16 041	18 696	229	16 188	17 825	219	1.2
Precision production, craft, and repair	1 527	20 397	500	1 436	18 346	1 056	1 364	16 466	572	8.8
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	3 062	15 066	335	3 095	15 155	323	3 347	14 411	393	-2.7
Transportation and material moving	639	13 863	1 282	620	14 471	800	591	12 345	675	-6.3
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	1 283	11 852	453	1 284	10 112	478	1 159	9 056	834	* 14.7
Service workers	13 034	9 846	202	13 011	9 203	173	12 376	8 603	191	* 4.7
Private household	1 090	5 035	471	937	4 822	431	982	4 852	396	2.2
Service workers, except private household	11 944	10 278	145	12 074	9 564	177	11 395	9 072	192	* 5.1
Farming, forestry, and fishing	855	6 280	575	785	5 934	519	742	6 235	667	3.5
Educational Attainment										
Total, 25 years and over	85 657	17 082	105	84 819	16 258	115	83 821	15 573	107	* 2.8
Less than 9th grade	5 272	8 238	153	5 419	7 914	148	5 647	7 505	123	1.8
9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	7 342	9 625	164	7 559	9 582	163	7 661	8 861	147	-1.7
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	29 199	14 695	158	29 330	13 786	148	29 332	13 407	158	* 4.3
Some college, no degree	15 473	19 665	288	15 173	18 445	297	14 677	17 153	246	* 4.3
Associate degree	7 384	21 959	354	6 931	21 290	348	6 914	21 073	316	0.9
Bachelor's degree or more	20 984	31 642	239	20 409	30 692	226	19 590	29 781	350	0.9
Bachelor's degree	14 450	28 594	423	14 218	27 415	320	13 787	26 401	324	2.0
Master's degree	5 138	39 744	707	4 837	36 888	480	4 488	35 882	607	* 5.4
Professional degree	808	45 510	1 828	788	43 490	2 182	807	45 199	2 699	2.4
Doctorate degree	587	46 499	2 232	567	46 275	1 762	508	46 545	1 975	-1.7

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Median Income of People by Selected Characteristics: 1999, 1998, and 1997—Con.

[People 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1999			1998			1997			Percent change in real median income (1998-1999)
	Number with income (1,000)	Median income		Number with income (1,000)	Median income		Number with income (1,000)	Median income		
		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	
FULL-TIME, YEAR-ROUND WORKERS										
Male										
All males	57 519	37 574	247	56 951	36 252	144	54 914	35 248	150	* 1.4
Region										
Northeast	10 603	41 227	312	10 605	38 694	549	10 279	37 897	531	* 4.2
Midwest	13 721	40 067	394	13 596	37 205	291	12 953	36 052	305	* 5.4
South	20 348	35 273	251	20 060	34 326	469	19 622	31 929	193	0.5
West	12 847	38 142	684	12 691	36 252	314	12 060	35 701	361	2.9
Race and Hispanic Origin										
White	49 149	39 331	332	48 908	37 196	160	47 230	36 118	164	* 3.5
Non-Hispanic White	42 981	41 406	159	43 024	39 903	256	41 450	36 597	148	* 1.5
Black	5 642	30 297	364	5 400	27 472	483	5 172	26 897	310	* 7.9
Hispanic origin ¹	6 476	23 342	519	6 147	22 505	413	5 976	21 799	267	1.5
Relationship to Family Householder										
In families	45 627	39 727	325	45 128	37 229	169	44 027	36 339	171	* 4.4
Householder	28 739	42 210	187	29 313	41 197	187	29 635	40 087	223	0.2
Spouse of householder	10 673	41 778	321	9 484	39 846	552	8 312	38 487	690	* 2.6
Other relative of householder	6 214	21 518	226	6 331	21 416	209	6 080	20 442	262	-1.7
In unrelated subfamilies	143	18 597	2 197	174	14 997	1 712	197	22 812	1 781	21.3
Unrelated individuals	11 749	33 178	528	11 649	32 151	233	10 690	30 886	220	1.0
Age										
Under 65 years	56 234	37 430	193	55 912	36 170	144	53 919	35 126	162	* 1.2
15 to 24 years	4 457	19 515	336	4 571	19 510	334	4 107	17 651	352	-2.1
25 to 34 years	14 136	32 599	368	14 353	31 600	190	14 374	30 145	216	0.9
35 to 44 years	17 603	40 916	242	17 510	39 226	509	16 997	37 413	311	2.1
45 to 54 years	13 813	46 228	436	13 286	43 482	612	12 577	42 370	394	* 4.0
55 to 64 years	6 224	44 264	967	6 192	44 095	1 025	5 863	41 096	426	-1.8
65 years and over	1 285	45 781	1 789	1 039	43 157	1 915	995	45 648	2 391	3.8
65 to 74 years	1 063	46 933	2 235	877	43 060	1 997	794	43 937	2 516	6.6
75 years and over	222	40 622	3 155	162	43 750	7 911	201	49 672	2 753	-9.2
Occupation Group of Longest Job² (Earnings)										
Total with earnings ³	57 511	36 476	136	56 951	35 345	133	54 909	33 674	320	* 1.0
Executive, administrators, and managerial ..	9 831	55 261	784	9 438	51 351	290	9 046	50 149	604	* 5.3
Professional specialty	7 869	54 616	888	7 768	51 654	297	7 516	50 402	367	* 3.4
Technical and related support	1 732	41 700	449	1 737	40 546	529	1 591	37 704	1 094	0.6
Sales	6 437	38 267	857	6 397	37 248	453	6 108	35 655	396	0.5
Administrative support, including clerical ...	2 887	31 767	466	3 004	31 153	339	3 035	29 442	713	-0.2
Precision production, craft, and repair	10 854	34 429	590	11 064	31 631	207	10 629	31 496	188	* 6.5
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	4 031	29 156	583	3 953	27 890	581	4 026	26 969	292	2.3
Transportation and material moving	3 901	30 754	360	3 671	30 422	351	3 641	28 227	780	-1.1
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	2 613	21 206	403	2 633	21 871	362	2 304	21 475	487	* -5.1
Service workers	4 988	24 289	547	4 881	22 515	414	4 703	22 335	434	* 5.5
Private household	14	(B)	(B)	9	(B)	(B)	7	(B)	(B)	(X)
Service workers, except private household	4 973	24 342	546	4 872	22 557	421	4 696	22 359	445	* 5.6
Farming, forestry, and fishing	1 756	18 949	688	1 739	18 855	1 115	1 651	17 394	720	-1.7
Educational Attainment										
Total, 25 years and over	53 062	40 333	144	52 381	37 906	291	50 807	36 678	148	* 4.1
Less than 9th grade	1 993	20 429	444	1 870	19 380	599	1 914	19 291	629	3.1
9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	3 295	25 035	535	3 613	23 958	546	3 548	24 726	465	2.2
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	16 589	33 184	388	16 442	31 477	169	16 225	31 215	171	* 3.1
Some college, no degree	9 684	39 221	580	9 375	36 934	291	9 170	35 945	293	* 3.9
Associate degree	4 359	41 638	459	4 347	40 274	539	4 086	38 022	774	1.2
Bachelor's degree or more	17 142	60 201	439	16 733	56 524	421	15 864	53 450	755	* 4.2
Bachelor's degree	11 142	52 985	722	11 058	51 405	348	10 349	48 616	850	0.8
Master's degree	3 725	66 243	690	3 414	62 244	847	3 228	61 690	771	* 4.1
Professional degree	1 267	100 000	37 836	1 264	94 737	4 039	1 321	85 011	4 253	3.3
Doctorate degree	1 008	81 687	3 953	998	75 078	2 506	966	76 234	3 611	6.5

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 7. Median Income of People by Selected Characteristics: 1999, 1998, and 1997—Con.

[People 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. An asterisk (*) preceding percent change indicates statistically significant change at the 90-percent confidence level. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	1999			1998			1997			Percent change in real median income (1998-1999)
	Number with income (1,000)	Median income		Number with income (1,000)	Median income		Number with income (1,000)	Median income		
		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	
FULL-TIME, YEAR-ROUND WORKERS										
Female										
All females	40 421	27 370	121	38 810	26 855	122	37 696	26 029	131	-0.3
Region										
Northeast	7 705	30 340	301	7 500	29 083	439	7 218	29 158	412	2.1
Midwest	9 387	27 349	288	9 093	26 741	240	8 865	25 800	258	0.1
South	14 816	26 059	207	14 017	25 629	202	13 931	23 963	283	-0.5
West	8 513	28 464	540	8 199	28 123	502	7 682	27 295	384	1.0
Race and Hispanic Origin										
White	32 557	28 023	228	31 497	27 304	133	30 598	26 470	145	0.4
Non-Hispanic White	28 985	29 369	231	28 234	28 288	210	27 634	25 915	138	* 1.6
Black	5 899	25 142	311	5 459	23 864	494	5 313	22 764	404	3.1
Hispanic origin ¹	3 770	20 052	413	3 478	19 817	473	3 143	19 676	534	-1.0
Relationship to Family Householder										
In families	31 475	26 875	139	30 412	26 302	140	29 730	25 533	147	-
Householder	11 831	27 510	313	11 157	26 731	244	10 369	26 208	256	0.7
Spouse of householder	15 633	28 295	315	15 451	27 457	239	15 767	26 549	200	0.8
Other relative of householder	4 012	20 989	286	3 805	20 282	315	3 594	19 707	393	1.2
In unrelated subfamilies	301	21 144	891	270	22 244	1 276	223	21 959	1 034	-7.0
Unrelated individuals	8 645	30 469	281	8 127	29 737	384	7 743	28 650	533	0.2
Age										
Under 65 years	39 734	27 337	122	38 230	26 838	123	37 078	25 978	132	-0.3
15 to 24 years	3 330	17 851	340	3 182	17 348	257	3 072	16 290	232	0.7
25 to 34 years	9 791	26 670	228	9 663	26 301	215	9 681	25 144	227	-0.8
35 to 44 years	11 875	29 155	418	11 587	28 585	370	11 126	27 524	289	-0.2
45 to 54 years	10 380	30 848	244	9 684	30 027	334	9 191	29 364	449	0.5
55 to 64 years	4 358	28 764	716	4 113	27 783	612	4 008	26 661	448	1.3
65 years and over	687	30 013	1 294	580	28 326	1 444	618	30 359	1 884	3.7
65 to 74 years	554	30 297	1 452	486	27 438	1 493	517	31 426	2 150	8.0
75 years and over	134	28 191	3 880	94	33 716	3 792	101	26 917	2 958	-18.2
Occupation Group of Longest Job² (Earnings)										
Total with earnings ³	40 404	26 324	113	38 785	25 862	118	37 683	24 973	155	-0.4
Executive, administrators, and managerial ..	7 302	36 141	353	7 125	34 755	556	6 611	33 037	581	1.7
Professional specialty	7 061	37 533	431	6 922	36 261	271	6 679	35 417	294	1.3
Technical and related support	1 775	30 001	691	1 612	27 849	778	1 735	27 576	754	* 5.4
Sales	4 436	23 778	710	4 182	23 197	606	4 077	21 392	335	0.3
Administrative support, including clerical ...	10 063	24 581	248	9 697	23 835	223	9 790	22 474	175	0.9
Precision production, craft, and repair	1 067	24 946	960	927	23 907	1 003	865	21 649	664	2.1
Machine operators, assemblers, and inspectors	1 959	18 928	476	1 955	19 015	383	2 090	17 683	397	-2.6
Transportation and material moving	279	20 720	933	268	21 449	879	247	21 024	914	-5.5
Handlers, equipment cleaners, helpers, and laborers	597	18 432	590	544	16 550	522	465	15 774	502	* 9.0
Service workers	5 527	16 306	188	5 262	15 647	206	4 807	15 964	190	2.0
Private household	325	11 820	592	245	11 840	541	225	12 648	702	-2.3
Service workers, except private household	5 203	16 538	190	5 017	15 801	213	4 583	16 120	191	2.4
Farming, forestry, and fishing	269	13 230	1 497	235	15 865	1 269	223	17 301	1 254	* -18.4
Educational Attainment										
Total, 25 years and over	37 091	28 844	215	35 628	27 956	199	34 624	26 974	134	0.9
Less than 9th grade	886	15 098	492	814	14 467	429	791	14 161	491	2.1
9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	1 883	17 015	298	1 878	16 482	321	1 765	16 697	335	1.0
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	11 824	23 061	279	11 613	22 780	253	11 475	22 067	148	1.0
Some college, no degree	7 453	27 757	369	7 070	27 420	271	6 628	26 335	291	1.0
Associate degree	3 804	30 919	317	3 527	29 924	513	3 538	28 812	660	1.1
Bachelor's degree or more	11 242	41 747	275	10 725	39 786	408	10 427	38 038	481	* 2.7
Bachelor's degree	7 607	37 993	614	7 288	36 559	305	7 173	35 379	295	1.7
Master's degree	2 818	48 097	862	2 639	45 283	760	2 448	44 949	836	* 3.9
Professional degree	470	59 904	4 478	468	57 565	1 705	488	61 051	4 737	1.8
Doctorate degree	346	60 079	3 130	329	57 796	1 880	318	53 038	3 626	1.7

¹Hispanics may be of any race.

²Amounts shown are median earnings.

³Includes people whose longest job was in the Armed Forces.

Table 8. Selected Characteristics of People—Total Money Income in 1999 of People 15 Years Old and Over by Work Experience in 1999 and Sex

[Numbers in thousands. People 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	With income													
	Total	Total	\$1 to \$4,999 or loss	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Median income		Mean income	
											Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)
MALE														
Total														
All males	103 114	96 023	8 341	8 695	9 380	17 386	14 566	15 235	12 557	9 863	27 275	131	38 352	268
Type of Residence														
Inside metropolitan areas	83 202	77 402	6 514	6 586	7 385	13 478	11 387	12 276	10 864	8 912	28 794	235	40 452	316
Inside central cities	29 833	27 365	2 433	2 878	3 011	5 388	3 975	4 049	3 235	2 396	24 931	293	35 945	527
1 million or more	19 192	17 461	1 503	1 860	1 916	3 417	2 459	2 609	2 053	1 645	25 100	346	36 874	705
Under 1 million	10 641	9 904	930	1 018	1 095	1 971	1 516	1 441	1 182	751	24 612	479	34 306	761
Outside central cities	53 369	50 036	4 081	3 707	4 374	8 091	7 412	8 226	7 629	6 516	31 050	182	42 917	393
1 million or more	36 535	34 291	2 789	2 316	2 810	5 201	4 929	5 491	5 589	5 165	32 350	262	45 800	507
Under 1 million	16 834	15 745	1 292	1 391	1 564	2 889	2 483	2 735	2 040	1 351	27 554	415	36 640	577
Outside metropolitan areas	19 912	18 621	1 827	2 109	1 994	3 907	3 180	2 960	1 693	951	23 263	431	29 620	500
Region														
Northeast	19 343	18 025	1 642	1 558	1 716	2 990	2 574	2 853	2 467	2 226	28 789	424	41 938	663
Midwest	23 907	22 714	1 950	1 983	1 866	3 911	3 632	4 002	3 162	2 208	29 268	442	37 966	498
South	36 543	33 762	2 953	3 197	3 634	6 468	5 339	5 215	3 908	3 050	25 926	220	35 700	408
West	23 320	21 521	1 796	1 956	2 165	4 017	3 022	3 166	3 021	2 380	27 185	317	39 914	670
Race and Hispanic Origin														
White	86 443	81 574	6 710	6 789	7 746	14 515	12 458	13 292	11 130	8 933	28 564	217	39 843	303
Non-Hispanic White	75 692	72 027	5 836	5 597	6 119	11 916	11 092	12 256	10 551	8 660	30 594	148	41 943	320
Black	11 687	10 067	1 170	1 452	1 138	2 165	1 492	1 348	865	437	20 579	309	26 475	451
Hispanic origin ¹	11 327	10 045	931	1 259	1 701	2 729	1 427	1 093	617	287	18 234	335	23 979	487
Age														
Under 65 years	89 228	82 336	7 815	6 760	6 739	13 650	12 652	13 993	11 735	8 993	29 776	229	39 878	296
15 to 24 years	19 503	14 428	5 123	2 843	2 089	2 561	1 152	453	149	57	8 302	212	11 677	175
25 to 34 years	18 563	17 974	685	995	1 419	4 011	3 724	3 798	2 230	1 112	29 864	310	35 726	488
35 to 44 years	22 135	21 654	831	1 004	1 370	3 324	3 754	4 468	4 055	2 849	36 217	258	46 489	590
45 to 54 years	17 890	17 477	597	992	989	2 151	2 447	3 456	3 608	3 236	40 939	299	53 947	787
55 to 64 years	11 137	10 804	580	926	872	1 602	1 575	1 817	1 693	1 739	33 648	721	48 434	1 002
65 years and over	13 886	13 686	526	1 935	2 641	3 736	1 914	1 242	822	870	19 079	240	29 171	575
65 to 74 years	8 049	7 931	293	1 071	1 270	2 018	1 230	856	561	631	21 305	343	32 542	891
75 years and over	5 837	5 755	233	863	1 371	1 718	685	386	261	239	16 779	258	24 526	589
Mean age	42.3	43.6	29.8	43.0	46.7	45.0	43.6	43.8	45.3	48.0	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Relationship to Family Householder														
Householder	44 093	43 476	1 361	2 222	3 609	7 473	7 068	8 475	7 329	5 941	35 008	244	46 071	399
Spouse of householder	15 251	15 033	469	866	1 157	2 482	2 461	2 747	2 579	2 271	35 319	392	48 771	795
Child of householder	18 027	13 257	4 805	2 608	1 580	2 134	1 127	607	293	102	8 112	217	12 889	219
Other relative of householder	4 792	3 984	573	764	660	965	397	352	189	83	14 951	414	20 030	541
Nonrelatives	20 951	20 274	1 134	2 234	2 373	4 332	3 513	3 054	2 167	1 467	25 145	270	34 322	580
Educational Attainment														
Total, 25 years and over	83 611	81 595	3 218	5 852	7 291	14 825	13 414	14 782	12 408	9 806	31 613	130	43 068	306
Less than 9th grade	5 918	5 610	394	1 503	1 207	1 536	531	287	108	45	13 438	307	16 824	320
9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	7 298	6 900	499	1 026	1 287	1 890	1 123	704	259	112	17 707	335	21 628	346
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	26 651	25 960	1 144	1 818	2 572	5 963	5 302	5 076	2 978	1 109	27 240	191	32 127	293
Some college, no degree	14 540	14 266	495	792	998	2 567	2 711	3 218	2 251	1 234	32 724	430	40 178	611
Associate degree	5 952	5 878	165	224	378	890	1 063	1 405	1 199	554	36 632	450	42 403	879
Bachelor's degree or more	23 251	22 981	521	489	848	1 979	2 684	4 092	5 614	6 753	52 240	327	70 236	857
Bachelor's degree	14 909	14 729	353	351	660	1 422	1 954	2 939	3 626	3 424	47 325	552	61 198	880
Master's degree	5 166	5 102	108	86	116	381	513	789	1 409	1 702	58 933	1 394	71 838	1 689
Professional degree	1 752	1 736	36	28	48	95	120	183	254	972	81 934	3 204	118 964	5 330
Doctorate degree	1 425	1 414	25	24	25	81	98	182	324	655	70 452	2 240	98 774	4 698

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected Characteristics of People—Total Money Income in 1999 of People 15 Years Old and Over by Work Experience in 1999 and Sex—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. People 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	With income													
	Total	Total	\$1 to \$4,999 or loss	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Median income		Mean income	
											Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)
MALE—Con.														
Full-Time, Year-Round Worker														
All males	57 530	57 519	698	1 009	3 217	9 944	10 712	12 457	10 914	8 569	37 574	247	50 438	398
Type of Residence														
Inside metropolitan areas	47 176	47 173	457	760	2 606	7 770	8 288	10 028	9 472	7 791	39 974	265	52 901	463
Inside central cities	16 064	16 064	169	328	1 151	3 283	2 973	3 344	2 771	2 046	35 358	277	47 569	803
1 million or more	10 430	10 430	107	203	776	2 104	1 867	2 208	1 775	1 391	35 686	347	48 421	1 056
Under 1 million	5 634	5 634	62	125	375	1 179	1 106	1 136	996	655	34 568	757	45 993	1 193
Outside central cities	31 112	31 109	288	432	1 455	4 487	5 315	6 684	6 701	5 745	41 675	199	55 654	565
1 million or more	21 855	21 852	164	285	970	2 899	3 534	4 489	4 926	4 584	44 146	599	58 914	710
Under 1 million	9 256	9 256	124	147	485	1 588	1 781	2 195	1 775	1 161	37 330	425	47 957	874
Outside metropolitan areas	10 355	10 346	241	248	611	2 175	2 423	2 429	1 442	778	32 142	337	39 207	781
Region														
Northeast	10 603	10 603	124	162	533	1 537	1 845	2 288	2 168	1 947	41 227	312	57 201	1 034
Midwest	13 726	13 721	153	211	578	2 035	2 634	3 349	2 815	1 946	40 067	394	50 106	740
South	20 354	20 348	291	376	1 247	4 055	4 078	4 255	3 377	2 668	35 273	251	46 683	607
West	12 847	12 847	130	259	860	2 318	2 154	2 566	2 553	2 008	38 142	684	51 157	960
Race and Hispanic Origin														
White	49 160	49 149	605	825	2 553	7 946	8 985	10 826	9 668	7 740	39 331	332	52 040	448
Non-Hispanic White	42 993	42 981	522	589	1 628	5 888	7 799	9 911	9 138	7 507	41 406	152	55 216	477
Black	5 642	5 642	64	135	445	1 509	1 225	1 110	769	385	30 297	364	36 387	663
Hispanic origin ¹	6 476	6 476	85	250	963	2 156	1 242	968	567	246	23 342	519	29 982	687
Age														
Under 65 years	56 245	56 234	664	994	3 177	9 760	10 505	12 247	10 714	8 175	37 430	193	49 911	393
15 to 24 years	4 463	4 457	73	337	937	1 760	844	365	105	36	19 515	336	21 443	293
25 to 34 years	14 139	14 136	149	218	788	3 097	3 285	3 482	2 090	1 026	32 599	368	40 048	586
35 to 44 years	17 603	17 603	189	189	738	2 521	3 273	4 119	3 879	2 695	40 916	242	52 019	674
45 to 54 years	13 816	13 813	150	149	473	1 601	2 079	3 047	3 303	3 010	46 228	437	60 922	923
55 to 64 years	6 224	6 224	102	100	240	782	1 023	1 233	1 336	1 407	44 264	968	62 307	1 564
65 years and over	1 285	1 285	35	15	41	184	207	210	200	393	45 781	1 790	73 462	4 616
65 to 74 years	1 063	1 063	24	15	31	137	177	174	173	332	46 933	2 235	74 648	5 370
75 years and over	222	222	11	—	9	48	30	36	27	61	40 622	3 156	67 776	7 212
Mean age	40.8	40.8	41.9	34.9	34.8	36.7	39.2	41.1	43.5	46.5	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Relationship to Family Householder														
Householder	28 742	28 739	306	256	978	3 871	4 944	6 836	6 351	5 197	42 210	179	55 730	553
Spouse of householder	10 676	10 673	137	119	404	1 441	1 937	2 316	2 315	2 003	41 778	321	57 416	1 037
Child of householder	4 209	4 204	76	256	668	1 496	889	523	225	71	21 423	290	25 073	445
Other relative of householder	2 010	2 010	44	110	324	704	328	255	175	70	21 688	361	28 383	893
Nonrelatives	11 892	11 892	135	267	843	2 432	2 614	2 527	1 847	1 228	32 858	484	44 081	862
Educational Attainment														
Total, 25 years and over	53 068	53 062	625	671	2 280	8 185	9 867	12 092	10 809	8 533	40 333	144	52 873	427
Less than 9th grade	1 993	1 993	41	112	361	795	349	221	79	35	20 429	444	24 237	709
9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	3 298	3 295	81	97	447	1 018	841	524	216	70	25 035	535	28 069	556
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	16 592	16 589	231	234	840	3 475	3 986	4 235	2 640	947	33 184	388	38 566	402
Some college, no degree	9 684	9 684	109	118	288	1 463	1 986	2 682	1 967	1 070	39 221	581	47 082	822
Associate degree	4 359	4 359	44	34	98	561	819	1 215	1 090	498	41 638	459	48 346	1 105
Bachelor's degree or more	17 142	17 142	118	77	247	873	1 886	3 213	4 816	5 912	60 201	439	79 239	1 058
Bachelor's degree	11 142	11 142	72	58	188	700	1 458	2 432	3 238	2 996	52 985	722	68 101	1 028
Master's degree	3 725	3 725	20	13	38	134	322	556	1 138	1 504	66 243	690	81 866	2 178
Professional degree	1 267	1 267	16	6	11	16	57	116	200	845	100 000	37 836	140 591	6 813
Doctorate degree	1 008	1 008	10	—	9	23	50	109	240	567	81 687	3 953	115 509	6 172

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected Characteristics of People—Total Money Income in 1999 of People 15 Years Old and Over by Work Experience in 1999 and Sex—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. People 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	With income													
	Total	Total	\$1 to \$4,999 or loss	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Median income		Mean income	
											Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)
FEMALE														
Total														
All females	110 660	99 613	17 797	17 559	13 667	19 849	12 939	9 663	5 466	2 674	15 311	98	21 311	132
Type of Residence														
Inside metropolitan areas	89 463	80 490	14 022	13 515	10 623	15 705	10 853	8 352	4 963	2 457	16 055	112	22 346	154
Inside central cities	32 649	29 028	4 836	5 368	4 068	5 611	3 926	2 778	1 596	845	15 335	185	21 877	286
1 million or more	21 058	18 453	3 038	3 260	2 446	3 521	2 569	1 853	1 149	617	16 090	241	22 862	377
Under 1 million	11 591	10 575	1 798	2 107	1 622	2 089	1 357	925	448	228	14 095	304	20 156	429
Outside central cities	56 814	51 462	9 186	8 148	6 555	10 095	6 927	5 574	3 367	1 612	16 470	142	22 611	178
1 million or more	39 078	35 406	6 228	5 194	4 355	6 774	4 871	4 099	2 573	1 312	17 256	173	23 843	223
Under 1 million	17 736	16 057	2 958	2 954	2 200	3 320	2 056	1 475	794	300	14 781	260	19 896	290
Outside metropolitan areas	21 197	19 123	3 775	4 044	3 044	4 143	2 086	1 311	503	217	12 471	218	16 952	272
Region														
Northeast	21 661	19 773	3 389	3 565	2 542	3 870	2 411	1 971	1 284	741	15 780	203	23 034	339
Midwest	25 293	23 470	4 278	3 896	3 251	4 905	3 166	2 179	1 257	539	15 508	199	20 739	223
South	39 170	34 861	6 185	6 470	4 990	7 055	4 558	3 214	1 597	792	14 734	188	20 334	221
West	24 537	21 509	3 944	3 629	2 884	4 018	2 804	2 300	1 328	602	15 547	221	21 934	299
Race and Hispanic Origin														
White	91 138	82 781	14 950	14 283	11 401	16 524	10 603	8 086	4 593	2 342	15 362	108	21 501	149
Non-Hispanic White	80 228	74 496	13 055	12 466	10 031	14 896	9 820	7 601	4 379	2 249	15 922	111	22 112	150
Black	14 167	12 432	1 970	2 535	1 781	2 523	1 768	1 124	543	189	14 771	305	19 683	317
Hispanic origin ¹	11 466	8 749	1 973	1 928	1 436	1 750	817	516	231	97	11 314	218	16 041	465
Age														
Under 65 years	91 924	81 322	15 884	11 235	9 617	16 397	11 763	8 975	5 023	2 428	16 943	111	22 592	154
15 to 24 years	19 040	13 957	5 765	2 989	1 986	2 185	694	250	56	33	6 689	129	9 630	148
25 to 34 years	19 223	17 411	2 585	1 997	2 179	4 109	3 161	2 075	845	459	19 396	279	23 234	297
35 to 44 years	22 670	21 098	3 305	2 307	2 265	4 410	3 507	2 875	1 671	759	20 683	229	25 791	341
45 to 54 years	18 741	17 579	2 179	2 013	1 766	3 507	3 025	2 650	1 666	772	22 588	323	28 138	338
55 to 64 years	12 250	11 277	2 050	1 929	1 421	2 186	1 377	1 124	785	406	15 917	320	23 009	495
65 years and over	18 735	18 291	1 912	6 324	4 050	3 452	1 175	689	443	246	10 943	110	15 615	202
65 to 74 years	9 747	9 476	1 094	3 258	1 751	1 814	683	430	288	157	10 964	191	16 432	301
75 years and over	8 988	8 815	818	3 066	2 299	1 638	492	258	155	89	10 928	130	14 738	265
Mean age	44.2	45.5	38.5	51.3	49.5	45.5	43.6	44.3	46.3	46.6	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Relationship to Family Householder														
Householder	27 938	26 227	3 885	4 430	3 588	5 418	3 617	2 752	1 719	819	16 790	179	23 158	272
Spouse of householder	40 064	36 671	7 138	5 936	4 219	7 227	5 103	3 884	2 194	971	16 161	167	21 719	219
Child of householder	14 335	10 406	4 555	2 038	1 204	1 506	653	321	97	31	6 253	154	10 337	188
Other relative of householder	5 119	3 974	717	1 065	774	695	384	215	82	41	11 001	242	15 103	364
Nonrelatives	23 204	22 335	1 503	4 090	3 882	5 003	3 181	2 491	1 374	812	17 758	239	24 688	288
Educational Attainment														
Total, 25 years and over	91 620	85 657	12 031	14 571	11 681	17 664	12 245	9 413	5 410	2 641	17 082	105	23 214	149
Less than 9th grade	6 261	5 272	1 111	2 178	1 087	678	123	67	23	6	8 238	153	10 167	353
9th to 12th grade (no diploma) ..	8 377	7 342	1 425	2 400	1 580	1 340	403	143	33	20	9 625	164	12 282	510
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	31 435	29 199	4 401	5 673	4 784	7 433	3 988	1 986	674	261	14 695	158	17 736	172
Some college, no degree	16 213	15 473	2 008	2 028	1 961	3 666	2 721	1 800	895	393	19 665	288	23 496	288
Associate degree	7 740	7 384	911	823	831	1 592	1 449	1 144	456	178	21 959	355	25 176	412
Bachelor's degree or more	21 595	20 984	2 176	1 469	1 437	2 955	3 561	4 273	3 329	1 784	31 642	239	37 042	411
Bachelor's degree	14 931	14 450	1 677	1 131	1 108	2 267	2 722	2 776	1 863	906	28 594	423	32 803	467
Master's degree	5 230	5 138	402	275	264	546	710	1 213	1 210	518	39 744	707	42 661	729
Professional degree	834	808	60	27	45	81	84	165	131	214	45 510	1 828	59 471	3 086
Doctorate degree	599	587	37	36	20	61	45	118	125	145	46 499	2 232	61 304	3 997

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 8. Selected Characteristics of People—Total Money Income in 1999 of People 15 Years Old and Over by Work Experience in 1999 and Sex—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. People 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	With income													
	Total	Total	\$1 to \$4,999 or loss	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over	Median income		Mean income	
											Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)
FEMALE—Con.														
Full-Time, Year-Round Worker														
All females	40 421	40 421	633	1 391	4 059	11 049	9 433	7 656	4 185	2 015	27 370	121	33 303	236
Type of Residence														
Inside metropolitan areas	33 381	33 381	470	1 021	3 045	8 642	7 904	6 593	3 835	1 873	28 842	244	34 704	273
Inside central cities	12 194	12 194	174	467	1 338	3 203	2 899	2 219	1 254	641	27 069	196	33 737	535
1 million or more	7 948	7 948	106	273	813	1 983	1 877	1 506	916	473	27 977	562	35 007	679
Under 1 million	4 246	4 246	68	194	525	1 220	1 021	713	338	167	25 804	352	31 359	862
Outside central cities	21 188	21 188	296	554	1 707	5 439	5 005	4 374	2 581	1 233	30 035	227	35 260	299
1 million or more	14 801	14 801	200	325	1 111	3 504	3 460	3 231	1 966	1 005	31 096	216	36 917	356
Under 1 million	6 386	6 386	96	229	596	1 935	1 545	1 143	615	227	26 819	338	31 421	546
Outside metropolitan areas	7 040	7 040	163	371	1 014	2 407	1 529	1 064	351	142	22 569	381	26 660	476
Region														
Northeast	7 705	7 705	78	218	627	1 925	1 734	1 559	1 013	655	30 340	301	37 523	665
Midwest	9 387	9 387	134	285	773	2 790	2 280	1 756	982	388	27 349	289	32 578	372
South	14 816	14 816	258	612	1 785	4 248	3 459	2 587	1 234	634	26 059	207	31 166	398
West	8 513	8 513	163	276	874	2 086	1 960	1 755	957	442	28 464	541	34 002	489
Race and Hispanic Origin														
White	32 557	32 557	513	1 034	3 119	8 760	7 584	6 321	3 495	1 730	28 023	229	34 005	275
Non-Hispanic White	28 985	28 985	428	807	2 334	7 572	6 957	5 897	3 327	1 663	29 369	221	35 194	285
Black	5 899	5 899	86	279	743	1 810	1 434	964	423	162	25 142	311	28 894	487
Hispanic origin ¹	3 770	3 770	87	234	817	1 273	652	451	184	71	20 052	414	24 475	645
Age														
Under 65 years	39 734	39 734	626	1 352	4 012	10 876	9 288	7 526	4 084	1 970	27 337	122	33 232	238
15 to 24 years	3 330	3 330	84	362	703	1 388	531	209	37	17	17 851	340	19 599	338
25 to 34 years	9 791	9 791	117	300	997	2 913	2 551	1 788	722	402	26 670	228	31 137	359
35 to 44 years	11 875	11 875	179	298	1 157	3 003	2 796	2 449	1 337	655	29 155	418	34 673	475
45 to 54 years	10 380	10 380	153	247	835	2 408	2 455	2 212	1 429	640	30 848	244	36 706	437
55 to 64 years	4 358	4 358	94	145	320	1 164	954	867	559	256	28 764	716	36 154	1 055
65 years and over	687	687	6	39	47	173	144	131	102	45	30 013	1 294	37 415	2 051
65 to 74 years	554	554	6	33	25	141	122	108	82	36	30 297	1 452	37 565	2 332
75 years and over	134	134	—	6	22	33	22	23	20	8	28 191	3 880	36 793	4 233
Mean age	40.7	40.7	40.9	37.1	37.7	39.2	40.7	42.3	44.3	43.8	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Relationship to Family Householder														
Householder	11 831	11 831	173	404	1 215	3 241	2 642	2 197	1 324	635	27 510	300	33 674	396
Spouse of householder	15 633	15 633	273	464	1 395	4 187	3 744	3 124	1 707	738	28 295	315	33 815	405
Child of householder	2 664	2 664	66	192	460	1 012	548	283	78	26	20 894	305	23 047	432
Other relative of householder	1 348	1 348	32	92	243	418	294	182	58	29	21 298	701	24 690	699
Nonrelatives	8 946	8 946	89	240	746	2 190	2 204	1 871	1 019	587	30 190	304	36 270	545
Educational Attainment														
Total, 25 years and over	37 091	37 091	549	1 030	3 355	9 661	8 901	7 447	4 149	1 998	28 844	216	34 533	253
Less than 9th grade	886	886	22	107	310	319	70	43	11	4	15 098	492	17 647	634
9th to 12th grade (no diploma) ..	1 883	1 883	68	152	492	752	277	111	22	9	17 015	298	20 683	1 610
High school graduate (includes equivalency)	11 824	11 824	191	444	1 512	4 356	3 105	1 609	490	117	23 061	279	25 741	291
Some college, no degree	7 453	7 453	106	166	554	2 107	2 082	1 465	659	313	27 757	369	32 653	433
Associate degree	3 804	3 804	68	64	258	896	1 055	971	363	128	30 919	318	33 788	572
Bachelor's degree or more	11 242	11 242	93	97	230	1 231	2 312	3 249	2 604	1 426	41 747	275	48 930	579
Bachelor's degree	7 607	7 607	67	75	183	1 036	1 851	2 184	1 501	711	37 993	614	43 950	670
Master's degree	2 818	2 818	8	22	32	149	406	879	902	420	48 097	862	54 354	923
Professional degree	470	470	11	—	7	28	38	103	103	180	59 904	4 479	77 478	4 395
Doctorate degree	346	346	7	—	8	18	17	83	98	115	60 079	3 130	75 494	5 053

¹Hispanics may be of any race.

Table 9. Educational Attainment—Total Money Earnings in 1999 of People 18 Years Old and Over by Age, Work Experience in 1999, and Sex

[People 18 years old and over as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age	Educational attainment										
	Total	Less than 9th grade	High school		Some college, no degree	Associate degree	College				
			9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	High school graduate (includes equivalency)			Total	Bachelor's degree	Master's degree	Professional degree	Doctorate degree
MALE											
Total											
Number With Earnings (thousands)											
Total	76 233	3 205	6 713	24 235	15 538	5 635	20 908	13 683	4 498	1 490	1 237
Under 65 years	73 035	2 899	6 418	23 294	15 028	5 498	19 899	13 170	4 289	1 367	1 073
18 to 24 years	10 821	372	2 105	3 579	3 630	460	676	626	36	10	4
25 to 34 years	17 415	631	1 382	5 633	3 310	1 354	5 105	3 975	770	220	139
25 to 29 years	8 317	323	689	2 639	1 672	642	2 353	1 969	273	77	34
30 to 34 years	9 098	308	693	2 994	1 638	712	2 752	2 006	497	144	105
35 to 44 years	20 625	750	1 440	7 052	3 671	1 784	5 927	3 888	1 318	381	340
35 to 39 years	10 409	387	744	3 612	1 860	836	2 970	1 991	643	182	154
40 to 44 years	10 216	363	696	3 440	1 811	948	2 958	1 897	675	200	186
45 to 54 years	16 072	629	845	4 551	3 052	1 403	5 593	3 341	1 449	456	346
45 to 49 years	8 760	321	429	2 678	1 671	775	2 886	1 760	736	229	162
50 to 54 years	7 313	308	417	1 873	1 381	628	2 707	1 581	713	227	184
55 to 64 years	8 101	517	646	2 478	1 365	498	2 598	1 340	715	299	243
55 to 59 years	4 832	229	340	1 490	867	308	1 598	824	439	174	162
60 to 64 years	3 269	288	306	989	497	190	1 000	516	277	126	82
65 years and over	3 198	306	294	941	510	137	1 009	513	209	123	164
65 to 74 years	2 491	227	227	733	393	126	786	403	162	84	137
65 to 69 years	1 631	126	137	507	269	89	503	271	95	48	89
70 to 74 years	860	102	89	226	124	37	282	132	67	36	48
75 years and over	707	79	68	208	118	11	224	110	47	39	27
Mean Earnings (dollars)											
Total	40 257	18 743	18 908	30 414	33 614	40 047	66 810	57 706	68 367	120 352	97 357
Under 65 years	40 622	19 368	19 071	30 572	34 032	40 537	67 434	58 494	69 714	121 149	99 620
18 to 24 years	13 215	12 925	9 175	15 001	11 743	17 991	21 161	20 476	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 to 34 years	35 282	18 128	19 895	29 162	32 803	34 392	50 164	47 515	57 425	61 089	68 336
25 to 29 years	30 622	16 445	18 521	25 559	28 056	32 696	43 046	40 098	54 777	47 687	(B)
30 to 34 years	39 542	19 891	21 261	32 339	37 646	35 922	56 249	54 796	58 878	68 221	55 155
35 to 44 years	46 000	21 466	23 886	34 151	43 174	45 108	70 594	63 025	68 460	118 481	111 694
35 to 39 years	44 463	19 814	23 813	33 144	40 957	42 638	69 326	61 851	72 675	113 415	99 886
40 to 44 years	47 566	23 225	23 963	35 209	45 450	47 289	71 868	64 256	64 444	123 084	121 514
45 to 54 years	53 411	21 159	26 479	36 484	46 916	47 041	80 024	71 645	77 623	138 533	93 895
45 to 49 years	51 958	21 103	24 726	36 342	44 185	48 175	79 437	69 702	80 456	145 241	87 916
50 to 54 years	55 151	21 217	28 282	36 687	50 222	45 640	80 649	73 806	74 751	131 785	99 141
55 to 64 years	49 646	20 292	29 125	35 224	42 896	43 349	79 097	62 882	70 889	146 040	110 109
55 to 59 years	52 328	21 396	30 601	36 187	47 050	43 043	81 084	69 669	75 380	120 112	112 781
60 to 64 years	45 682	19 412	27 488	33 772	35 646	43 847	75 922	52 042	63 769	181 945	104 836
65 years and over	31 910	12 830	15 366	26 484	21 324	20 393	54 497	37 477	40 773	111 481	82 555
65 to 74 years	33 861	14 538	16 318	26 022	22 502	19 428	59 821	39 226	47 474	131 805	91 066
65 to 69 years	34 344	14 652	16 936	24 653	21 586	19 563	63 219	42 352	46 058	(B)	109 110
70 to 74 years	32 945	14 398	15 371	29 100	24 488	(B)	53 770	32 782	(B)	(B)	(B)
75 years and over	25 033	7 904	(B)	28 112	17 389	(B)	35 802	31 057	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard Error of Mean (dollars)											
Total	308	481	338	294	555	889	882	888	1 764	5 739	5 111
Under 65 years	311	508	344	289	567	905	889	913	1 747	5 895	5 286
18 to 24 years	206	857	332	412	313	856	1 045	955	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 to 34 years	488	1 059	615	606	1 151	957	1 219	1 269	3 980	4 640	11 347
25 to 29 years	546	1 290	700	526	869	1 408	1 583	974	10 113	5 353	(B)
30 to 34 years	784	1 681	1 004	1 033	2 133	1 299	1 792	2 298	2 678	6 318	6 045
35 to 44 years	592	1 323	739	490	1 397	2 143	1 510	1 606	1 940	10 812	10 799
35 to 39 years	794	1 002	963	723	1 874	1 526	2 129	2 340	3 351	11 781	17 804
40 to 44 years	880	2 505	1 129	656	2 073	3 799	2 142	2 192	2 008	17 628	13 009
45 to 54 years	801	864	1 170	662	1 346	1 424	1 943	2 317	3 622	10 200	6 021
45 to 49 years	1 044	1 219	1 252	924	1 544	2 207	2 657	2 831	5 572	15 832	6 756
50 to 54 years	1 238	1 224	1 983	919	2 309	1 637	2 843	3 744	4 587	12 808	9 584
55 to 64 years	1 187	1 037	1 299	1 113	1 919	3 682	3 100	2 858	4 826	15 735	13 765
55 to 59 years	1 430	1 687	1 613	1 206	2 583	3 965	3 558	4 083	5 631	11 135	19 398
60 to 64 years	2 039	1 284	2 066	2 116	2 652	7 203	5 699	3 413	8 673	33 569	14 431
65 years and over	1 877	1 373	1 719	2 430	2 408	3 478	5 113	3 163	12 078	23 227	16 909
65 to 74 years	2 297	1 751	1 936	2 668	2 908	3 067	6 381	3 548	15 394	32 910	19 880
65 to 69 years	2 647	1 796	2 287	2 867	2 319	3 929	7 529	4 403	16 794	(B)	29 758
70 to 74 years	4 364	3 224	3 422	5 780	7 712	(B)	11 603	5 872	(B)	(B)	(B)
75 years and over	2 521	1 393	(B)	5 695	3 803	(B)	5 005	6 886	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 9. Educational Attainment—Total Money Earnings in 1999 of People 18 Years Old and Over by Age, Work Experience in 1999, and Sex—Con.

[People 18 years old and over as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age	Educational attainment										
	Total	Less than 9th grade	High school		Some college, no degree	Associate degree	College				
			9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	High school graduate (includes equivalency)			Total	Bachelor's degree	Master's degree	Professional degree	Doctorate degree
MALE—Con.											
Full-Time, Year-Round Workers											
Number With Earnings (thousands)											
Total	57 428	2 190	3 916	18 487	10 759	4 605	17 471	11 447	3 744	1 267	1 012
Under 65 years	56 146	2 067	3 816	18 105	10 585	4 561	17 012	11 226	3 680	1 188	919
18 to 24 years	4 375	199	622	1 900	1 075	246	333	309	20	—	4
25 to 34 years	14 133	458	971	4 598	2 672	1 117	4 315	3 369	649	178	119
25 to 29 years	6 441	222	453	2 060	1 271	528	1 906	1 607	209	56	34
30 to 34 years	7 691	236	518	2 538	1 401	590	2 408	1 762	439	122	85
35 to 44 years	17 603	542	1 065	5 902	3 181	1 583	5 330	3 514	1 185	334	297
35 to 39 years	8 914	275	568	3 004	1 634	755	2 678	1 791	595	163	130
40 to 44 years	8 689	267	497	2 898	1 547	828	2 652	1 723	590	171	168
45 to 54 years	13 813	485	657	3 807	2 620	1 244	5 000	2 993	1 280	421	306
45 to 49 years	7 628	250	334	2 269	1 446	707	2 621	1 592	658	222	148
50 to 54 years	6 185	235	323	1 538	1 174	537	2 379	1 401	622	199	158
55 to 64 years	6 222	382	501	1 897	1 037	370	2 035	1 041	547	255	192
55 to 59 years	3 933	186	273	1 209	708	245	1 312	673	365	151	123
60 to 64 years	2 288	195	228	688	329	125	723	368	182	104	70
65 years and over	1 283	123	100	382	174	44	459	221	64	80	93
65 to 74 years	1 061	97	83	301	140	41	398	195	61	60	82
65 to 69 years	736	61	60	221	102	26	266	137	36	35	58
70 to 74 years	325	36	23	80	39	15	132	58	25	25	24
75 years and over	222	26	17	81	34	4	61	26	3	20	11
Mean Earnings (dollars)											
Total	47 573	22 593	25 558	35 121	42 193	44 706	72 884	62 543	75 441	130 711	107 988
Under 65 years	47 370	22 629	25 518	34 878	42 368	44 854	72 358	62 568	75 045	129 538	107 317
18 to 24 years	20 913	17 132	17 563	20 416	20 885	23 979	30 093	28 380	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 to 34 years	38 978	20 914	22 881	31 945	36 707	37 057	53 920	51 097	60 901	67 990	74 666
25 to 29 years	34 513	19 252	22 139	28 282	32 059	34 977	47 476	43 856	63 357	(B)	(B)
30 to 34 years	42 718	22 478	23 531	34 919	40 926	38 917	59 020	57 702	59 730	74 334	60 685
35 to 44 years	49 833	24 384	27 175	37 155	46 193	48 407	73 583	65 469	72 300	123 371	118 670
35 to 39 years	48 047	22 356	26 362	36 098	43 786	44 582	72 271	64 081	75 632	122 296	107 204
40 to 44 years	51 665	26 477	28 105	38 251	48 735	51 898	74 908	66 911	68 939	124 391	127 544
45 to 54 years	57 252	23 557	29 723	39 493	49 483	49 634	83 628	73 820	82 148	145 726	100 418
45 to 49 years	55 560	22 877	27 761	39 137	45 774	49 926	83 363	72 632	85 607	148 110	91 739
50 to 54 years	59 339	24 280	31 757	40 020	54 054	49 249	83 920	75 170	78 485	143 063	108 568
55 to 64 years	56 125	23 878	31 471	40 124	49 517	51 012	87 459	67 686	81 716	154 030	122 743
55 to 59 years	56 504	23 438	30 776	40 100	51 903	48 420	85 684	72 836	81 542	120 329	126 036
60 to 64 years	55 472	24 299	32 304	40 167	44 379	56 096	90 677	58 261	82 065	202 857	(B)
65 years and over	56 475	21 988	27 074	46 628	31 562	(B)	92 409	61 285	(B)	148 122	114 595
65 to 74 years	58 549	23 978	28 711	43 237	34 463	(B)	96 389	60 600	(B)	(B)	123 369
65 to 69 years	57 444	(B)	(B)	39 707	36 291	(B)	98 406	63 886	(B)	(B)	(B)
70 to 74 years	61 051	(B)	(B)	52 971	(B)	(B)	92 315	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
75 years and over	46 557	(B)	(B)	59 218	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard Error of Mean (dollars)											
Total	377	624	458	345	727	1 030	987	954	2 032	6 440	6 006
Under 65 years	374	642	460	336	736	1 038	974	966	1 967	6 492	5 981
18 to 24 years	283	990	685	357	588	1 111	1 578	1 339	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 to 34 years	573	1 364	718	712	1 371	1 056	1 376	1 415	4 606	5 191	13 007
25 to 29 years	660	1 740	789	595	959	1 538	1 878	1 057	12 990	(B)	(B)
30 to 34 years	891	2 067	1 154	1 188	2 453	1 442	1 952	2 503	2 812	6 819	6 893
35 to 44 years	650	1 729	884	542	1 571	2 367	1 547	1 577	2 028	11 442	12 050
35 to 39 years	854	1 153	1 135	811	2 083	1 582	2 124	2 151	3 484	12 677	20 788
40 to 44 years	983	3 292	1 377	715	2 362	4 283	2 251	2 312	2 036	18 775	13 980
45 to 54 years	878	956	1 374	735	1 430	1 466	2 061	2 365	4 017	10 820	6 552
45 to 49 years	1 159	1 350	1 360	1 030	1 541	2 242	2 874	3 054	6 128	16 207	7 113
50 to 54 years	1 341	1 350	2 405	999	2 550	1 678	2 956	3 673	5 117	14 028	10 709
55 to 64 years	1 447	1 200	1 442	1 317	2 341	4 691	3 717	3 177	5 963	17 976	16 686
55 to 59 years	1 629	1 932	1 667	1 367	3 000	4 729	4 004	4 407	6 444	11 400	24 571
60 to 64 years	2 763	1 446	2 458	2 724	3 529	10 304	7 520	3 854	12 420	39 621	(B)
65 years and over	4 172	2 716	3 539	4 966	3 303	(B)	10 216	5 429	(B)	33 384	27 837
65 to 74 years	4 884	3 296	3 918	5 261	3 643	(B)	11 651	5 706	(B)	(B)	31 298
65 to 69 years	5 352	(B)	(B)	5 571	4 365	(B)	12 972	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
70 to 74 years	10 356	(B)	(B)	12 286	(B)	(B)	23 473	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
75 years and over	5 933	(B)	(B)	12 655	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 9. Educational Attainment—Total Money Earnings in 1999 of People 18 Years Old and Over by Age, Work Experience in 1999, and Sex—Con.

[People 18 years old and over as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age	Educational attainment										
	Total	Less than 9th grade	High school		Some college, no degree	Associate degree	College				
			9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	High school graduate (includes equivalency)			Total	Bachelor's degree	Master's degree	Professional degree	Doctorate degree
FEMALE											
Total											
Number With Earnings (thousands)											
Total	68 409	1 794	5 025	21 847	15 398	6 289	18 056	12 533	4 316	700	507
Under 65 years	66 085	1 637	4 781	20 925	14 967	6 133	17 643	12 283	4 181	686	492
18 to 24 years	10 184	121	1 536	3 091	3 915	445	1 076	984	78	14	—
25 to 34 years	15 542	339	893	4 329	3 203	1 653	5 125	3 922	896	214	93
25 to 29 years	7 651	155	421	2 040	1 685	795	2 556	2 028	412	83	33
30 to 34 years	7 890	184	472	2 288	1 519	858	2 569	1 894	484	131	60
35 to 44 years	18 277	466	1 068	6 009	3 604	2 028	5 102	3 533	1 183	221	165
35 to 39 years	8 968	214	586	2 918	1 730	972	2 548	1 801	568	114	64
40 to 44 years	9 309	252	482	3 091	1 775	1 056	2 553	1 732	614	106	101
45 to 54 years	15 022	432	751	4 803	2 890	1 508	4 638	2 897	1 402	181	158
45 to 49 years	8 220	204	403	2 526	1 570	859	2 657	1 711	770	92	84
50 to 54 years	6 802	228	348	2 277	1 320	649	1 981	1 187	631	89	74
55 to 64 years	7 060	279	533	2 693	1 354	500	1 702	946	623	56	76
55 to 59 years	4 471	157	322	1 681	897	312	1 103	602	405	44	51
60 to 64 years	2 588	122	211	1 012	457	188	599	344	218	12	25
65 years and over	2 324	157	245	922	431	156	413	250	135	14	15
65 to 74 years	1 839	113	193	719	330	132	352	212	116	9	15
65 to 69 years	1 210	76	132	479	200	71	252	149	90	4	9
70 to 74 years	629	37	61	241	130	61	100	63	26	6	5
75 years and over	485	44	52	203	101	24	61	38	18	5	—
Mean Earnings (dollars)											
Total	23 551	12 392	12 057	18 092	20 241	25 079	36 755	32 546	42 378	59 792	61 136
Under 65 years	23 896	12 929	12 124	18 415	20 353	25 331	37 113	32 871	42 852	60 195	62 035
18 to 24 years	10 590	10 051	6 851	10 729	9 345	13 279	19 007	18 074	32 919	(B)	(B)
25 to 34 years	23 872	12 765	13 023	17 373	20 828	22 925	34 195	31 916	37 610	54 908	49 641
25 to 29 years	22 563	15 063	13 536	16 356	19 961	21 756	31 425	30 180	36 128	40 222	(B)
30 to 34 years	25 142	10 827	12 566	18 279	21 789	24 007	36 950	33 775	38 872	64 190	(B)
35 to 44 years	26 632	13 223	13 145	19 573	25 099	26 802	40 012	35 990	43 839	68 702	60 364
35 to 39 years	26 031	14 555	12 397	19 013	23 952	24 715	40 082	36 524	44 845	61 267	(B)
40 to 44 years	27 211	12 093	14 056	20 102	26 158	28 723	39 942	35 435	42 908	76 707	60 615
45 to 54 years	28 683	12 871	14 799	21 682	26 396	28 638	41 096	35 638	46 166	60 468	73 992
45 to 49 years	28 583	12 742	14 116	22 094	26 305	27 300	39 928	34 774	45 358	59 810	73 290
50 to 54 years	28 805	12 987	15 592	21 225	26 503	30 409	42 662	36 883	47 153	61 143	(B)
55 to 64 years	25 876	13 975	20 006	20 502	25 517	28 088	37 801	32 100	42 305	(B)	56 011
55 to 59 years	26 513	13 494	22 805	20 071	25 926	28 623	39 155	33 227	44 446	(B)	(B)
60 to 64 years	24 775	14 597	15 728	21 219	24 715	27 197	35 310	30 126	38 333	(B)	(B)
65 years and over	13 739	6 778	10 751	10 766	16 359	15 168	21 506	16 543	27 658	(B)	(B)
65 to 74 years	14 556	6 591	11 103	10 893	19 008	15 796	21 835	17 259	28 893	(B)	(B)
65 to 69 years	15 434	7 246	12 291	11 906	15 692	(B)	25 544	18 979	35 511	(B)	(B)
70 to 74 years	12 868	(B)	(B)	8 879	24 105	(B)	12 501	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
75 years and over	10 639	(B)	(B)	10 317	7 712	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard Error of Mean (dollars)											
Total	165	974	743	196	253	406	421	477	733	3 217	4 192
Under 65 years	169	1 062	778	202	251	412	428	485	746	3 256	4 298
18 to 24 years	174	1 307	487	260	219	697	838	617	8 122	(B)	(B)
25 to 34 years	305	4 771	2 197	334	508	728	538	534	1 280	4 166	9 266
25 to 29 years	464	10 367	4 585	378	736	881	658	706	1 873	4 177	(B)
30 to 34 years	398	889	750	534	692	1 137	841	802	1 748	5 924	(B)
35 to 44 years	361	969	460	292	549	742	1 076	1 359	1 428	6 092	7 702
35 to 39 years	600	1 895	531	401	831	820	1 869	2 495	2 117	6 276	(B)
40 to 44 years	410	775	783	422	723	1 201	1 069	979	1 927	10 559	11 599
45 to 54 years	338	671	565	400	644	831	800	805	1 432	7 070	8 419
45 to 49 years	445	925	781	624	963	1 003	943	986	1 627	7 116	11 586
50 to 54 years	517	965	812	481	822	1 396	1 380	1 357	2 483	12 325	(B)
55 to 64 years	687	1 074	5 570	1 036	936	1 761	1 110	1 290	1 608	(B)	6 562
55 to 59 years	780	1 246	8 025	616	1 182	2 179	1 315	1 719	1 912	(B)	(B)
60 to 64 years	1 303	1 860	6 895	2 559	1 516	2 972	2 010	1 867	2 865	(B)	(B)
65 years and over	649	765	1 320	607	2 464	1 777	1 759	1 690	3 529	(B)	(B)
65 to 74 years	772	832	1 488	692	3 157	1 981	1 826	1 832	3 888	(B)	(B)
65 to 69 years	781	1 096	2 088	929	2 014	(B)	2 228	2 343	4 363	(B)	(B)
70 to 74 years	1 678	(B)	(B)	895	7 331	(B)	2 606	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
75 years and over	1 030	(B)	(B)	1 266	1 364	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 9. Educational Attainment—Total Money Earnings in 1999 of People 18 Years Old and Over by Age, Work Experience in 1999, and Sex—Con.

[People 18 years old and over as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Age	Educational attainment										
	Total	Less than 9th grade	High school		Some college, no degree	Associate degree	College				
			9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	High school graduate (includes equivalency)			Total	Bachelor's degree	Master's degree	Professional degree	Doctorate degree
FEMALE—Con.											
Full-Time, Year-Round Workers											
Number With Earnings (thousands)											
Total	40 368	934	2 144	13 080	8 494	3 989	11 726	8 062	2 848	470	346
Under 65 years	39 689	904	2 071	12 807	8 378	3 947	11 581	7 975	2 808	467	331
18 to 24 years	3 294	48	262	1 263	1 048	187	486	456	30	—	—
25 to 34 years	9 788	151	394	2 685	2 001	1 068	3 491	2 698	592	153	47
25 to 29 years	4 770	55	156	1 232	1 052	504	1 770	1 428	281	50	11
30 to 34 years	5 019	96	238	1 453	948	563	1 721	1 270	311	103	36
35 to 44 years	11 875	292	612	3 899	2 411	1 299	3 363	2 311	790	150	111
35 to 39 years	5 646	131	311	1 836	1 108	605	1 655	1 170	363	73	49
40 to 44 years	6 229	161	302	2 063	1 303	694	1 707	1 141	427	78	61
45 to 54 years	10 377	252	490	3 326	2 016	1 090	3 204	1 952	1 006	123	122
45 to 49 years	5 666	127	248	1 749	1 076	617	1 848	1 154	561	62	72
50 to 54 years	4 711	125	242	1 577	940	472	1 355	798	446	61	51
55 to 64 years	4 354	162	312	1 635	903	304	1 038	557	389	41	51
55 to 59 years	2 916	98	203	1 070	625	207	714	376	266	35	37
60 to 64 years	1 438	65	109	565	278	97	324	181	123	5	15
65 years and over	678	30	74	272	116	42	145	87	40	3	15
65 to 74 years	546	25	60	213	95	36	118	68	34	—	15
65 to 69 years	393	22	43	150	52	30	96	55	31	—	9
70 to 74 years	154	3	18	63	43	6	22	14	3	—	5
75 years and over	132	5	13	59	21	6	27	19	6	3	—
Mean Earnings (dollars)											
Total	31 129	16 648	19 419	23 498	28 661	31 285	44 669	40 263	49 635	72 171	69 085
Under 65 years	31 214	16 789	19 457	23 562	28 580	31 318	44 776	40 394	49 648	71 845	70 769
18 to 24 years	18 825	(B)	17 973	16 665	18 038	19 685	26 445	26 217	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 to 34 years	29 766	14 389	17 750	21 633	26 859	28 002	40 247	37 562	45 305	63 474	(B)
25 to 29 years	28 169	(B)	16 595	20 669	25 525	26 863	36 812	35 295	42 834	(B)	(B)
30 to 34 years	31 283	14 954	18 507	22 451	28 339	29 022	43 780	40 111	47 537	71 792	(B)
35 to 44 years	32 711	17 196	17 432	24 258	31 258	33 185	47 500	43 471	51 304	77 914	63 151
35 to 39 years	32 370	19 460	17 050	23 900	30 366	30 387	47 722	44 035	53 311	(B)	(B)
40 to 44 years	33 021	15 360	17 827	24 576	32 017	35 623	47 285	42 893	49 598	85 505	(B)
45 to 54 years	34 099	16 508	18 398	25 756	31 330	33 305	48 559	43 337	50 959	73 441	87 163
45 to 49 years	34 286	16 077	18 025	26 089	31 635	32 190	47 718	42 486	51 402	(B)	(B)
50 to 54 years	33 875	16 946	18 781	25 386	30 981	34 762	49 706	44 569	50 403	(B)	(B)
55 to 64 years	32 887	18 694	28 492	25 935	31 341	35 012	48 095	42 649	51 024	(B)	(B)
55 to 59 years	32 472	17 261	30 911	24 521	30 855	34 466	47 755	43 486	51 108	(B)	(B)
60 to 64 years	33 727	(B)	24 013	28 614	32 436	36 179	48 843	40 913	50 843	(B)	(B)
65 years and over	26 115	(B)	(B)	20 469	34 530	(B)	36 156	28 207	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 to 74 years	27 210	(B)	(B)	20 556	38 476	(B)	38 218	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 to 69 years	27 192	(B)	(B)	21 984	(B)	(B)	39 750	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
70 to 74 years	27 257	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
75 years and over	21 588	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
Standard Error of Mean (dollars)											
Total	222	586	1 440	256	360	525	520	598	811	4 157	4 812
Under 65 years	224	602	1 489	260	347	530	524	603	821	4 169	4 969
18 to 24 years	324	(B)	2 405	373	479	1 010	745	785	(B)	(B)	(B)
25 to 34 years	337	860	1 042	399	687	963	635	628	1 546	5 178	(B)
25 to 29 years	439	(B)	2 010	417	1 042	1 071	783	826	2 248	(B)	(B)
30 to 34 years	505	1 224	1 105	646	869	1 551	988	946	2 110	6 836	(B)
35 to 44 years	451	1 389	570	317	698	962	1 312	1 685	1 716	7 628	7 119
35 to 39 years	774	2 870	679	436	1 131	954	2 326	3 118	2 465	(B)	(B)
40 to 44 years	498	891	921	455	860	1 583	1 262	1 191	2 378	12 681	(B)
45 to 54 years	400	843	664	399	686	981	961	994	1 440	9 403	10 022
45 to 49 years	522	1 065	988	590	1 007	1 184	1 147	1 184	1 920	(B)	(B)
50 to 54 years	617	1 309	884	528	915	1 645	1 647	1 725	2 177	(B)	(B)
55 to 64 years	1 013	1 430	9 417	1 517	1 203	2 199	1 400	1 638	1 744	(B)	(B)
55 to 59 years	1 086	1 629	12 641	600	1 494	2 581	1 555	2 127	2 064	(B)	(B)
60 to 64 years	2 137	(B)	13 135	4 237	1 991	4 135	2 893	2 414	3 238	(B)	(B)
65 years and over	1 718	(B)	(B)	1 350	8 086	(B)	3 063	3 009	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 to 74 years	2 016	(B)	(B)	1 491	9 737	(B)	2 825	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
65 to 69 years	1 466	(B)	(B)	1 839	(B)	(B)	2 966	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
70 to 74 years	6 109	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)
75 years and over	2 807	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)	(B)

Table 10. Educational Attainment—Total Money Earnings in 1999 of People 25 Years Old and Over by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, and Work Experience in 1999—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. People 25 years old and over as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money earnings	Educational attainment										
	Total	High school			College						
		Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more				
							Total	Bachelor's degree	Master's degree	Professional degree	Doctorate degree
MALE—Con.											
Black											
Total	8 879	721	1 173	3 259	1 766	515	1 446	1 016	337	56	36
Without earnings	2 312	524	519	764	271	78	156	87	54	8	6
With earnings	6 567	197	654	2 495	1 495	437	1 290	929	283	48	30
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	190	15	35	80	32	19	9	4	2	2	—
\$2,500 to \$4,999	182	12	31	75	51	2	11	6	2	2	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	179	16	42	65	38	4	15	5	5	1	3
\$7,500 to \$9,999	229	16	32	108	32	18	23	23	—	—	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499	349	23	55	159	75	19	18	14	4	—	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999	247	12	51	84	38	19	43	43	—	—	—
\$15,000 to \$17,499	449	14	75	213	52	10	84	70	7	2	5
\$17,500 to \$19,999	292	3	45	139	71	21	14	11	3	—	—
\$20,000 to \$22,499	526	18	55	208	166	44	34	24	9	—	—
\$22,500 to \$24,999	254	2	27	130	62	10	23	18	5	—	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	660	23	62	283	130	62	101	80	17	3	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999	675	22	49	254	173	40	136	90	37	4	5
\$35,000 to \$39,999	482	4	29	202	103	22	122	104	17	2	—
\$40,000 to \$44,999	486	4	17	170	172	32	91	71	20	—	—
\$45,000 to \$49,999	243	4	14	71	73	18	64	52	8	2	2
\$50,000 to \$54,999	262	5	16	95	42	25	80	61	17	—	2
\$55,000 to \$64,999	329	3	13	43	100	38	131	97	25	5	4
\$65,000 to \$74,999	182	—	4	37	40	15	86	48	31	2	4
\$75,000 to \$84,999	126	—	—	34	14	6	72	37	32	—	2
\$85,000 to \$99,999	82	—	2	17	20	2	41	25	14	2	—
\$100,000 and over	141	—	1	24	11	11	93	45	27	18	4
Median earnings	27 253	15 653	17 901	24 710	30 027	28 613	40 400	37 572	50 769	(B)	(B)
Standard error	459	2 496	1 041	730	1 436	1 917	1 366	1 513	5 614	(B)	(B)
Mean earnings	32 189	18 316	20 731	28 241	31 516	33 632	48 041	43 475	54 876	(B)	(B)
Standard error	573	1 594	973	898	850	1 845	1 732	1 686	3 377	(B)	(B)
Gini ratio .....	.376	.393	.364	.364	.319	.343	.348	.329	.305	(B)	(B)
Standard error .....	.0157	.0824	.0473	.0271	.0290	.0563	.0353	.0401	.0691	(B)	(B)
Full-Time, Year-Round Workers											
Number of earnings recipients	5 175	125	468	1 967	1 208	327	1 081	769	249	41	22
Median earnings	30 926	22 068	21 499	27 408	31 961	31 206	42 307	40 805	52 308	(B)	(B)
Standard error	305	2 432	978	793	645	2 247	2 250	1 229	4 749	(B)	(B)
Mean earnings	36 305	23 380	24 530	32 122	35 324	36 259	51 627	46 878	57 415	(B)	(B)
Standard error	662	1 810	1 093	1 068	899	1 990	1 934	1 887	3 593	(B)	(B)
Gini ratio .....	.327	.300	.282	.317	.264	.289	.324	.303	.292	(B)	(B)
Standard error .....	.0179	.0992	.0551	.0311	.0322	.0631	.0388	.0445	.0750	(B)	(B)
Hispanic Origin¹											
Total	8 365	2 275	1 358	2 370	1 091	378	894	611	175	58	51
Without earnings	1 358	554	238	334	110	29	94	60	15	9	10
With earnings	7 007	1 721	1 120	2 036	981	349	800	551	160	49	41
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	179	44	27	68	16	6	17	12	6	—	—
\$2,500 to \$4,999	144	43	29	30	26	5	12	10	2	—	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	260	108	54	55	16	9	19	13	4	1	1
\$7,500 to \$9,999	269	113	46	67	22	6	16	14	2	—	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499	599	256	149	122	39	17	17	12	3	—	2
\$12,500 to \$14,999	448	165	85	128	34	15	21	13	2	6	—
\$15,000 to \$17,499	712	233	153	219	61	15	31	23	7	2	—
\$17,500 to \$19,999	456	146	97	133	49	7	24	22	—	2	—
\$20,000 to \$22,499	573	142	110	195	71	28	28	24	4	—	—
\$22,500 to \$24,999	325	100	51	107	52	10	5	4	1	—	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	693	138	114	232	106	38	65	48	12	4	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999	563	97	63	182	129	28	64	38	19	3	3
\$35,000 to \$39,999	413	52	46	121	87	30	77	62	12	1	1
\$40,000 to \$44,999	340	24	38	120	67	36	55	39	10	2	5
\$45,000 to \$49,999	229	15	25	64	56	19	49	39	5	2	3
\$50,000 to \$54,999	194	21	8	59	37	30	38	23	13	1	2
\$55,000 to \$64,999	227	12	14	66	50	19	65	46	10	4	6
\$65,000 to \$74,999	149	3	3	36	32	9	66	49	12	3	2
\$75,000 to \$84,999	97	7	1	17	12	8	51	27	17	7	—
\$85,000 to \$99,999	38	1	2	5	6	6	17	7	6	1	2
\$100,000 and over	98	1	6	11	12	6	62	25	14	9	13
Median earnings	21 899	16 409	17 979	22 530	29 910	31 786	40 287	37 886	42 327	(B)	(B)
Standard error	306	373	680	691	1 202	2 632	1 839	1 767	6 645	(B)	(B)
Mean earnings	27 766	18 420	20 950	26 311	32 226	38 274	51 055	43 944	60 013	(B)	(B)
Standard error	634	471	835	661	1 179	4 478	4 079	3 838	13 272	(B)	(B)
Gini ratio .....	.385	.309	.325	.332	.323	.383	.405	.368	.440	(B)	(B)
Standard error .....	.0164	.0322	.0374	.0261	.0383	.0858	.0498	.0549	.1205	(B)	(B)
Full-Time, Year-Round Workers											
Number of earnings recipients	5 577	1 265	859	1 677	817	289	669	462	131	40	36
Median earnings	25 242	18 101	20 225	25 291	31 446	36 212	44 066	41 467	50 410	(B)	(B)
Standard error	421	605	678	664	645	2 066	2 179	2 150	6 057	(B)	(B)
Mean earnings	31 024	20 658	23 392	28 612	35 200	42 380	56 470	48 696	67 424	(B)	(B)
Standard error	758	541	998	681	1 286	5 217	4 739	4 429	15 802	(B)	(B)
Gini ratio .....	.347	.265	.293	.286	.284	.331	.371	.313	.387	(B)	(B)
Standard error .....	.0185	.0360	.0435	.0283	.0422	.0974	.0554	.0594	.1352	(B)	(B)

Table 10. Educational Attainment—Total Money Earnings in 1999 of People 25 Years Old and Over by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, and Work Experience in 1999—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. People 25 years old and over as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money earnings	Educational attainment										
	Total	Less than 9th grade	High school		Some college, no degree	Associate degree	College				
			9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	High school graduate (includes equivalency)			Total	Bachelor's degree	Master's degree	Professional degree	Doctorate degree
MALE—Con.											
Non-Hispanic White											
Total	62 977	2 745	4 524	20 309	11 209	4 803	19 387	12 381	4 274	1 540	1 191
Without earnings	13 884	1 884	1 857	4 742	2 183	622	2 596	1 587	598	243	169
With earnings	49 093	861	2 667	15 567	9 026	4 181	16 790	10 795	3 676	1 297	1 022
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	1 584	84	196	567	308	112	318	172	106	16	23
\$2,500 to \$4,999	853	72	96	241	157	51	236	148	60	16	12
\$5,000 to \$7,499	1 047	70	115	395	206	72	190	140	36	9	6
\$7,500 to \$9,999	817	36	92	334	160	48	148	101	39	5	3
\$10,000 to \$12,499	1 436	64	194	541	249	95	292	224	44	10	15
\$12,500 to \$14,999	880	25	105	371	162	68	149	112	20	12	6
\$15,000 to \$17,499	1 883	82	174	805	348	131	343	220	70	32	22
\$17,500 to \$19,999	1 314	56	151	513	253	146	195	132	39	7	16
\$20,000 to \$22,499	2 287	60	191	1 037	462	163	374	286	74	7	6
\$22,500 to \$24,999	1 478	51	116	626	291	137	257	202	35	12	8
\$25,000 to \$29,999	3 980	61	310	1 661	784	370	794	614	135	25	20
\$30,000 to \$34,999	4 417	45	286	1 811	871	360	1 044	774	198	37	36
\$35,000 to \$39,999	3 935	56	168	1 397	857	442	1 015	767	182	38	28
\$40,000 to \$44,999	3 951	34	175	1 449	841	388	1 064	777	190	52	44
\$45,000 to \$49,999	2 751	5	80	907	521	280	959	726	159	36	37
\$50,000 to \$54,999	3 002	9	60	868	543	292	1 229	795	299	77	59
\$55,000 to \$64,999	3 951	28	80	940	713	415	1 775	1 140	474	62	99
\$65,000 to \$74,999	2 457	2	24	373	395	247	1 416	910	361	66	79
\$75,000 to \$84,999	2 055	3	15	314	349	149	1 225	707	339	86	94
\$85,000 to \$99,999	1 230	6	12	97	158	61	896	497	232	93	74
\$100,000 and over	3 784	14	27	318	398	154	2 872	1 353	586	599	334
Median earnings	37 298	17 418	22 939	31 352	36 126	38 044	52 958	50 017	58 073	91 086	73 911
Standard error	155	843	785	191	319	838	790	538	1 573	4 469	2 289
Mean earnings	48 693	21 958	25 359	34 980	43 019	43 355	70 866	62 288	69 267	125 596	97 760
Standard error	438	1 442	619	400	882	1 100	1 035	1 075	1 994	6 412	5 425
Gini ratio .....	.419	.469	.379	.348	.390	.344	.387	.394	.367	.235	.328
Standard error .....	.0061	.0469	.0217	.0097	.0140	.0189	.0099	.0125	.0207	.0300	.0372
Full-Time, Year-Round Workers											
Number of earnings recipients	40 028	561	1 831	12 479	7 356	3 565	14 236	9 252	3 044	1 112	828
Median earnings	41 455	22 774	27 611	34 839	39 817	41 186	58 020	51 884	61 904	100 000	80 697
Standard error	141	1 027	668	383	515	430	827	307	524	25 771	2 740
Mean earnings	53 996	28 734	30 132	38 920	47 580	47 221	76 287	66 173	76 709	135 056	108 820
Standard error	502	2 025	758	460	1 021	1 234	1 141	1 129	2 309	7 159	6 400
Gini ratio .....	.375	.389	.305	.300	.340	.306	.351	.354	.322	.184	.326
Standard error .....	.0067	.0588	.0263	.0109	.0154	.0205	.0108	.0134	.0228	.0325	.0411

Table 10. Educational Attainment—Total Money Earnings in 1999 of People 25 Years Old and Over by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, and Work Experience in 1999—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. People 25 years old and over as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money earnings	Educational attainment										
	Total	Less than 9th grade	High school		Some college, no degree	Associate degree	College				
			9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	High school graduate (includes equiv- alency)			Total	Bachelor's degree	Master's degree	Profes- sional degree	Doctorate degree
FEMALE											
All Races											
Total	91 620	6 261	8 377	31 435	16 213	7 740	21 595	14 931	5 230	834	599
Without earnings	33 395	4 588	4 888	12 679	4 730	1 896	4 615	3 383	992	148	92
With earnings	58 225	1 673	3 489	18 756	11 483	5 844	16 980	11 548	4 238	687	507
\$1 to \$2,499 or less	3 781	212	405	1 367	750	297	750	578	142	18	13
\$2,500 to \$4,999	2 760	168	323	1 046	515	247	462	330	98	19	14
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3 191	190	396	1 255	606	254	491	368	108	7	8
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2 840	182	340	1 118	530	234	436	313	113	9	1
\$10,000 to \$12,499	4 341	279	490	1 798	796	361	616	502	87	20	7
\$12,500 to \$14,999	2 805	166	280	1 206	575	245	334	267	51	5	11
\$15,000 to \$17,499	4 155	157	364	1 867	797	375	595	456	97	21	21
\$17,500 to \$19,999	2 812	69	166	1 197	638	290	454	379	56	7	12
\$20,000 to \$22,499	4 282	95	233	1 690	938	464	863	681	141	23	17
\$22,500 to \$24,999	2 413	38	92	830	633	310	510	418	69	14	9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	5 671	46	161	1 981	1 347	614	1 522	1 209	274	23	16
\$30,000 to \$34,999	4 861	22	121	1 253	977	694	1 795	1 314	402	53	26
\$35,000 to \$39,999	3 458	7	51	737	745	463	1 455	953	413	53	36
\$40,000 to \$44,999	2 886	14	19	553	471	325	1 503	954	447	58	44
\$45,000 to \$49,999	1 892	12	13	315	308	222	1 023	597	355	44	26
\$50,000 to \$54,999	1 602	5	15	173	259	130	1 020	616	358	21	25
\$55,000 to \$64,999	1 748	6	8	168	251	129	1 187	655	403	54	74
\$65,000 to \$74,999	1 012	—	1	82	116	86	727	360	280	53	34
\$75,000 to \$84,999	568	—	—	34	71	34	428	224	142	42	21
\$85,000 to \$99,999	378	—	6	20	63	20	269	180	54	24	12
\$100,000 and over	768	6	7	66	98	52	539	193	149	118	79
Median earnings	21 417	10 754	11 432	17 126	21 426	23 760	33 370	30 730	40 553	45 926	46 949
Standard error	110	287	236	144	224	483	494	225	410	2 026	3 133
Mean earnings	25 818	12 561	14 349	19 306	23 955	25 978	37 880	33 779	42 552	60 856	61 136
Standard error	187	1 040	1 042	221	313	428	442	511	731	3 251	4 192
Gini ratio .....	.420	.428	.450	.379	.387	.364	.376	.370	.331	.403	.403
Standard error .....	.0051	.0407	.0420	.0083	.0108	.0147	.0092	.0108	.0173	.0473	.0568
Full-Time, Year-Round Workers											
Number of earnings recipients	37 073	886	1 883	11 817	7 446	3 802	11 240	7 606	2 818	470	346
Median earnings	27 137	14 375	16 330	21 970	26 456	30 129	40 118	36 340	45 345	56 726	56 345
Standard error	116	429	294	151	214	416	293	322	614	2 719	2 855
Mean earnings	32 222	16 636	19 620	24 228	30 157	31 855	45 458	41 106	49 844	72 188	69 085
Standard error	238	605	1 605	278	398	545	538	629	817	4 159	4 812
Gini ratio .....	.329	.288	.333	.270	.295	.281	.297	.285	.250	.348	.346
Standard error .....	.0063	.0416	.0489	.0099	.0136	.0184	.0113	.0133	.0214	.0566	.0676
White											
Total	76 167	5 110	6 333	26 548	13 403	6 577	18 195	12 550	4 456	693	496
Without earnings	28 377	3 722	3 767	11 103	4 132	1 680	3 972	2 929	835	131	76
With earnings	47 791	1 388	2 566	15 444	9 271	4 897	14 223	9 621	3 621	562	420
\$1 to \$2,499 or less	3 177	168	283	1 154	660	245	668	507	135	18	8
\$2,500 to \$4,999	2 322	151	244	872	419	213	423	295	96	19	13
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 606	143	284	1 034	510	222	412	307	91	6	8
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2 345	151	241	944	439	186	384	279	96	9	1
\$10,000 to \$12,499	3 586	257	383	1 444	660	312	531	429	76	19	7
\$12,500 to \$14,999	2 189	141	207	949	446	207	237	189	37	5	7
\$15,000 to \$17,499	3 318	136	246	1 476	641	312	508	382	87	21	18
\$17,500 to \$19,999	2 279	55	119	975	508	232	390	327	48	4	12
\$20,000 to \$22,499	3 498	70	189	1 382	715	395	746	581	129	21	15
\$22,500 to \$24,999	1 947	22	64	689	489	261	423	354	59	7	3
\$25,000 to \$29,999	4 574	34	113	1 624	1 074	519	1 209	965	220	15	10
\$30,000 to \$34,999	4 013	22	93	1 052	798	578	1 469	1 072	337	39	22
\$35,000 to \$39,999	2 877	1	43	641	590	386	1 216	785	362	37	31
\$40,000 to \$44,999	2 378	14	19	481	349	278	1 237	784	366	51	35
\$45,000 to \$49,999	1 574	10	13	246	248	182	875	503	310	41	21
\$50,000 to \$54,999	1 312	5	8	148	214	106	832	490	317	11	14
\$55,000 to \$64,999	1 482	3	3	155	219	108	994	556	320	47	71
\$65,000 to \$74,999	837	—	1	68	99	68	601	301	240	36	24
\$75,000 to \$84,999	478	—	—	24	58	32	363	189	115	40	19
\$85,000 to \$99,999	324	—	6	20	52	14	233	154	49	20	9
\$100,000 and over	674	6	7	66	83	40	472	170	132	95	74
Median earnings	21 482	10 793	11 507	17 244	21 235	23 689	33 359	30 637	40 374	45 714	50 339
Standard error	122	284	259	165	264	526	530	251	484	1 942	4 789
Mean earnings	26 034	12 596	15 059	19 555	23 937	25 780	37 817	33 805	42 212	58 553	64 080
Standard error	215	1 239	1 406	259	365	452	493	591	757	3 237	4 864
Gini ratio .....	.424	.429	.468	.385	.396	.364	.381	.377	.335	.412	.403
Standard error .....	.0057	.0469	.0552	.0093	.0121	.0160	.0100	.0119	.0187	.0513	.0620
Full-Time, Year-Round Workers											
Number of earnings recipients	29 777	732	1 348	9 600	5 815	3 108	9 173	6 162	2 361	365	285
Median earnings	27 600	13 841	16 650	22 247	26 850	30 302	40 419	36 672	45 772	59 223	58 577
Standard error	228	468	376	164	252	320	254	370	590	3 904	2 334
Mean earnings	32 851	16 268	20 720	24 704	30 810	32 053	46 049	41 687	50 410	71 216	72 027
Standard error	279	687	2 226	331	479	583	617	745	920	4 107	5 575
Gini ratio .....	.330	.291	.354	.271	.301	.278	.298	.287	.253	.339	.345
Standard error .....	.0071	.0465	.0653	.0111	.0156	.0203	.0125	.0149	.0236	.0628	.0740

Table 10. Educational Attainment—Total Money Earnings in 1999 of People 25 Years Old and Over by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, and Work Experience in 1999—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. People 25 years old and over as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money earnings	Educational attainment										
	Total	High school			College						
		Less than 9th grade	9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	High school graduate (includes equivalency)	Some college, no degree	Associate degree	Bachelor's degree or more				
							Total	Bachelor's degree	Master's degree	Professional degree	Doctorate degree
FEMALE—Con.											
Black											
Total	11 157	696	1 726	3 791	2 238	848	1 858	1 263	502	59	35
Without earnings	3 489	554	938	1 152	438	138	269	177	87	—	4
With earnings	7 668	142	788	2 638	1 800	710	1 589	1 085	415	59	31
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	433	38	100	155	68	32	40	36	4	—	—
\$2,500 to \$4,999	333	7	74	153	73	14	12	9	1	—	2
\$5,000 to \$7,499	430	24	103	183	64	19	37	29	8	—	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	367	17	86	132	77	38	18	12	6	—	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499	563	16	94	94	97	43	43	34	9	—	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999	491	5	68	231	105	33	49	40	8	—	—
\$15,000 to \$17,499	638	10	99	312	124	45	48	45	3	—	—
\$17,500 to \$19,999	410	4	36	173	111	40	46	38	8	—	—
\$20,000 to \$22,499	566	7	30	240	167	53	69	61	5	—	2
\$22,500 to \$24,999	387	8	24	111	139	44	61	44	10	7	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	829	2	35	290	245	74	182	128	43	9	2
\$30,000 to \$34,999	641	—	20	173	149	92	207	153	45	7	3
\$35,000 to \$39,999	420	2	8	81	135	54	141	92	37	9	3
\$40,000 to \$44,999	348	—	—	37	99	29	182	119	56	—	6
\$45,000 to \$49,999	229	—	—	55	36	31	106	68	36	2	—
\$50,000 to \$54,999	184	—	7	21	37	22	97	66	21	7	3
\$55,000 to \$64,999	171	2	5	8	24	15	118	47	63	7	—
\$65,000 to \$74,999	93	—	—	10	11	14	58	23	24	5	6
\$75,000 to \$84,999	41	—	—	4	13	2	22	7	13	2	—
\$85,000 to \$99,999	30	—	—	—	9	6	15	12	3	—	—
\$100,000 and over	62	—	—	—	15	10	37	21	10	4	3
Median earnings	20 742	7 740	10 829	16 571	22 737	24 681	33 955	31 461	41 448	(B)	(B)
Standard error	324	1 302	628	345	605	1 186	1 504	605	1 409	(B)	(B)
Mean earnings	23 896	10 180	12 111	17 936	24 449	27 889	38 448	34 250	44 903	(B)	(B)
Standard error	426	1 405	575	378	654	1 542	1 436	1 205	3 317	(B)	(B)
Gini ratio .....	.390	.484	.392	.337	.334	.366	.327	.315	.295	(B)	(B)
Standard error .....	.0144	.1090	.0451	.0229	.0277	.0489	.0332	.0370	.0634	(B)	(B)
Full-Time, Year-Round Workers											
Number of earnings recipients	5 453	61	446	1 778	1 372	542	1 254	866	307	57	25
Median earnings	25 082	(B)	15 396	20 609	25 209	27 198	36 591	34 692	41 780	(B)	(B)
Standard error	336	(B)	538	457	481	1 844	1 758	1 598	1 590	(B)	(B)
Mean earnings	28 266	(B)	16 686	22 049	27 696	30 806	41 252	38 193	44 355	(B)	(B)
Standard error	478	(B)	774	430	707	1 759	1 435	1 367	1 912	(B)	(B)
Gini ratio .....	.308	(B)	.270	.251	.268	.306	.277	.275	.230	(B)	(B)
Standard error .....	.0168	(B)	.0593	.0277	.0318	.0572	.0362	.0424	.0640	(B)	(B)
Hispanic Origin¹											
Total	8 785	2 405	1 329	2 421	1 222	481	927	638	197	59	33
Without earnings	3 548	1 441	628	851	301	116	210	143	37	17	13
With earnings	5 237	964	701	1 570	920	365	717	495	159	42	21
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	360	103	71	112	41	13	19	15	2	1	1
\$2,500 to \$4,999	313	105	55	86	35	16	16	9	—	4	4
\$5,000 to \$7,499	429	126	94	111	66	14	18	16	2	—	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	379	103	72	115	43	13	34	27	5	2	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499	639	193	134	163	75	39	35	31	2	—	2
\$12,500 to \$14,999	383	104	60	133	52	16	17	14	2	—	1
\$15,000 to \$17,499	530	101	88	189	80	30	41	30	5	6	—
\$17,500 to \$19,999	283	30	35	110	69	23	15	11	3	—	1
\$20,000 to \$22,499	365	44	32	130	82	42	36	31	3	—	1
\$22,500 to \$24,999	184	11	14	70	48	17	24	20	4	—	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	374	15	18	132	106	33	70	57	13	—	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999	293	10	12	86	63	35	87	56	27	3	1
\$35,000 to \$39,999	179	1	6	39	56	21	57	41	14	2	—
\$40,000 to \$44,999	166	6	5	44	44	14	55	42	12	—	1
\$45,000 to \$49,999	103	3	—	20	26	14	34	23	16	2	—
\$50,000 to \$54,999	73	1	—	10	17	9	34	16	13	4	—
\$55,000 to \$64,999	86	2	—	4	14	8	58	34	14	3	8
\$65,000 to \$74,999	30	—	—	3	—	2	24	10	12	3	—
\$75,000 to \$84,999	19	—	—	1	—	—	14	4	4	6	—
\$85,000 to \$99,999	11	—	1	2	—	1	8	2	2	4	—
\$100,000 and over	35	6	2	9	1	4	13	6	4	4	—
Median earnings	15 544	10 591	11 092	15 856	19 990	21 026	31 243	27 490	36 953	(B)	(B)
Standard error	286	338	414	439	847	956	902	1 916	3 838	(B)	(B)
Mean earnings	19 828	12 434	15 159	17 924	21 607	24 125	34 030	30 217	41 118	(B)	(B)
Standard error	711	1 870	3 664	671	934	1 805	1 475	1 554	2 913	(B)	(B)
Gini ratio .....	.431	.433	.492	.378	.344	.379	.354	.350	.280	(B)	(B)
Standard error .....	.0204	.0732	.1814	.0328	.0372	.0712	.0438	.0527	.0898	(B)	(B)
Full-Time, Year-Round Workers											
Number of earnings recipients	3 307	526	392	1 018	620	251	501	349	115	29	8
Median earnings	20 242	13 375	14 555	19 923	24 236	24 744	35 461	31 996	43 718	(B)	(B)
Standard error	421	581	846	665	1 092	2 046	1 450	1 709	4 658	(B)	(B)
Mean earnings	24 403	15 269	17 344	22 220	26 612	28 229	39 310	34 890	46 591	(B)	(B)
Standard error	700	885	3 963	744	1 179	2 222	1 772	1 846	3 272	(B)	(B)
Gini ratio .....	.332	.277	.335	.276	.261	.313	.297	.292	.248	(B)	(B)
Standard error .....	.0225	.0625	.1583	.0374	.0453	.0975	.0535	.0641	.1093	(B)	(B)

Table 10. Educational Attainment—Total Money Earnings in 1999 of People 25 Years Old and Over by Race, Hispanic Origin, Sex, and Work Experience in 1999—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. People 25 years old and over as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money earnings	Educational attainment										
	Total	Less than 9th grade	High school		Some college, no degree	Associate degree	College				
			9th to 12th grade (no diploma)	High school graduate (includes equivalency)			Total	Bachelor's degree	Master's degree	Professional degree	Doctorate degree
FEMALE—Con.											
Non-Hispanic White											
Total	67 807	2 789	5 076	24 244	12 255	6 123	17 319	11 950	4 269	636	464
Without earnings	24 970	2 335	3 168	10 278	3 843	1 572	3 773	2 793	800	114	65
With earnings	42 837	454	1 908	13 966	8 412	4 552	13 546	9 157	3 468	521	399
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	2 827	67	215	1 044	619	232	650	493	133	17	7
\$2,500 to \$4,999	2 020	46	190	790	390	198	407	286	96	16	9
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 207	26	198	934	446	208	395	293	88	6	8
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1 983	49	173	837	397	176	351	253	90	7	1
\$10,000 to \$12,499	2 976	71	257	1 287	586	275	499	401	74	19	5
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 823	37	151	824	398	192	220	175	35	5	6
\$15,000 to \$17,499	2 826	38	169	1 297	570	283	469	354	82	16	18
\$17,500 to \$19,999	2 021	27	86	873	449	212	375	316	45	4	10
\$20,000 to \$22,499	3 151	28	157	1 261	637	354	714	553	126	21	13
\$22,500 to \$24,999	1 771	14	50	624	441	243	399	334	55	7	3
\$25,000 to \$29,999	4 222	19	97	1 500	973	486	1 148	915	209	15	10
\$30,000 to \$34,999	3 733	11	83	969	743	543	1 384	1 017	310	37	20
\$35,000 to \$39,999	2 709	—	36	604	538	368	1 162	748	348	35	31
\$40,000 to \$44,999	2 220	8	14	439	307	266	1 185	746	354	51	34
\$45,000 to \$49,999	1 477	7	13	227	224	171	834	480	293	39	21
\$50,000 to \$54,999	1 246	3	6	140	198	97	802	476	304	8	14
\$55,000 to \$64,999	1 401	3	3	151	205	102	937	522	308	44	63
\$65,000 to \$74,999	809	—	1	66	99	65	577	291	229	33	24
\$75,000 to \$84,999	459	—	—	23	54	32	350	185	111	34	19
\$85,000 to \$99,999	315	—	4	19	52	13	227	154	47	16	9
\$100,000 and over	642	—	5	57	82	36	462	165	132	91	74
Median earnings	22 170	11 386	11 725	17 441	21 372	23 997	33 580	30 710	40 433	45 513	50 965
Standard error	129	588	333	207	282	543	547	258	463	2 088	4 879
Mean earnings	26 758	13 115	14 948	19 731	24 176	25 901	38 016	33 981	42 326	58 916	65 812
Standard error	225	810	1 412	278	391	468	513	617	783	3 398	5 061
Gini ratio .....	.420	.417	.453	.385	.400	.362	.384	.378	.336	.405	.399
Standard error .....	.0059	.0551	.0487	.0097	.0128	.0164	.0103	.0123	.0191	.0534	.0635
Full-Time, Year-Round Workers											
Number of earnings recipients	26 653	219	980	8 644	5 240	2 871	8 699	5 833	2 251	338	277
Median earnings	28 998	16 928	17 819	22 469	27 136	30 547	40 595	36 909	45 914	59 098	59 010
Standard error	274	2 056	735	240	269	320	258	386	620	4 025	2 401
Mean earnings	33 855	19 198	21 908	24 986	31 260	32 369	46 437	42 066	50 700	71 652	73 080
Standard error	300	1 196	2 678	358	515	605	643	780	955	4 323	5 690
Gini ratio .....	.326	.300	.351	.270	.304	.274	.297	.286	.255	.337	.341
Standard error .....	.0075	.0761	.0727	.0118	.0166	.0209	.0129	.0153	.0243	.0655	.0749

Table 11. Work Experience in 1999—Total Money Earnings in 1999 of People 15 Years Old and Over by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex

[Numbers in thousands. People 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money earnings	Total	Worked								Did not work	
		Worked at full-time jobs				Worked at part-time jobs					
		Total	50 weeks or more	27 to 49 weeks	26 weeks or less	Total	50 weeks or more	27 to 49 weeks	26 weeks or less		
MALE											
All Races											
Total	103 114	78 498	68 393	57 530	6 401	4 462	10 104	4 333	2 090	3 681	24 616
Without earnings	24 654	38	25	19	—	6	12	11	—	—	24 616
With earnings	78 460	78 460	68 368	57 511	6 401	4 456	10 092	4 322	2 090	3 680	—
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	4 955	4 955	1 735	641	131	963	3 220	438	393	2 389	—
\$2,500 to \$4,999	3 112	3 112	1 386	181	196	1 008	1 726	575	443	707	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3 047	3 047	1 602	487	390	725	1 445	771	438	236	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2 305	2 305	1 492	672	474	345	814	520	198	96	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499	3 662	3 662	2 835	1 877	624	334	827	595	183	50	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999	2 331	2 331	2 050	1 508	360	181	281	182	64	35	—
\$15,000 to \$17,499	4 042	4 042	3 592	2 822	600	170	450	292	111	47	—
\$17,500 to \$19,999	2 615	2 615	2 457	2 027	329	101	158	85	57	16	—
\$20,000 to \$22,499	4 291	4 291	4 052	3 485	435	132	239	171	45	22	—
\$22,500 to \$24,999	2 445	2 445	2 336	2 026	253	58	109	83	27	—	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	6 239	6 239	6 055	5 360	547	148	184	123	51	10	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999	6 238	6 238	6 103	5 633	415	55	136	96	24	16	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999	5 264	5 264	5 171	4 819	321	31	93	79	2	12	—
\$40,000 to \$44,999	5 029	5 029	4 939	4 558	330	52	90	72	12	6	—
\$45,000 to \$49,999	3 421	3 421	3 385	3 255	114	17	36	31	2	3	—
\$50,000 to \$54,999	3 649	3 649	3 608	3 412	162	34	41	22	6	13	—
\$55,000 to \$64,999	4 745	4 745	4 698	4 464	213	21	47	37	10	—	—
\$65,000 to \$74,999	2 952	2 952	2 926	2 790	116	19	27	17	4	6	—
\$75,000 to \$84,999	2 404	2 404	2 339	2 203	125	10	65	46	11	8	—
\$85,000 to \$99,999	1 431	1 431	1 407	1 333	60	13	24	18	6	—	—
\$100,000 and over	4 284	4 284	4 201	3 958	205	38	82	68	3	11	—
Median earnings	30 104	30 104	32 829	36 476	20 551	5 884	5 174	9 310	6 193	1 926	(B)
Standard error	132	132	294	136	360	180	136	248	204	50	(B)
Mean earnings	39 202	39 202	43 508	47 532	29 596	11 562	10 031	15 709	9 208	3 831	(B)
Standard error	302	302	335	377	782	774	342	710	395	285	(B)
Gini ratio .....	.468	.468	.424	.391	.460	.599	.613	.547	.503	.619	(B)
Standard error .....	.0049	.0049	.0052	.0056	.0182	.0290	.0173	.0265	.0322	.0351	(B)
White											
Total	86 443	66 800	58 237	49 160	5 468	3 609	8 563	3 685	1 837	3 041	19 643
Without earnings	19 681	38	25	19	—	6	12	11	—	—	19 643
With earnings	66 762	66 762	58 212	49 140	5 468	3 603	8 550	3 674	1 837	3 040	—
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	4 157	4 157	1 433	567	113	753	2 723	400	345	1 979	—
\$2,500 to \$4,999	2 557	2 557	1 135	155	169	812	1 422	443	388	590	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 585	2 585	1 366	411	346	609	1 220	658	379	182	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1 868	1 868	1 159	522	382	255	709	454	179	75	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499	3 001	3 001	2 296	1 488	520	287	705	504	168	33	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 857	1 857	1 636	1 215	284	137	221	141	45	35	—
\$15,000 to \$17,499	3 283	3 283	2 901	2 262	498	141	382	238	97	47	—
\$17,500 to \$19,999	2 185	2 185	2 050	1 660	294	96	135	72	57	6	—
\$20,000 to \$22,499	3 421	3 421	3 215	2 751	364	100	206	144	40	22	—
\$22,500 to \$24,999	2 049	2 049	1 944	1 670	223	51	105	78	27	—	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	5 244	5 244	5 077	4 497	464	116	166	114	44	8	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999	5 253	5 253	5 129	4 723	357	49	123	95	15	13	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999	4 517	4 517	4 443	4 120	295	28	74	60	2	12	—
\$40,000 to \$44,999	4 385	4 385	4 315	3 988	288	39	70	53	12	6	—
\$45,000 to \$49,999	3 024	3 024	2 990	2 877	102	11	34	29	2	3	—
\$50,000 to \$54,999	3 236	3 236	3 205	3 037	136	31	31	21	6	5	—
\$55,000 to \$64,999	4 192	4 192	4 149	3 947	188	15	44	34	10	—	—
\$65,000 to \$74,999	2 609	2 609	2 582	2 473	95	14	27	17	4	6	—
\$75,000 to \$84,999	2 166	2 166	2 107	1 982	114	10	59	40	11	8	—
\$85,000 to \$99,999	1 282	1 282	1 266	1 205	47	13	16	15	1	—	—
\$100,000 and over	3 893	3 893	3 812	3 589	188	35	81	67	3	11	—
Median earnings	30 793	30 793	34 612	37 248	20 876	5 972	5 267	9 349	6 219	1 921	(B)
Standard error	137	137	310	147	398	193	148	262	221	55	(B)
Mean earnings	40 502	40 502	44 931	48 962	30 421	11 981	10 347	16 231	9 184	3 937	(B)
Standard error	341	341	378	425	895	930	393	820	415	335	(B)
Gini ratio .....	.469	.469	.425	.390	.466	.605	.619	.557	.502	.630	(B)
Standard error .....	.0053	.0053	.0056	.0061	.0200	.0329	.0191	.0290	.0337	.0400	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Work Experience in 1999—Total Money Earnings in 1999 of People 15 Years Old and Over by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. People 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money earnings	Total	Worked								Did not work	
		Worked at full-time jobs				Worked at part-time jobs					
		Total	50 weeks or more	27 to 49 weeks	26 weeks or less	Total	50 weeks or more	27 to 49 weeks	26 weeks or less		
MALE—Con.											
Black											
Total	11 687	8 007	6 911	5 642	651	618	1 097	452	181	463	3 680
Without earnings	3 680	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	3 680
With earnings	8 007	8 007	6 911	5 642	651	618	1 097	452	181	463	—
\$1 to \$2,499 or less	576	576	213	45	16	152	363	24	45	294	—
\$2,500 to \$4,999	402	402	177	21	20	136	226	99	44	83	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	329	329	179	57	27	94	151	81	28	42	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	347	347	268	114	82	72	78	51	13	15	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499	435	435	350	267	58	24	85	60	10	14	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999	329	329	281	195	53	33	48	30	18	—	—
\$15,000 to \$17,499	568	568	529	423	85	22	39	32	7	—	—
\$17,500 to \$19,999	328	328	307	273	29	5	21	13	—	8	—
\$20,000 to \$22,499	626	626	617	553	40	24	9	3	5	—	—
\$22,500 to \$24,999	281	281	276	254	22	—	4	4	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	709	709	699	613	65	21	10	10	1	—	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999	710	710	701	649	47	4	9	—	6	3	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999	503	503	486	463	20	3	17	16	—	—	—
\$40,000 to \$44,999	489	489	470	422	36	12	19	19	—	—	—
\$45,000 to \$49,999	246	246	244	233	7	4	2	2	—	—	—
\$50,000 to \$54,999	265	265	262	249	11	3	3	—	—	3	—
\$55,000 to \$64,999	329	329	329	316	7	6	—	—	—	—	—
\$65,000 to \$74,999	186	186	186	171	15	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$75,000 to \$84,999	126	126	122	119	3	—	4	4	—	—	—
\$85,000 to \$99,999	82	82	74	71	3	—	8	3	5	—	—
\$100,000 and over	141	141	140	133	5	2	1	1	—	—	—
Median earnings	23 060	23 060	26 416	30 026	17 046	5 564	4 551	8 632	5 146	1 968	(B)
Standard error	639	639	383	520	803	551	308	878	860	153	(B)
Mean earnings	28 168	28 168	31 341	34 827	21 893	9 464	8 168	12 873	9 176	3 182	(B)
Standard error	502	502	547	620	1 095	923	635	1 165	1 778	450	(B)
Gini ratio .....	.423	.423	.376	.335	.370	.553	.576	.485	.552	.527	(B)
Standard error .....	.0143	.0143	.0155	.0172	.0483	.0618	.0514	.0773	.1406	.1086	(B)
Hispanic Origin¹											
Total	11 327	8 920	8 008	6 476	918	615	911	448	138	325	2 408
Without earnings	2 412	4	—	—	—	—	4	3	—	1	2 408
With earnings	8 915	8 915	8 008	6 476	918	615	907	444	138	324	—
\$1 to \$2,499 or less	457	457	221	62	14	145	236	35	10	190	—
\$2,500 to \$4,999	358	358	208	25	39	144	150	37	32	81	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	458	458	299	96	88	115	159	95	31	34	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	405	405	323	160	109	55	82	63	13	6	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499	850	850	744	527	167	49	107	81	25	1	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999	601	601	567	473	71	23	34	23	10	1	—
\$15,000 to \$17,499	918	918	866	735	110	22	52	42	4	5	—
\$17,500 to \$19,999	560	560	545	476	63	6	15	10	3	2	—
\$20,000 to \$22,499	716	716	692	627	59	6	24	21	2	1	—
\$22,500 to \$24,999	363	363	356	314	37	5	6	4	3	—	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	771	771	760	695	49	16	11	7	4	—	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999	598	598	588	552	27	9	10	8	1	1	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999	442	442	437	405	32	—	6	6	—	—	—
\$40,000 to \$44,999	358	358	357	338	17	2	1	—	—	1	—
\$45,000 to \$49,999	242	242	238	232	7	—	3	3	—	—	—
\$50,000 to \$54,999	201	201	199	192	3	3	2	2	—	—	—
\$55,000 to \$64,999	227	227	223	211	9	4	3	3	—	—	—
\$65,000 to \$74,999	151	151	148	144	1	3	1	1	2	—	—
\$75,000 to \$84,999	101	101	99	91	8	—	1	1	—	—	—
\$85,000 to \$99,999	39	39	37	32	3	—	2	2	—	—	—
\$100,000 and over	101	101	100	89	5	7	—	—	—	—	—
Median earnings	19 330	19 330	20 831	22 957	13 940	5 395	6 067	9 685	7 271	2 129	(B)
Standard error	353	353	271	517	892	447	397	659	1 223	198	(B)
Mean earnings	24 505	24 505	26 329	29 203	17 450	9 313	8 398	12 023	9 737	2 860	(B)
Standard error	518	518	563	663	844	1 061	582	938	1 538	374	(B)
Gini ratio .....	.413	.413	.387	.350	.367	.571	.496	.405	.396	.469	(B)
Standard error .....	.0146	.0146	.0155	.0172	.0450	.0756	.0526	.0718	.1312	.1112	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Work Experience in 1999—Total Money Earnings in 1999 of People 15 Years Old and Over by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. People 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money earnings	Total	Worked								Did not work	
		Worked at full-time jobs				Worked at part-time jobs					
		Total	50 weeks or more	27 to 49 weeks	26 weeks or less	Total	50 weeks or more	27 to 49 weeks	26 weeks or less		
MALE—Con.											
Non-Hispanic White											
Total	75 692	58 319	50 609	42 993	4 597	3 020	7 710	3 268	1 703	2 739	17 372
Without earnings	17 405	33	25	19	—	6	8	8	—	—	17 372
With earnings	58 286	58 286	50 584	42 973	4 597	3 014	7 702	3 260	1 703	2 739	—
\$1 to \$2,499 or less	3 731	3 731	1 226	509	103	614	2 505	366	335	1 804	—
\$2,500 to \$4,999	2 218	2 218	932	130	134	669	1 286	410	361	514	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	2 149	2 149	1 079	320	258	501	1 070	573	349	148	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	1 480	1 480	850	372	275	202	631	394	167	69	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499	2 189	2 189	1 585	980	364	241	604	429	144	32	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999	1 290	1 290	1 103	767	221	114	188	118	35	34	—
\$15,000 to \$17,499	2 400	2 400	2 066	1 553	391	122	334	200	93	42	—
\$17,500 to \$19,999	1 651	1 651	1 528	1 201	236	90	124	64	54	6	—
\$20,000 to \$22,499	2 741	2 741	2 559	2 156	308	94	182	123	38	21	—
\$22,500 to \$24,999	1 703	1 703	1 604	1 372	187	45	99	75	24	—	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	4 506	4 506	4 351	3 831	419	101	155	107	40	8	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999	4 679	4 679	4 566	4 194	330	41	113	87	14	12	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999	4 092	4 092	4 024	3 733	263	28	68	54	2	12	—
\$40,000 to \$44,999	4 043	4 043	3 973	3 664	272	37	69	53	12	5	—
\$45,000 to \$49,999	2 803	2 803	2 773	2 666	95	11	31	26	2	3	—
\$50,000 to \$54,999	3 045	3 045	3 016	2 855	133	28	29	18	6	5	—
\$55,000 to \$64,999	3 987	3 987	3 947	3 757	179	11	40	30	10	—	—
\$65,000 to \$74,999	2 467	2 467	2 444	2 339	93	12	23	15	2	6	—
\$75,000 to \$84,999	2 068	2 068	2 011	1 894	107	10	57	39	11	8	—
\$85,000 to \$99,999	1 247	1 247	1 233	1 177	44	12	14	13	1	—	—
\$100,000 and over	3 796	3 796	3 716	3 503	183	29	80	67	3	11	—
Median earnings	32 363	32 363	36 608	40 324	22 608	6 119	5 141	9 281	6 115	1 898	(B)
Standard error	150	150	154	143	591	215	159	284	232	57	(B)
Mean earnings	42 828	42 828	47 744	51 808	32 840	12 539	10 543	16 734	9 125	4 057	(B)
Standard error	381	381	424	473	1 044	1 094	432	915	432	369	(B)
Gini ratio .....	.465	.465	.416	.383	.466	.609	.628	.569	.508	.643	(B)
Standard error .....	.0056	.0056	.0060	.0065	.0217	.0367	.0203	.0309	.0351	.0430	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Work Experience in 1999—Total Money Earnings in 1999 of People 15 Years Old and Over by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. People 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money earnings	Total	Worked								Did not work	
		Worked at full-time jobs				Worked at part-time jobs					
		Total	50 weeks or more	27 to 49 weeks	26 weeks or less	Total	50 weeks or more	27 to 49 weeks	26 weeks or less		
FEMALE											
All Races											
Total	110 660	70 485	50 765	40 421	5 892	4 451	19 720	9 433	4 289	5 998	40 174
Without earnings	40 272	98	25	18	4	3	73	42	3	29	40 174
With earnings	70 387	70 387	50 740	40 404	5 889	4 448	19 647	9 391	4 287	5 969	—
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	6 926	6 926	1 743	466	143	1 134	5 183	713	625	3 845	—
\$2,500 to \$4,999	4 877	4 877	1 678	296	231	1 151	3 199	1 048	936	1 215	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	4 739	4 739	1 787	565	468	754	2 952	1 618	905	430	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3 780	3 780	1 870	971	555	343	1 911	1 191	537	182	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499	5 491	5 491	3 601	2 515	748	337	1 890	1 370	414	106	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999	3 352	3 352	2 568	2 022	448	99	784	563	196	25	—
\$15,000 to \$17,499	4 894	4 894	3 935	3 225	510	200	959	713	185	61	—
\$17,500 to \$19,999	3 187	3 187	2 732	2 414	268	51	455	342	99	14	—
\$20,000 to \$22,499	4 811	4 811	4 266	3 761	394	111	545	462	78	6	—
\$22,500 to \$24,999	2 617	2 617	2 390	2 137	211	42	227	192	25	10	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	6 063	6 063	5 580	5 038	463	79	483	360	108	15	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999	5 084	5 084	4 761	4 372	333	55	324	233	68	23	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999	3 564	3 564	3 388	3 123	228	37	176	132	32	12	—
\$40,000 to \$44,999	2 942	2 942	2 783	2 528	240	15	159	131	28	—	—
\$45,000 to \$49,999	1 925	1 925	1 866	1 702	146	17	59	42	11	7	—
\$50,000 to \$54,999	1 620	1 620	1 518	1 336	172	9	102	94	4	4	—
\$55,000 to \$64,999	1 763	1 763	1 653	1 513	138	2	109	85	15	9	—
\$65,000 to \$74,999	1 016	1 016	980	908	65	7	36	26	10	—	—
\$75,000 to \$84,999	574	574	555	514	41	—	19	16	—	3	—
\$85,000 to \$99,999	378	378	358	338	20	—	20	20	—	—	—
\$100,000 and over	783	783	729	660	65	3	55	40	11	4	—
Median earnings	18 389	18 389	23 745	26 324	16 720	4 867	6 221	10 230	6 608	1 941	(B)
Standard error	163	163	185	114	295	113	93	139	142	39	(B)
Mean earnings	22 960	22 960	28 170	31 116	23 555	7 519	9 506	13 663	9 372	3 063	(B)
Standard error	161	161	204	222	758	218	160	265	339	128	(B)
Gini ratio .....	.455	.455	.380	.334	.435	.509	.532	.441	.473	.534	(B)
Standard error .....	.0046	.0046	.0055	.0061	.0189	.0203	.0097	.0137	.0232	.0364	(B)
White											
Total	91 138	57 851	40 715	32 557	4 710	3 447	17 136	8 272	3 772	5 092	33 288
Without earnings	33 366	78	22	15	4	3	56	28	3	26	33 288
With earnings	57 773	57 773	40 693	32 542	4 707	3 444	17 080	8 244	3 769	5 067	—
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	5 754	5 754	1 337	371	122	844	4 417	626	535	3 256	—
\$2,500 to \$4,999	4 091	4 091	1 331	235	183	913	2 760	878	843	1 039	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3 877	3 877	1 366	436	354	576	2 510	1 370	782	358	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	3 066	3 066	1 418	730	406	282	1 647	1 022	471	155	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499	4 534	4 534	2 881	2 011	601	269	1 653	1 212	349	92	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999	2 658	2 658	1 978	1 541	360	78	679	493	165	22	—
\$15,000 to \$17,499	3 937	3 937	3 084	2 542	396	145	854	634	170	50	—
\$17,500 to \$19,999	2 604	2 604	2 176	1 919	209	47	429	328	90	11	—
\$20,000 to \$22,499	3 904	3 904	3 408	2 992	324	91	496	427	63	6	—
\$22,500 to \$24,999	2 114	2 114	1 902	1 689	177	36	212	177	25	10	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	4 893	4 893	4 449	4 040	375	34	444	325	103	15	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999	4 199	4 199	3 890	3 560	287	43	309	223	68	18	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999	2 964	2 964	2 800	2 579	186	34	165	121	32	12	—
\$40,000 to \$44,999	2 427	2 427	2 285	2 077	192	15	143	115	27	—	—
\$45,000 to \$49,999	1 600	1 600	1 540	1 398	125	17	59	42	11	7	—
\$50,000 to \$54,999	1 324	1 324	1 227	1 078	141	8	97	90	4	3	—
\$55,000 to \$64,999	1 495	1 495	1 404	1 293	111	—	91	73	11	7	—
\$65,000 to \$74,999	841	841	813	755	50	7	29	19	10	—	—
\$75,000 to \$84,999	481	481	465	425	40	—	16	13	—	3	—
\$85,000 to \$99,999	324	324	307	289	18	—	17	17	—	—	—
\$100,000 and over	685	685	631	579	48	3	54	40	11	4	—
Median earnings	18 431	18 431	24 296	26 663	17 063	4 904	6 357	10 467	6 620	1 945	(B)
Standard error	181	181	208	130	339	134	102	147	154	43	(B)
Mean earnings	23 127	23 127	28 731	31 665	23 873	7 646	9 776	13 968	9 592	3 090	(B)
Standard error	185	185	238	259	883	259	178	292	380	144	(B)
Gini ratio .....	.459	.459	.380	.335	.433	.510	.533	.440	.479	.537	(B)
Standard error .....	.0052	.0052	.0061	.0068	.0212	.0231	.0104	.0146	.0253	.0385	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Work Experience in 1999—Total Money Earnings in 1999 of People 15 Years Old and Over by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. People 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money earnings	Total	Worked								Did not work	
		Worked at full-time jobs				Worked at part-time jobs					
		Total	50 weeks or more	27 to 49 weeks	26 weeks or less	Total	50 weeks or more	27 to 49 weeks	26 weeks or less		
FEMALE—Con.											
Black											
Total	14 167	9 334	7 508	5 899	879	730	1 826	801	385	641	4 833
Without earnings	4 839	36	—	—	—	—	6	3	—	3	4 833
With earnings	9 328	9 328	7 508	5 899	879	730	1 820	797	385	637	—
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	849	849	287	64	10	213	562	74	65	423	—
\$2,500 to \$4,999	598	598	286	52	37	197	312	123	72	117	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	654	654	324	106	101	118	329	177	94	59	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	550	550	355	198	115	42	194	124	52	18	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499	729	729	550	385	110	55	179	115	52	12	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999	540	540	468	388	71	10	72	52	20	—	—
\$15,000 to \$17,499	715	715	657	532	85	40	57	46	11	—	—
\$17,500 to \$19,999	446	446	426	386	37	2	20	9	8	3	—
\$20,000 to \$22,499	657	657	641	581	50	10	16	10	5	—	—
\$22,500 to \$24,999	415	415	402	373	27	2	13	13	—	—	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	887	887	867	769	64	34	20	18	2	—	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999	676	676	665	630	29	6	11	7	—	4	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999	436	436	432	398	31	3	4	4	—	—	—
\$40,000 to \$44,999	352	352	346	310	36	—	6	6	—	—	—
\$45,000 to \$49,999	235	235	235	216	19	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$50,000 to \$54,999	190	190	186	171	15	—	3	3	—	—	—
\$55,000 to \$64,999	171	171	157	140	17	—	15	8	4	2	—
\$65,000 to \$74,999	93	93	91	78	12	—	2	2	—	—	—
\$75,000 to \$84,999	44	44	44	44	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$85,000 to \$99,999	30	30	27	27	—	—	3	3	—	—	—
\$100,000 and over	62	62	62	51	11	—	—	—	—	—	—
Median earnings	17 671	17 671	21 562	24 229	14 810	4 435	5 270	7 994	6 475	1 884	(B)
Standard error	401	401	283	432	821	288	272	476	438	125	(B)
Mean earnings	21 292	21 292	24 729	27 509	21 179	6 538	7 113	10 340	7 591	2 788	(B)
Standard error	370	370	426	450	1 698	427	347	628	602	305	(B)
Gini ratio .....	.427	.427	.366	.312	.441	.486	.508	.427	.406	.506	(B)
Standard error .....	.0129	.0129	.0145	.0161	.0546	.0518	.0377	.0550	.0723	.0873	(B)
Hispanic Origin¹											
Total	11 466	6 565	4 990	3 770	588	633	1 574	786	283	506	4 901
Without earnings	4 907	6	—	—	—	—	6	5	1	—	4 901
With earnings	6 558	6 558	4 990	3 770	588	633	1 568	781	282	506	—
\$1 to \$2,499 or loss	675	675	255	50	12	193	420	53	38	330	—
\$2,500 to \$4,999	481	481	228	43	34	151	253	92	66	96	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	585	585	299	74	82	143	286	187	64	36	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	495	495	294	170	75	48	202	142	48	11	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499	809	809	655	526	92	37	154	117	27	10	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999	464	464	406	332	55	19	58	46	5	7	—
\$15,000 to \$17,499	618	618	544	479	50	14	74	58	7	9	—
\$17,500 to \$19,999	342	342	313	276	32	5	29	21	7	2	—
\$20,000 to \$22,499	419	419	395	342	50	3	24	20	4	—	—
\$22,500 to \$24,999	210	210	201	190	8	3	8	4	4	—	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	421	421	400	364	32	4	21	17	4	—	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999	308	308	288	267	18	3	20	13	5	2	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999	188	188	185	181	3	1	4	1	2	—	—
\$40,000 to \$44,999	173	173	169	155	10	4	4	4	—	—	—
\$45,000 to \$49,999	106	106	103	97	6	—	3	3	—	—	—
\$50,000 to \$54,999	76	76	75	71	4	—	1	1	—	—	—
\$55,000 to \$64,999	87	87	87	71	16	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$65,000 to \$74,999	30	30	29	27	1	—	1	—	—	—	—
\$75,000 to \$84,999	21	21	21	18	2	—	—	—	—	—	—
\$85,000 to \$99,999	11	11	10	10	—	—	1	1	—	—	—
\$100,000 and over	38	38	35	26	5	3	4	—	—	4	—
Median earnings	13 762	13 762	16 652	19 411	12 472	4 537	5 969	8 539	6 476	1 918	(B)
Standard error	365	365	272	467	730	349	290	411	553	143	(B)
Mean earnings	17 843	17 843	21 020	23 511	20 725	6 456	7 732	10 037	8 204	3 908	(B)
Standard error	582	582	737	825	4 583	825	432	474	754	977	(B)
Gini ratio .....	.451	.451	.402	.332	.517	.526	.485	.356	.432	.631	(B)
Standard error .....	.0180	.0180	.0206	.0212	.1283	.0927	.0375	.0481	.0834	.1368	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 11. Work Experience in 1999—Total Money Earnings in 1999 of People 15 Years Old and Over by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. People 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Total money earnings	Total	Worked								Did not work	
		Worked at full-time jobs				Worked at part-time jobs					
		Total	50 weeks or more	27 to 49 weeks	26 weeks or less	Total	50 weeks or more	27 to 49 weeks	26 weeks or less		
FEMALE—Con.											
Non-Hispanic White											
Total	80 228	51 646	35 994	28 985	4 160	2 848	15 652	7 530	3 505	4 617	28 582
Without earnings	28 654	72	22	15	4	3	50	23	1	26	28 582
With earnings	51 574	51 574	35 972	28 970	4 157	2 845	15 602	7 507	3 504	4 591	—
\$1 to \$2,499 or less	5 109	5 109	1 086	324	110	652	4 022	576	503	2 943	—
\$2,500 to \$4,999	3 628	3 628	1 110	192	153	765	2 518	789	781	947	—
\$5,000 to \$7,499	3 330	3 330	1 092	363	278	452	2 238	1 194	720	325	—
\$7,500 to \$9,999	2 601	2 601	1 142	565	341	237	1 459	887	426	146	—
\$10,000 to \$12,499	3 764	3 764	2 249	1 502	511	236	1 515	1 109	323	83	—
\$12,500 to \$14,999	2 215	2 215	1 588	1 223	306	60	627	449	159	18	—
\$15,000 to \$17,499	3 362	3 362	2 580	2 098	348	134	782	577	164	41	—
\$17,500 to \$19,999	2 291	2 291	1 890	1 667	181	42	401	308	83	10	—
\$20,000 to \$22,499	3 505	3 505	3 031	2 666	277	88	474	408	60	6	—
\$22,500 to \$24,999	1 916	1 916	1 712	1 510	169	33	204	173	21	10	—
\$25,000 to \$29,999	4 496	4 496	4 073	3 695	348	30	422	308	100	15	—
\$30,000 to \$34,999	3 903	3 903	3 614	3 304	271	39	289	210	63	16	—
\$35,000 to \$39,999	2 788	2 788	2 626	2 410	184	33	161	120	29	12	—
\$40,000 to \$44,999	2 263	2 263	2 124	1 930	183	11	139	111	27	—	—
\$45,000 to \$49,999	1 500	1 500	1 443	1 307	119	17	56	39	11	7	—
\$50,000 to \$54,999	1 255	1 255	1 159	1 014	137	8	96	89	4	3	—
\$55,000 to \$64,999	1 413	1 413	1 322	1 228	95	—	90	72	11	7	—
\$65,000 to \$74,999	814	814	786	730	49	7	28	19	9	—	—
\$75,000 to \$84,999	460	460	445	407	38	—	16	13	—	3	—
\$85,000 to \$99,999	315	315	299	280	18	—	16	16	—	—	—
\$100,000 and over	649	649	599	555	43	—	50	40	11	—	—
Median earnings	19 441	19 441	25 471	27 419	17 950	5 031	6 409	10 694	6 626	1 950	(B)
Standard error	194	194	139	163	639	190	109	153	161	45	(B)
Mean earnings	23 764	23 764	29 750	32 686	24 238	7 910	9 964	14 349	9 685	3 007	(B)
Standard error	195	195	251	280	795	262	191	317	404	123	(B)
Gini ratio .....	.457	.457	.373	.331	.419	.499	.536	.444	.483	.523	(B)
Standard error .....	.0054	.0054	.0065	.0072	.0207	.0258	.0108	.0154	.0266	.0327	(B)

¹Hispanics may be of any race.

Table 12. Source of Income in 1999—Number With Income and Mean Income of Specified Type in 1999 of People 15 Years Old and Over by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin

[Numbers in thousands. People 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Source of income	All races		White		Black		Hispanic origin ¹		Non-Hispanic White	
	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)
TOTAL, 15 YEARS AND OVER										
Total	195 636	29 675	164 355	30 605	22 499	22 722	18 793	20 284	146 523	31 861
Earnings	148 847	31 521	124 535	32 441	17 335	24 468	15 474	21 681	109 860	33 879
Wages and salary	140 107	31 278	116 736	32 233	16 792	24 322	14 852	21 622	102 654	33 692
Nonfarm self-employment	11 632	25 287	10 263	25 540	818	19 059	792	17 563	9 510	26 138
Farm self-employment	1 837	8 444	1 755	8 658	43	(B)	58	(B)	1 699	8 681
Unemployment compensation	5 260	2 777	4 453	2 788	607	2 508	681	3 011	3 795	2 749
State or local only	5 002	2 732	4 243	2 754	575	2 442	651	2 967	3 611	2 714
Combinations	258	3 652	210	3 482	32	(B)	30	(B)	184	3 441
Workers' compensation	1 833	5 848	1 545	5 423	210	9 269	208	5 861	1 351	5 389
State payments	707	5 316	598	5 062	78	7 021	107	4 801	495	5 126
Employment insurance	1 006	5 950	853	5 458	114	9 937	94	7 348	769	5 282
Own insurance	48	(B)	38	(B)	11	(B)	2	(B)	35	(B)
Other	73	(B)	57	(B)	8	(B)	5	(B)	52	(B)
Social security	37 794	8 819	33 192	8 961	3 695	7 691	2 094	7 473	31 180	9 059
SSI (supplemental security income)	4 895	4 613	3 249	4 550	1 336	4 583	666	4 746	2 641	4 497
Public assistance, total	2 756	3 151	1 627	3 127	961	3 059	594	3 897	1 073	2 770
TANF/Welfare (AFDC) only	1 776	3 282	970	3 355	685	3 059	406	3 925	588	3 060
Other assistance only	832	2 800	582	2 748	212	2 959	156	3 560	438	2 468
Both	148	3 554	75	3 108	64	(B)	33	(B)	46	(B)
Veterans' benefits	2 512	7 994	2 146	7 817	300	8 994	87	9 216	2 063	7 752
Disability only	1 376	6 829	1 178	6 388	162	9 484	38	(B)	1 143	6 315
Survivors only	300	5 635	274	5 717	23	(B)	12	(B)	262	5 766
Pension only	500	11 225	421	11 537	62	(B)	25	(B)	397	11 575
Education only	82	2 721	60	(B)	18	(B)	6	(B)	54	(B)
Other only	124	6 464	104	6 310	17	(B)	1	(B)	104	6 211
Combinations	130	18 145	110	18 560	17	(B)	6	(B)	104	18 317
Means-tested	453	8 076	369	8 095	74	(B)	14	(B)	355	7 935
Nonmeans-tested	2 059	7 976	1 777	7 759	226	9 371	74	(B)	1 708	7 715
Survivors benefits	2 687	9 833	2 405	9 739	205	10 292	81	6 139	2 325	9 860
Company or union	1 272	6 818	1 164	6 333	72	(B)	37	(B)	1 128	6 334
Federal government	309	10 649	259	10 748	43	(B)	7	(B)	252	10 857
Military retirement	146	9 570	119	9 912	16	(B)	4	(B)	116	9 990
State or local government	219	9 863	199	9 262	15	(B)	16	(B)	183	9 672
Railroad retirement	82	7 659	75	8 027	8	(B)	2	(B)	73	(B)
Workers' compensation	23	(B)	22	(B)	1	(B)	3	(B)	19	(B)
Black Lung	32	(B)	30	(B)	1	(B)	—	(B)	30	(B)
Estates or trusts	263	17 644	254	17 907	5	(B)	2	(B)	253	18 015
Annuities	202	9 157	195	8 722	4	(B)	1	(B)	195	8 737
Other or Don't Know	276	11 277	212	12 949	47	(B)	13	(B)	199	13 374
Disability benefits	1 616	10 306	1 281	10 837	275	8 141	127	8 637	1 165	11 034
Workers' compensation	98	8 032	74	(B)	15	(B)	9	(B)	66	(B)
Company or union	482	9 978	392	10 228	83	8 308	33	(B)	361	10 590
Federal government	155	10 042	130	10 372	17	(B)	10	(B)	120	10 635
Military retirement	40	(B)	22	(B)	12	(B)	—	(B)	22	(B)
State or local government	275	11 853	222	12 454	41	(B)	18	(B)	209	12 668
Railroad retirement	37	(B)	35	(B)	3	(B)	1	(B)	33	(B)
Accident insurance	152	10 429	141	10 618	7	(B)	19	(B)	122	10 235
Black Lung	7	(B)	7	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	7	(B)
Temporary insurance	29	(B)	13	(B)	16	(B)	2	(B)	11	(B)
Other or Don't Know	387	9 186	283	9 814	86	6 898	37	(B)	248	10 090
Pensions	15 135	13 277	13 620	13 327	1 226	12 295	441	11 394	13 202	13 386
Company or union	9 441	10 039	8 604	10 104	667	8 835	291	10 216	8 329	10 094
Federal government	1 298	21 863	1 090	22 325	168	18 799	34	(B)	1 056	22 477
Military retirement	933	17 148	841	17 238	72	(B)	23	(B)	822	17 283
State or local government	2 836	16 180	2 496	16 358	291	14 503	62	(B)	2 439	16 436
Railroad retirement	255	14 197	235	14 402	18	(B)	8	(B)	228	14 497
Annuities	255	9 675	233	9 621	12	(B)	2	(B)	231	9 691
IRA, KEOGH, or 401(k)	398	14 466	373	14 974	23	(B)	18	(B)	355	15 413
Other or Don't Know	403	9 296	369	9 286	16	(B)	13	(B)	356	9 370
Interest	104 493	1 958	93 566	2 005	6 646	1 417	5 145	919	88 656	2 064
Dividends	40 564	3 112	37 104	3 161	1 825	2 377	1 054	2 695	36 102	3 172
Rents, royalties, estates or trusts	12 437	4 564	11 210	4 715	621	2 579	628	2 780	10 614	4 817
Education	7 525	4 046	6 068	3 971	1 028	4 100	587	3 466	5 510	4 025
Pell grant only	1 356	2 047	969	2 053	308	2 006	152	1 854	820	2 088
Other government only	1 124	4 479	861	4 249	182	4 759	97	3 590	769	4 325
Scholarships only	2 098	4 099	1 814	4 041	163	3 936	134	3 485	1 691	4 096
Other only	1 593	2 933	1 339	2 861	171	2 804	96	4 301	1 246	2 745
Combinations	1 354	6 915	1 084	6 717	204	7 885	108	4 851	984	6 905
Child support	5 146	4 031	4 135	4 191	859	3 072	444	3 350	3 714	4 282
Alimony	462	10 266	439	10 404	14	(B)	30	(B)	412	10 690
Financial assistance	1 987	5 371	1 563	5 147	269	4 115	144	4 760	1 422	5 192
Other income	1 216	4 371	1 046	4 302	93	5 828	63	(B)	987	4 376
Combinations of income types:										
Government transfer payments	54 384	9 552	45 752	9 853	6 844	7 911	4 077	6 747	41 874	10 143
Public assistance or SSI	7 314	4 275	4 692	4 235	2 154	4 207	1 209	4 529	3 579	4 149
Social security or railroad retirement	38 059	8 886	33 438	9 031	3 712	7 736	2 104	7 495	31 418	9 132
Company or union pension ²	10 977	9 863	9 961	9 871	805	9 471	358	9 553	9 621	9 879
Military retirement ²	1 114	15 942	977	16 202	100	14 933	27	(B)	954	16 255
Federal government retirement ²	1 733	19 171	1 457	19 540	220	16 891	48	(B)	1 409	19 701
State or local retirement ²	3 306	15 520	2 900	15 666	340	14 096	96	10 486	2 814	15 813
Property income ³	109 908	3 569	98 270	3 687	7 008	2 196	5 518	1 689	93 006	3 798
Child support or alimony	5 404	4 716	4 384	4 995	868	3 191	462	3 598	3 946	5 146
Rents, royalties, estates, or trusts ³	12 666	4 849	11 432	5 022	626	2 611	630	2 779	10 834	5 139

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Source of Income in 1999—Number With Income and Mean Income of Specified Type in 1999 of People 15 Years Old and Over by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin—
Con.

[Numbers in thousands. People 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Source of income	All races		White		Black		Hispanic origin ¹		Non-Hispanic White	
	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)
UNDER 65										
Total	163 658	31 288	135 948	32 359	19 836	23 811	17 167	20 857	119 688	33 919
Earnings	143 326	31 801	119 562	32 759	16 933	24 643	15 239	21 661	105 107	34 287
Wages and salary	135 520	31 537	112 644	32 528	16 431	24 484	14 652	21 582	98 752	34 072
Nonfarm self-employment	10 743	25 220	9 430	25 428	772	19 215	757	17 757	8 707	26 041
Farm self-employment	1 568	8 331	1 493	8 581	43	(B)	54	(B)	1 441	8 597
Unemployment compensation	5 148	2 760	4 365	2 771	585	2 483	657	3 003	3 729	2 728
State or local only	4 897	2 719	4 158	2 741	556	2 422	631	2 988	3 545	2 691
Combinations	250	3 557	207	3 383	28	(B)	27	(B)	184	3 441
Workers' compensation	1 764	5 774	1 484	5 318	204	9 340	208	5 861	1 290	5 267
State payments	672	5 115	566	4 828	74	(B)	107	4 801	463	4 844
Employment insurance	976	5 922	828	5 400	112	10 046	94	7 348	744	5 212
Own insurance	48	(B)	38	(B)	11	(B)	2	(B)	35	(B)
Other	67	(B)	52	(B)	8	(B)	5	(B)	47	(B)
Social security	8 610	7 770	7 036	7 818	1 338	7 549	709	7 256	6 365	7 887
SSI (supplemental security income)	3 603	4 957	2 412	4 882	1 050	5 059	421	5 179	2 037	4 821
Public assistance, total	2 684	3 175	1 573	3 173	943	3 046	582	3 922	1 030	2 821
TANF/Welfare (AFDC) only	1 748	3 297	948	3 383	680	3 059	399	3 945	572	3 091
Other assistance only	790	2 837	553	2 827	200	2 893	153	3 608	412	2 544
Both	146	3 538	72	(B)	64	(B)	30	(B)	46	(B)
Veterans' benefits	1 376	8 531	1 136	8 170	195	10 437	57	(B)	1 081	8 144
Disability only	834	6 782	694	6 021	122	10 755	26	(B)	669	5 987
Survivors only	88	7 288	86	7 319	2	(B)	7	(B)	79	7 350
Pension only	203	12 995	160	13 285	28	(B)	16	(B)	144	13 355
Education only	82	2 721	60	(B)	18	(B)	6	(B)	54	(B)
Other only	69	(B)	57	(B)	10	(B)	—	(B)	57	(B)
Combinations	99	19 641	80	20 954	15	(B)	3	(B)	78	20 963
Means-tested	220	8 431	168	8 247	41	(B)	6	(B)	163	8 151
Nonmeans-tested	1 156	8 550	968	8 157	154	10 820	51	(B)	918	8 142
Survivors benefits	931	12 482	815	12 598	85	12 644	38	(B)	779	12 886
Company or union	280	9 629	243	8 498	26	(B)	7	(B)	238	8 430
Federal government	82	8 920	71	(B)	11	(B)	1	(B)	70	(B)
Military retirement	50	(B)	41	(B)	6	(B)	4	(B)	38	(B)
State or local government	94	12 050	84	10 847	5	(B)	14	(B)	70	(B)
Railroad retirement	9	(B)	9	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	9	(B)
Workers' compensation	13	(B)	12	(B)	1	(B)	—	(B)	12	(B)
Black Lung	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)
Estates or trusts	183	17 151	175	17 517	4	(B)	2	(B)	174	17 671
Annuities	87	11 094	82	11 172	4	(B)	—	(B)	82	11 172
Other or Don't Know	175	13 803	134	16 021	31	(B)	12	(B)	122	16 927
Disability benefits	1 438	10 705	1 115	11 368	265	8 213	114	9 049	1 013	11 575
Workers' compensation	87	8 172	65	(B)	13	(B)	8	(B)	59	(B)
Company or union	436	10 390	348	10 743	81	8 410	31	(B)	319	11 152
Federal government	128	9 955	106	10 230	14	(B)	7	(B)	99	10 434
Military retirement	26	(B)	11	(B)	12	(B)	—	(B)	11	(B)
State or local government	266	12 000	214	12 655	41	(B)	18	(B)	202	12 871
Railroad retirement	29	(B)	26	(B)	3	(B)	—	(B)	26	(B)
Accident insurance	139	11 139	128	11 407	7	(B)	19	(B)	110	11 113
Black Lung	1	(B)	1	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	1	(B)
Temporary insurance	29	(B)	13	(B)	16	(B)	2	(B)	11	(B)
Other or Don't Know	338	9 619	237	10 557	84	6 804	32	(B)	208	10 913
Pensions	4 634	16 946	3 971	17 375	543	13 406	142	12 688	3 833	17 548
Company or union	2 463	14 045	2 142	14 330	263	10 687	90	12 205	2 052	14 423
Federal government	376	23 216	289	24 795	79	17 277	6	(B)	283	24 956
Military retirement	562	18 421	491	18 683	57	(B)	15	(B)	477	18 739
State or local government	988	20 113	839	20 757	117	15 898	16	(B)	825	20 815
Railroad retirement	24	(B)	22	(B)	2	(B)	—	(B)	22	(B)
Annuities	85	11 853	80	11 696	2	(B)	2	(B)	79	11 898
IRA, KEOGH, or 401(k)	129	13 968	112	15 160	14	(B)	10	(B)	102	16 302
Other or Don't Know	161	10 059	134	10 299	14	(B)	4	(B)	130	10 454
Interest	84 953	1 483	75 194	1 495	5 900	1 200	4 672	817	70 742	1 538
Dividends	33 550	2 795	30 366	2 820	1 675	2 299	964	2 315	29 453	2 833
Rents, royalties, estates or trusts	9 426	4 046	8 376	4 147	527	2 585	527	2 019	7 881	4 276
Education	7 500	4 046	6 042	3 970	1 028	4 100	587	3 466	5 485	4 025
Pell grant only	1 350	2 047	963	2 052	308	2 006	152	1 854	813	2 087
Other government only	1 114	4 448	852	4 206	182	4 759	97	3 590	760	4 278
Scholarships only	2 098	4 099	1 814	4 041	163	3 936	134	3 485	1 691	4 096
Other only	1 584	2 943	1 330	2 872	171	2 804	96	4 301	1 237	2 756
Combinations	1 354	6 915	1 084	6 717	204	7 885	108	4 851	984	6 905
Child support	5 123	4 037	4 120	4 194	850	3 079	443	3 352	3 701	4 286
Alimony	413	10 551	390	10 723	14	(B)	27	(B)	365	11 078
Financial assistance	1 888	5 470	1 490	5 210	253	4 200	133	4 857	1 359	5 250
Other income	961	4 257	814	4 123	85	5 834	57	(B)	760	4 229
Combinations of income types:										
Government transfer payments	24 016	7 423	18 696	7 631	4 338	6 707	2 555	5 591	16 290	7 940
Public assistance or SSI	5 982	4 410	3 825	4 384	1 858	4 404	956	4 671	2 953	4 309
Social security or railroad retirement	8 668	7 836	7 089	7 891	1 343	7 589	709	7 256	6 417	7 966
Company or union pension ²	3 141	13 312	2 698	13 528	368	11 058	127	10 869	2 574	13 661
Military retirement ²	636	17 393	542	17 759	75	16 295	19	(B)	524	17 857
Federal government retirement ²	579	18 538	460	19 408	103	15 414	13	(B)	447	19 576
State or local retirement ²	1 341	18 039	1 134	18 544	159	14 621	48	(B)	1 095	18 845
Property income ³	89 438	2 919	79 070	2 983	6 204	1 986	4 998	1 424	74 311	3 081
Child support or alimony	5 332	4 695	4 320	4 969	859	3 199	458	3 557	3 886	5 123
Rents, royalties, estates, or trusts ³	9 590	4 305	8 535	4 430	532	2 618	529	2 019	8 038	4 574

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Source of Income in 1999—Number With Income and Mean Income of Specified Type in 1999 of People 15 Years Old and Over by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin—
Con.

[Numbers in thousands. People 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Source of income	All races		White		Black		Hispanic origin ¹		Non-Hispanic White	
	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)
UNDER 65—Con.										
15 to 24 Years										
Total	28 384	10 670	23 318	10 839	3 706	9 439	3 582	11 215	19 914	10 757
Earnings	25 211	10 422	21 007	10 515	3 101	9 532	3 230	11 485	17 930	10 328
Wages and salary	24 890	10 333	20 727	10 416	3 066	9 472	3 185	11 335	17 695	10 239
Nonfarm self-employment	587	8 586	514	8 764	52	(B)	64	(B)	451	8 093
Farm self-employment	117	4 412	112	4 487	4	(B)	9	(B)	103	3 528
Unemployment compensation	434	1 771	376	1 591	48	(B)	48	(B)	330	1 610
State or local only	415	1 733	360	1 566	48	(B)	46	(B)	315	1 590
Combinations	19	(B)	17	(B)	—	(B)	2	(B)	15	(B)
Workers' compensation	165	1 767	152	1 828	4	(B)	11	(B)	140	1 841
State payments	63	(B)	54	(B)	4	(B)	6	(B)	49	(B)
Employment insurance	94	1 971	89	2 071	—	(B)	5	(B)	84	2 153
Own insurance	1	(B)	1	(B)	—	(B)	1	(B)	—	(B)
Other	7	(B)	7	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	7	(B)
Social security	783	5 012	568	5 163	169	4 207	93	5 218	486	5 259
SSI (supplemental security income)	491	4 756	305	4 842	168	4 513	40	(B)	270	4 781
Public assistance, total	817	2 485	416	2 331	352	2 590	149	3 126	278	1 938
TANF/Welfare (AFDC) only	608	2 692	293	2 614	279	2 736	109	3 301	189	2 271
Other assistance only	184	1 723	112	1 489	64	(B)	28	(B)	86	1 196
Both	26	(B)	12	(B)	9	(B)	12	(B)	3	(B)
Veterans' benefits	36	(B)	30	(B)	5	(B)	—	(B)	30	(B)
Disability only	6	(B)	4	(B)	2	(B)	—	(B)	4	(B)
Survivors only	6	(B)	6	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	6	(B)
Pension only	1	(B)	—	(B)	1	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)
Education only	17	(B)	14	(B)	3	(B)	—	(B)	14	(B)
Other only	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)
Combinations	6	(B)	6	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	6	(B)
Means-tested	5	(B)	5	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	5	(B)
Nonmeans-tested	30	(B)	25	(B)	5	(B)	—	(B)	25	(B)
Survivors benefits	59	(B)	32	(B)	19	(B)	6	(B)	26	(B)
Company or union	6	(B)	2	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	2	(B)
Federal government	10	(B)	7	(B)	3	(B)	—	(B)	7	(B)
Military retirement	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)
State or local government	5	(B)	5	(B)	—	(B)	5	(B)	—	(B)
Railroad retirement	1	(B)	1	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	1	(B)
Workers' compensation	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)
Black Lung	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)
Estates or trusts	10	(B)	10	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	10	(B)
Annuities	3	(B)	3	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	3	(B)
Other or Don't Know	25	(B)	4	(B)	16	(B)	1	(B)	3	(B)
Disability benefits	62	(B)	25	(B)	32	(B)	12	(B)	14	(B)
Workers' compensation	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)
Company or union	3	(B)	3	(B)	—	(B)	1	(B)	2	(B)
Federal government	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)
Military retirement	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)
State or local government	8	(B)	2	(B)	1	(B)	—	(B)	2	(B)
Railroad retirement	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)
Accident insurance	9	(B)	9	(B)	—	(B)	2	(B)	7	(B)
Black Lung	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)
Temporary insurance	4	(B)	4	(B)	—	(B)	1	(B)	3	(B)
Other or Don't Know	38	(B)	7	(B)	31	(B)	7	(B)	—	(B)
Pensions	22	(B)	22	(B)	—	(B)	4	(B)	18	(B)
Company or union	17	(B)	17	(B)	—	(B)	4	(B)	12	(B)
Federal government	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)
Military retirement	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)
State or local government	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)
Railroad retirement	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)
Annuities	1	(B)	1	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	1	(B)
IRA, KEOGH, or 401(k)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)
Other or Don't Know	4	(B)	4	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	4	(B)
Interest	8 315	387	7 381	389	529	188	513	184	6 896	404
Dividends	1 841	1 501	1 646	1 550	85	800	49	(B)	1 602	1 572
Rents, royalties, estates or trusts	212	2 920	197	2 850	5	(B)	16	(B)	181	2 722
Education	4 068	4 273	3 385	4 310	464	3 922	339	3 224	3 064	4 423
Pell grant only	776	2 163	562	2 172	167	2 143	93	1 801	471	2 243
Other government only	454	3 301	341	3 207	76	3 501	51	(B)	296	3 330
Scholarships only	1 622	4 010	1 460	3 952	83	4 250	100	3 180	1 365	3 998
Other only	293	4 369	256	4 458	21	(B)	22	(B)	234	4 109
Combinations	923	6 958	766	7 002	118	6 556	73	(B)	699	7 288
Child support	520	2 578	383	2 260	119	2 044	70	(B)	319	2 318
Alimony	7	(B)	7	(B)	—	(B)	1	(B)	6	(B)
Financial assistance	822	4 882	671	4 918	79	1 927	47	(B)	624	4 988
Other income	130	1 382	98	1 460	21	(B)	10	(B)	88	1 492

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. **Source of Income in 1999—Number With Income and Mean Income of Specified Type in 1999 of People 15 Years Old and Over by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin—**
Con.

[Numbers in thousands. People 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Source of income	All races		White		Black		Hispanic origin ¹		Non-Hispanic White	
	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)
UNDER 65—Con.										
15 to 24 Years—Con.										
Combinations of income types:										
Government transfer payments	3 615	3 510	2 518	3 415	889	3 620	458	3 417	2 093	3 450
Public assistance or SSI	1 263	3 456	711	3 442	485	3 443	186	3 634	540	3 384
Social security or railroad retirement	784	5 019	569	5 172	169	4 207	93	5 218	487	5 269
Company or union pension ²	26	(B)	22	(B)	—	(B)	5	(B)	17	(B)
Military retirement ²	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)
Federal government retirement ²	10	(B)	7	(B)	3	(B)	—	(B)	7	(B)
State or local retirement ²	13	(B)	7	(B)	1	(B)	5	(B)	2	(B)
Property income ³	8 850	765	7 852	784	551	402	539	365	7 342	813
Child support or alimony	523	2 588	386	2 276	119	2 044	70	(B)	323	2 334
Rents, royalties, estates, or trusts ³	222	3 572	207	3 554	5	(B)	16	(B)	191	3 491
25 to 44 Years										
Total	78 138	33 243	63 937	34 233	10 106	26 018	9 434	22 847	55 024	36 078
Earnings	71 859	33 690	58 911	34 623	9 193	26 605	8 653	23 488	50 727	36 425
Wages and salary	68 110	33 675	55 608	34 646	8 932	26 697	8 306	23 424	47 756	36 498
Nonfarm self-employment	5 457	22 428	4 741	22 839	445	13 441	462	18 088	4 299	23 313
Farm self-employment	725	6 905	688	7 038	19	(B)	36	(B)	652	6 990
Unemployment compensation	2 896	2 633	2 398	2 704	390	2 143	425	2 749	1 987	2 691
State or local only	2 760	2 609	2 284	2 688	374	2 092	410	2 735	1 887	2 669
Combinations	136	3 130	113	3 022	16	(B)	15	(B)	100	3 102
Workers' compensation	904	4 707	755	4 496	107	6 038	130	4 812	633	4 465
State payments	331	4 629	282	4 019	35	(B)	62	(B)	221	4 065
Employment insurance	510	4 677	431	4 568	58	(B)	63	(B)	374	4 399
Own insurance	36	(B)	26	(B)	11	(B)	1	(B)	24	(B)
Other	28	(B)	17	(B)	3	(B)	3	(B)	13	(B)
Social security	1 732	7 668	1 341	7 723	350	7 371	178	7 512	1 175	7 742
SSI (supplemental security income)	1 434	5 113	943	5 086	458	5 152	173	4 852	790	5 121
Public assistance, total	1 413	3 428	889	3 473	445	3 299	346	4 234	566	3 099
TANF/Welfare (AFDC) only	904	3 817	537	3 812	309	3 232	237	4 162	315	3 644
Other assistance only	409	3 054	299	3 001	90	3 233	97	3 994	209	2 545
Both	99	3 241	53	(B)	46	(B)	13	(B)	42	(B)
Veterans' benefits	374	5 977	301	5 554	69	(B)	19	(B)	283	5 579
Disability only	228	4 666	192	4 632	35	(B)	10	(B)	184	4 671
Survivors only	14	(B)	14	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	14	(B)
Pension only	27	(B)	20	(B)	8	(B)	4	(B)	16	(B)
Education only	63	(B)	45	(B)	13	(B)	6	(B)	40	(B)
Other only	13	(B)	13	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	13	(B)
Combinations	30	(B)	17	(B)	13	(B)	—	(B)	17	(B)
Means-tested	48	(B)	39	(B)	10	(B)	1	(B)	37	(B)
Nonmeans-tested	325	6 113	262	5 903	59	(B)	18	(B)	246	5 977
Survivors benefits	210	16 715	198	16 902	5	(B)	6	(B)	192	17 066
Company or union	23	(B)	23	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	23	(B)
Federal government	16	(B)	16	(B)	—	(B)	1	(B)	15	(B)
Military retirement	5	(B)	5	(B)	—	(B)	1	(B)	3	(B)
State or local government	17	(B)	12	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	12	(B)
Railroad retirement	4	(B)	4	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	4	(B)
Workers' compensation	4	(B)	4	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	4	(B)
Black Lung	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)
Estates or trusts	76	19 709	75	19 705	—	(B)	—	(B)	75	19 705
Annuities	19	(B)	18	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	18	(B)
Other or Don't Know	57	(B)	51	(B)	5	(B)	3	(B)	48	(B)
Disability benefits	464	9 422	378	9 645	59	(B)	39	(B)	342	10 005
Workers' compensation	27	(B)	20	(B)	2	(B)	—	(B)	20	(B)
Company or union	142	8 682	134	8 512	4	(B)	17	(B)	119	9 224
Federal government	35	(B)	25	(B)	6	(B)	—	(B)	22	(B)
Military retirement	8	(B)	4	(B)	4	(B)	—	(B)	4	(B)
State or local government	88	6 768	67	(B)	14	(B)	6	(B)	63	(B)
Railroad retirement	2	(B)	2	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	2	(B)
Accident insurance	53	(B)	45	(B)	4	(B)	8	(B)	37	(B)
Black Lung	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)
Temporary insurance	14	(B)	4	(B)	10	(B)	1	(B)	4	(B)
Other or Don't Know	112	12 789	89	13 830	16	(B)	4	(B)	86	13 927
Pensions	458	11 307	363	10 608	83	13 798	27	(B)	337	10 573
Company or union	171	10 245	140	10 235	29	(B)	12	(B)	127	10 140
Federal government	29	(B)	12	(B)	17	(B)	4	(B)	8	(B)
Military retirement	121	13 227	91	11 985	29	(B)	4	(B)	87	11 857
State or local government	42	(B)	37	(B)	3	(B)	—	(B)	37	(B)
Railroad retirement	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)
Annuities	26	(B)	26	(B)	—	(B)	2	(B)	24	(B)
IRA, KEOGH, or 401(k)	34	(B)	25	(B)	9	(B)	4	(B)	21	(B)
Other or Don't Know	50	(B)	43	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	43	(B)
Interest	41 278	991	35 953	1 023	3 198	605	2 724	650	33 363	1 051
Dividends	15 669	2 331	13 975	2 401	884	1 344	567	2 537	13 435	2 392
Rents, royalties, estates or trusts	3 808	3 229	3 329	3 366	262	1 383	272	1 910	3 064	3 485
Education	2 883	3 917	2 202	3 697	488	4 169	221	3 863	1 990	3 687
Pell grant only	503	1 786	357	1 866	123	1 472	55	(B)	303	1 853
Other government only	539	5 383	410	5 001	89	5 505	40	(B)	370	5 007
Scholarships only	434	4 452	321	4 462	70	(B)	32	(B)	294	4 568
Other only	1 023	2 788	835	2 694	125	2 609	60	(B)	776	2 645
Combinations	384	7 056	280	6 242	80	9 804	35	(B)	248	6 170
Child support	3 814	4 106	3 065	4 333	643	3 050	319	3 738	2 762	4 390
Alimony	184	9 669	168	9 800	7	(B)	11	(B)	159	10 064

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. Source of Income in 1999—Number With Income and Mean Income of Specified Type in 1999 of People 15 Years Old and Over by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. People 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Source of income	All races		White		Black		Hispanic origin ¹		Non-Hispanic White	
	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)
UNDER 65—Con.										
25 to 44 Years—Con.										
Financial assistance	771	5 790	591	4 954	124	5 663	58	(B)	534	5 035
Other income	408	2 486	368	2 428	21	(B)	26	(B)	343	2 431
Combinations of income types:										
Government transfer payments	8 516	5 270	6 397	5 169	1 779	5 546	1 161	4 866	5 301	5 241
Public assistance or SSI	2 698	4 513	1 745	4 517	841	4 555	493	4 671	1 295	4 481
Social security or railroad retirement	1 739	7 650	1 347	7 699	350	7 371	178	7 512	1 182	7 715
Company or union pension ²	331	10 387	292	10 366	32	(B)	30	(B)	264	10 757
Military retirement ²	133	12 612	99	11 432	33	(B)	6	(B)	93	11 411
Federal government retirement ²	78	11 713	51	(B)	23	(B)	6	(B)	45	(B)
State or local retirement ²	146	9 823	116	9 216	17	(B)	7	(B)	111	9 340
Property income ³	43 291	2 107	37 702	2 202	3 331	1 046	2 891	1 290	34 951	2 271
Child support or alimony	3 845	4 535	3 094	4 825	646	3 180	321	3 884	2 789	4 921
Rents, royalties, estates, or trusts ³	3 880	3 553	3 399	3 728	262	1 383	272	1 910	3 135	3 875
45 to 64 Years										
Total	57 136	38 858	48 693	40 203	6 024	28 950	4 151	24 652	44 751	41 572
Earnings	46 256	40 518	39 643	41 776	4 640	30 855	3 357	26 745	36 449	43 097
Wages and salary	42 521	40 525	36 310	41 908	4 433	30 408	3 161	27 063	33 302	43 257
Nonfarm self-employment	4 699	30 543	4 175	30 421	275	30 322	231	18 322	3 957	31 051
Farm self-employment	726	10 384	693	10 771	21	(B)	8	(B)	686	10 887
Unemployment compensation	1 818	3 198	1 591	3 153	147	3 233	184	4 003	1 412	3 042
State or local only	1 722	3 134	1 514	3 100	134	3 151	174	4 008	1 343	2 981
Combinations	95	4 355	77	4 191	13	(B)	9	(B)	69	(B)
Workers' compensation	694	8 118	577	7 313	93	13 567	67	(B)	517	7 179
State payments	278	6 472	230	6 569	35	(B)	39	(B)	193	6 566
Employment insurance	373	8 612	309	7 518	54	(B)	27	(B)	286	7 172
Own insurance	11	(B)	11	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	11	(B)
Other	32	(B)	28	(B)	4	(B)	1	(B)	26	(B)
Social security	6 095	8 154	5 128	8 138	819	8 315	438	7 585	4 703	8 194
SSI (supplemental security income)	1 678	4 882	1 164	4 727	424	5 174	209	5 430	977	4 588
Public assistance, total	454	3 629	268	3 483	146	3 373	87	4 048	186	3 295
TANF/Welfare (AFDC) only	236	3 627	118	3 344	92	3 459	53	(B)	68	(B)
Other assistance only	197	3 427	142	3 511	45	(B)	28	(B)	116	3 543
Both	20	(B)	8	(B)	9	(B)	6	(B)	2	(B)
Veterans' benefits	967	9 633	805	9 273	121	11 991	38	(B)	767	9 222
Disability only	601	7 581	498	6 568	85	13 231	16	(B)	482	6 501
Survivors only	68	(B)	66	(B)	2	(B)	7	(B)	60	(B)
Pension only	175	13 419	140	13 774	19	(B)	12	(B)	128	13 929
Education only	3	(B)	—	(B)	3	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)
Other only	56	(B)	43	(B)	10	(B)	—	(B)	43	(B)
Combinations	63	(B)	57	(B)	2	(B)	3	(B)	54	(B)
Means-tested	167	9 556	124	10 017	32	(B)	4	(B)	120	9 966
Nonmeans-tested	800	9 649	681	9 138	89	13 445	34	(B)	647	9 085
Survivors benefits	661	11 627	585	11 306	61	(B)	26	(B)	560	11 540
Company or union	251	8 873	218	7 406	26	(B)	7	(B)	212	7 302
Federal government	56	(B)	47	(B)	8	(B)	—	(B)	47	(B)
Military retirement	45	(B)	37	(B)	6	(B)	2	(B)	35	(B)
State or local government	72	(B)	67	(B)	5	(B)	9	(B)	58	(B)
Railroad retirement	4	(B)	4	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	4	(B)
Workers' compensation	9	(B)	8	(B)	1	(B)	—	(B)	8	(B)
Black Lung	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)
Estates or trusts	98	15 095	91	15 682	4	(B)	2	(B)	89	15 944
Annuities	65	(B)	61	(B)	4	(B)	—	(B)	61	(B)
Other or Don't Know	93	14 465	79	14 951	10	(B)	8	(B)	71	(B)
Disability benefits	911	11 565	712	12 564	174	8 094	64	(B)	656	12 597
Workers' compensation	60	(B)	45	(B)	11	(B)	8	(B)	39	(B)
Company or union	291	11 282	210	12 253	78	8 312	13	(B)	198	12 387
Federal government	93	9 897	81	10 181	8	(B)	4	(B)	77	10 364
Military retirement	18	(B)	7	(B)	7	(B)	—	(B)	7	(B)
State or local government	171	14 824	145	15 935	25	(B)	12	(B)	137	16 270
Railroad retirement	26	(B)	24	(B)	3	(B)	—	(B)	24	(B)
Accident insurance	77	13 033	74	(B)	3	(B)	8	(B)	65	(B)
Black Lung	1	(B)	1	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	1	(B)
Temporary insurance	11	(B)	5	(B)	6	(B)	—	(B)	5	(B)
Other or Don't Know	188	7 787	140	8 716	37	(B)	21	(B)	122	8 792
Pensions	4 154	17 619	3 586	18 123	460	13 335	111	12 532	3 479	18 300
Company or union	2 275	14 369	1 986	14 664	235	10 974	73	(B)	1 912	14 785
Federal government	347	23 813	277	25 420	61	(B)	2	(B)	275	25 472
Military retirement	441	19 849	399	20 215	28	(B)	11	(B)	390	20 276
State or local government	946	20 421	802	21 096	114	16 271	16	(B)	789	21 152
Railroad retirement	24	(B)	22	(B)	2	(B)	—	(B)	22	(B)
Annuities	58	(B)	54	(B)	2	(B)	—	(B)	54	(B)
IRA, KEOGH, or 401(k)	94	15 958	87	16 856	5	(B)	6	(B)	81	17 986
Other or Don't Know	107	11 287	87	11 661	14	(B)	4	(B)	83	11 965
Interest	35 361	2 316	31 860	2 284	2 172	2 323	1 435	1 362	30 484	2 326
Dividends	16 039	3 397	14 745	3 359	706	3 676	349	2 176	14 415	3 385
Rents, royalties, estates or trusts	5 406	4 667	4 851	4 736	260	3 646	239	1 991	4 636	4 859
Education	549	3 035	455	2 769	76	4 743	28	(B)	431	2 760
Pell grant only	70	(B)	43	(B)	18	(B)	4	(B)	40	(B)
Other government only	121	4 591	101	4 358	17	(B)	7	(B)	94	4 384
Scholarships only	43	(B)	33	(B)	10	(B)	3	(B)	32	(B)
Other only	269	1 979	240	1 803	24	(B)	13	(B)	228	1 750
Combinations	47	(B)	38	(B)	6	(B)	1	(B)	37	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. **Source of Income in 1999—Number With Income and Mean Income of Specified Type in 1999 of People 15 Years Old and Over by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin—**
Con.

[Numbers in thousands. People 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Source of income	All races		White		Black		Hispanic origin ¹		Non-Hispanic White	
	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)
UNDER 65—Con.										
45 to 64 Years—Con.										
Child support	789	4 664	672	4 665	88	4 691	54	(B)	620	4 834
Alimony	222	11 533	215	11 707	7	(B)	15	(B)	201	12 127
Financial assistance	295	6 273	227	6 739	50	(B)	28	(B)	201	6 636
Other income	423	6 846	347	6 680	43	(B)	21	(B)	328	6 850
Combinations of income types:										
Government transfer payments	11 885	10 155	9 781	10 327	1 670	9 587	935	7 558	8 897	10 605
Public assistance or SSI	2 021	4 870	1 368	4 704	532	5 042	277	5 367	1 117	4 558
Social security or railroad retirement	6 145	8 248	5 173	8 240	824	8 376	438	7 585	4 749	8 305
Company or union pension ²	2 785	13 717	2 384	13 970	336	11 297	93	11 194	2 293	14 075
Military retirement ²	504	18 652	443	19 167	41	(B)	13	(B)	431	19 243
Federal government retirement ²	491	19 917	402	20 979	77	14 873	6	(B)	395	21 124
State or local retirement ²	1 182	19 175	1 011	19 725	141	15 479	36	(B)	981	19 964
Property income ³	37 297	4 373	33 516	4 377	2 322	3 711	1 569	2 035	32 018	4 487
Child support or alimony	964	6 478	840	6 736	95	4 781	67	(B)	774	7 011
Rents, royalties, estates, or trusts ³	5 489	4 865	4 929	4 951	264	3 695	241	1 993	4 712	5 083
65 YEARS AND OVER										
Total	31 978	21 417	28 407	22 209	2 663	14 607	1 626	14 238	26 835	22 678
Earnings	5 522	24 263	4 973	24 799	402	17 087	234	22 957	4 753	24 853
Wages and salary	4 586	23 622	4 092	24 102	361	16 943	199	24 564	3 902	24 067
Nonfarm self-employment	888	26 093	832	26 813	46	(B)	35	(B)	804	27 190
Farm self-employment	269	9 105	262	9 101	—	(B)	3	(B)	258	9 144
Unemployment compensation	112	3 562	88	3 602	22	(B)	24	(B)	66	(B)
State or local only	104	3 326	85	3 366	19	(B)	20	(B)	66	(B)
Combinations	8	(B)	3	(B)	3	(B)	4	(B)	—	(B)
Workers' compensation	70	(B)	61	(B)	6	(B)	—	(B)	61	(B)
State payments	35	(B)	32	(B)	4	(B)	—	(B)	32	(B)
Employment insurance	29	(B)	24	(B)	2	(B)	—	(B)	24	(B)
Own insurance	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)
Other	5	(B)	5	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	5	(B)
Social security	29 184	9 129	26 156	9 269	2 357	7 771	1 385	7 584	24 816	9 360
SSI (supplemental security income)	1 292	3 656	837	3 592	286	2 836	245	4 002	604	3 408
Public assistance, total	73	(B)	54	(B)	18	(B)	12	(B)	43	(B)
TANF/Welfare (AFDC) only	28	(B)	23	(B)	6	(B)	7	(B)	16	(B)
Other assistance only	42	(B)	29	(B)	12	(B)	3	(B)	26	(B)
Both	2	(B)	2	(B)	—	(B)	2	(B)	—	(B)
Veterans' benefits	1 136	7 344	1 010	7 419	105	6 305	30	(B)	982	7 322
Disability only	542	6 903	484	6 913	40	(B)	12	(B)	474	6 779
Survivors only	212	4 950	188	4 988	21	(B)	5	(B)	183	5 082
Pension only	297	10 014	261	10 465	35	(B)	10	(B)	252	10 558
Education only	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)
Other only	55	(B)	48	(B)	7	(B)	1	(B)	47	(B)
Combinations	31	(B)	29	(B)	2	(B)	3	(B)	26	(B)
Means-tested	233	7 741	201	7 968	32	(B)	8	(B)	193	7 752
Nonmeans-tested	903	7 242	809	7 283	73	(B)	22	(B)	790	7 217
Survivors benefits	1 756	8 428	1 590	8 273	120	8 619	44	(B)	1 546	8 338
Company or union	992	6 024	920	5 760	46	(B)	30	(B)	890	5 774
Federal government	227	11 275	188	11 256	32	(B)	5	(B)	183	11 373
Military retirement	96	10 260	78	10 721	10	(B)	—	(B)	78	10 731
State or local government	126	8 233	115	8 103	10	(B)	2	(B)	113	8 123
Railroad retirement	73	(B)	66	(B)	8	(B)	2	(B)	64	(B)
Workers' compensation	10	(B)	9	(B)	—	(B)	3	(B)	6	(B)
Black Lung	32	(B)	30	(B)	1	(B)	—	(B)	30	(B)
Estates or trusts	80	18 769	79	18 771	—	(B)	—	(B)	79	18 771
Annuities	115	7 700	113	6 944	—	(B)	1	(B)	113	6 963
Other or Don't Know	102	6 935	78	7 651	16	(B)	1	(B)	77	7 706
Disability benefits	178	7 084	165	7 245	10	(B)	13	(B)	153	7 439
Workers' compensation	11	(B)	9	(B)	2	(B)	1	(B)	8	(B)
Company or union	46	(B)	44	(B)	2	(B)	2	(B)	42	(B)
Federal government	27	(B)	24	(B)	3	(B)	2	(B)	22	(B)
Military retirement	15	(B)	12	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	12	(B)
State or local government	8	(B)	8	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	8	(B)
Railroad retirement	9	(B)	9	(B)	—	(B)	1	(B)	8	(B)
Accident insurance	13	(B)	13	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	13	(B)
Black Lung	6	(B)	6	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	6	(B)
Temporary insurance	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)
Other or Don't Know	49	(B)	46	(B)	3	(B)	5	(B)	40	(B)
Pensions	10 501	11 658	9 649	11 661	683	11 411	300	10 783	9 369	11 684
Company or union	6 978	8 624	6 462	8 704	404	7 626	201	9 330	6 277	8 679
Federal government	921	21 310	801	21 433	89	20 149	28	(B)	773	21 569
Military retirement	371	15 220	350	15 213	15	(B)	7	(B)	345	15 270
State or local government	1 849	14 079	1 656	14 129	174	13 560	46	(B)	1 613	14 196
Railroad retirement	231	13 663	213	13 887	16	(B)	8	(B)	206	13 973
Annuities	170	8 587	153	8 532	10	(B)	1	(B)	152	8 552
IRA, KEOGH, or 401(k)	270	14 703	260	14 894	9	(B)	8	(B)	259	15 053
Other or Don't Know	242	8 791	235	8 708	2	(B)	10	(B)	226	8 744
Interest	19 540	4 025	18 372	4 090	746	3 135	473	1 926	17 913	4 145
Dividends	7 014	4 627	6 738	4 700	150	3 245	90	6 768	6 649	4 672
Rents, royalties, estates or trusts	3 011	6 185	2 833	6 392	94	2 545	101	6 768	2 733	6 379
Education	25	(B)	25	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	25	(B)
Pell grant only	7	(B)	7	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	7	(B)
Other government only	10	(B)	10	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	10	(B)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table 12. **Source of Income in 1999—Number With Income and Mean Income of Specified Type in 1999 of People 15 Years Old and Over by Age, Race, and Hispanic Origin—Con.**

[Numbers in thousands. People 15 years old and over as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Source of income	All races		White		Black		Hispanic origin ¹		Non-Hispanic White	
	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)	Number with income	Mean income (dollars)
65 YEARS AND OVER—Con.										
Education—Con.										
Scholarships only	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)
Other only	9	(B)	9	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	9	(B)
Combinations	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)	—	(B)
Child support	23	(B)	15	(B)	8	(B)	1	(B)	14	(B)
Alimony	49	(B)	49	(B)	—	(B)	2	(B)	47	(B)
Financial assistance	99	3 467	74	(B)	16	(B)	11	(B)	63	(B)
Other income	255	4 803	233	4 928	9	(B)	6	(B)	227	4 866
Combinations of income types:										
Government transfer payments	30 368	11 236	27 055	11 389	2 506	9 996	1 523	8 685	25 584	11 546
Public assistance or SSI	1 333	3 669	867	3 579	295	2 967	253	3 993	626	3 393
Social security or railroad retirement	29 392	9 195	26 350	9 338	2 369	7 820	1 394	7 617	25 000	9 431
Company or union pension ²	7 835	8 480	7 263	8 512	437	8 132	232	8 832	7 048	8 498
Military retirement ²	477	14 007	436	14 265	25	(B)	7	(B)	430	14 303
Federal government retirement ²	1 153	19 489	997	19 602	117	18 187	36	(B)	962	19 760
State or local retirement ²	1 965	13 801	1 765	13 817	181	13 633	48	(B)	1 720	13 883
Property income ³	20 470	6 410	19 200	6 583	804	3 814	520	4 236	18 695	6 645
Child support or alimony	72	(B)	64	(B)	8	(B)	4	(B)	60	(B)
Rents, royalties, estates, or trusts ³	3 076	6 545	2 897	6 764	94	2 570	101	6 768	2 796	6 764

¹Hispanics may be of any race.

²Includes payments reported as survivor, disability, or retirement benefits.

³Includes estates and trusts reported as survivor benefits.

This page is intentionally blank.

Table 13. Income Distribution Measures by Definition of Income: 1999

[Numbers in thousands. Households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Money income—			Before taxes			After taxes		
	Excluding capital gains (current official measure)	Definition 1 less taxes plus capital gains (losses)		Money income—		Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	Definition 4 less social security payroll taxes	Definition 5 less federal income taxes	Definition 6 plus EIC
		Without earned income credit (EIC)	With EIC	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains (losses)				
	1	1a	1b	2	3	4	5	6	7
ALL HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	104 705	104 705	104 705	104 705	104 705	104 705	104 705	104 705	104 705
Reciprocity Status									
With income as defined	104 081	104 081	104 081	98 470	98 478	98 478	98 478	98 484	98 484
With addition or deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	40 181	27 809	60 033	81 639	77 345	15 161
Mean addition or deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	10 386	16 238	3 498	3 931	10 922	1 524
Standard error	(X)	(X)	(X)	58	415	12	16	137	15
Mean total income	(X)	(X)	(X)	28 741	102 166	79 996	65 225	59 657	24 496
Standard error	(X)	(X)	(X)	330	1 165	555	445	331	279
Income Levels									
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$5,000	2.9	3.1	2.8	13.8	13.6	13.5	13.8	13.8	13.5
\$5,000 to \$9,999	6.3	6.8	6.5	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.8	6.0	5.7
\$10,000 to \$14,999	7.3	8.3	7.8	5.7	5.7	5.5	5.9	6.3	5.9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	7.1	8.4	8.5	5.6	5.6	5.3	5.7	6.2	6.3
\$20,000 to \$24,999	6.9	8.4	8.8	5.6	5.5	5.1	5.6	6.2	6.6
\$25,000 to \$29,999	6.6	7.7	7.9	5.5	5.5	5.4	5.6	6.2	6.5
\$30,000 to \$34,999	6.1	7.2	7.3	5.5	5.5	5.1	5.6	6.0	6.1
\$35,000 to \$39,999	5.7	6.8	6.8	5.0	4.9	4.8	4.9	5.3	5.4
\$40,000 to \$44,999	5.3	6.0	6.1	4.7	4.6	4.5	4.5	5.3	5.4
\$45,000 to \$49,999	4.7	5.4	5.4	4.4	4.3	4.3	4.4	4.6	4.7
\$50,000 to \$59,999	8.5	9.2	9.2	7.8	7.6	7.7	7.8	8.3	8.2
\$60,000 to \$74,999	10.0	9.1	9.1	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.3	9.9	9.9
\$75,000 to \$99,999	10.3	7.0	7.0	9.6	9.9	10.5	9.5	7.8	7.8
\$100,000 and over	12.3	6.6	6.6	11.8	12.4	13.5	11.7	8.0	8.0
Summary Measures									
Median	40 816	35 063	35 222	37 284	37 836	39 791	37 159	34 350	34 521
Standard error	192	168	168	199	274	264	229	199	199
Mean	54 842	45 905	46 126	50 856	55 169	57 175	54 110	46 042	46 263
Standard error	287	237	237	292	371	377	367	267	267
Gini ratio	0.445	0.434	0.430	0.498	0.513	0.508	0.515	0.493	0.489
Standard error .....	.0037	.0039	.0039	.0037	.0038	.0038	.0039	.0038	.0038
Quintile Measures									
Lowest quintile:									
Upper limit	17 262	16 065	16 715	10 554	10 728	10 931	10 367	10 162	10 681
Percent of households	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	17 058	1 834	831	5 905	1 492	3 333
Mean amount	(X)	(X)	(X)	11 142	835	1 407	459	355	806
Standard error	(X)	(X)	(X)	79	47	49	6	39	22
Second quintile:									
Upper limit	32 034	28 138	28 382	28 099	28 466	29 791	27 947	26 160	26 513
Percent of households	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	9 150	2 827	8 433	16 829	14 583	6 962
Mean amount	(X)	(X)	(X)	10 480	1 717	1 915	1 491	1 371	1 994
Standard error	(X)	(X)	(X)	121	66	17	8	11	21
Third quintile:									
Upper limit	50 851	42 669	42 797	48 089	49 068	51 295	48 027	43 639	43 749
Percent of households	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	6 019	4 221	14 929	18 860	19 493	3 286
Mean amount	(X)	(X)	(X)	9 536	2 541	2 633	2 815	3 190	1 305
Standard error	(X)	(X)	(X)	155	64	16	12	19	31
Fourth quintile:									
Upper limit	79 454	63 412	63 471	77 200	79 470	82 757	77 437	67 680	67 715
Percent of households	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	4 406	6 891	17 547	19 830	20 829	1 075
Mean amount	(X)	(X)	(X)	8 994	4 391	3 516	4 469	6 568	1 464
Standard error	(X)	(X)	(X)	187	72	17	17	34	55
Fifth quintile:									
Percent of households	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
With type of deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	3 548	12 036	18 293	20 214	20 947	504
Mean amount	(X)	(X)	(X)	9 683	33 582	5 010	7 491	29 848	1 333
Standard error	(X)	(X)	(X)	243	905	25	34	448	75

Table 13. Income Distribution Measures by Definition of Income: 1999—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	After taxes—con.								
	Definition 7 less state income taxes	Definition 8 plus nonmeans- tested government cash transfers	Definition 9 plus medicare	Definition 10 plus regular-price school lunches	Definition 11 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 12 plus medicaid	Definition 13 plus other means-tested government—		Definition 14 plus net imputed return on equity in own home
							Noncash transfers	Noncash transfers less medical programs	
8	9	10	11	12	13	14	14a	15	
ALL HOUSEHOLDS									
Total	104 705	104 705	104 705	104 705	104 705	104 705	104 705	104 705	104 705
Reciprocity Status									
With income as defined	98 489	103 136	103 265	103 307	104 110	104 111	104 278	104 278	104 482
With addition or deduction	70 643	36 611	24 125	13 589	6 568	10 066	12 633	30 569	70 360
Mean addition or deduction	dollars.. 3 138	dollars.. 10 498	dollars.. 5 843	dollars.. 94	dollars.. 5 022	dollars.. 2 665	dollars.. 1 918	dollars.. 5 489	dollars.. 3 004
Standard error	dollars.. 35	dollars.. 60	dollars.. 30	dollars.. 1	dollars.. 83	dollars.. 39	dollars.. 25	dollars.. 30	dollars.. 29
Mean total income	dollars.. 53 120	dollars.. 36 895	dollars.. 41 680	dollars.. 66 339	dollars.. 24 601	dollars.. 36 004	dollars.. 23 699	dollars.. 17 575	dollars.. 61 008
Standard error	dollars.. 310	dollars.. 299	dollars.. 396	dollars.. 765	dollars.. 479	dollars.. 447	dollars.. 206	dollars.. 423	dollars.. 326
Income Levels									
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$5,000	13.5	4.2	4.2	4.2	2.8	2.8	2.2	2.2	1.8
\$5,000 to \$9,999	5.8	5.8	5.1	5.1	5.6	5.4	4.9	5.6	4.2
\$10,000 to \$14,999	6.1	7.2	6.0	6.0	6.2	6.0	6.3	8.0	5.9
\$15,000 to \$19,999	6.6	7.8	6.8	6.8	6.9	6.8	7.0	8.1	6.7
\$20,000 to \$24,999	6.8	8.1	7.9	7.9	8.0	7.9	8.0	8.4	7.5
\$25,000 to \$29,999	6.8	7.5	7.7	7.7	7.8	7.9	8.1	7.8	7.9
\$30,000 to \$34,999	6.1	6.9	7.3	7.3	7.4	7.4	7.6	7.1	7.5
\$35,000 to \$39,999	5.7	6.4	6.8	6.8	6.9	6.9	6.9	6.6	6.9
\$40,000 to \$44,999	5.3	5.9	6.3	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.5	6.0	6.5
\$45,000 to \$49,999	5.0	5.5	5.9	5.9	5.9	6.0	6.0	5.5	6.0
\$50,000 to \$59,999	8.5	9.2	9.7	9.7	9.8	9.9	10.0	9.3	10.2
\$60,000 to \$74,999	9.5	10.1	10.5	10.5	10.6	10.6	10.6	10.2	11.1
\$75,000 to \$99,999	7.3	7.9	8.1	8.1	8.2	8.3	8.3	7.9	9.1
\$100,000 and over	6.9	7.3	7.5	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.6	7.4	8.4
Summary Measures									
Median	dollars.. 33 467	dollars.. 36 850	dollars.. 38 617	dollars.. 38 632	dollars.. 38 824	dollars.. 39 152	dollars.. 39 264	dollars.. 37 176	dollars.. 41 100
Standard error	dollars.. 196	dollars.. 182	dollars.. 171	dollars.. 171	dollars.. 169	dollars.. 168	dollars.. 167	dollars.. 177	dollars.. 171
Mean	dollars.. 44 146	dollars.. 47 816	dollars.. 49 162	dollars.. 49 175	dollars.. 49 490	dollars.. 49 746	dollars.. 49 977	dollars.. 48 375	dollars.. 51 996
Standard error	dollars.. 247	dollars.. 243	dollars.. 243	dollars.. 243	dollars.. 242	dollars.. 242	dollars.. 241	dollars.. 242	dollars.. 244
Gini ratio	0.486	0.433	0.421	0.421	0.416	0.413	0.408	0.423	0.402
Standard error .....	.0038	.0039	.0038	.0038	.0038	.0038	.0038	.0039	.0038
Quintile Measures									
Lowest quintile:									
Upper limit	dollars.. 10 560	dollars.. 16 785	dollars.. 18 535	dollars.. 18 541	dollars.. 18 942	dollars.. 19 327	dollars.. 19 728	dollars.. 17 617	dollars.. 20 847
Percent of households	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
With type of addition or deduction	dollars.. 4 145	dollars.. 10 635	dollars.. 5 122	dollars.. 578	dollars.. 3 641	dollars.. 2 941	dollars.. 6 036	dollars.. 8 552	dollars.. 8 285
Mean amount	dollars.. 134	dollars.. 8 010	dollars.. 2 381	dollars.. 85	dollars.. 4 271	dollars.. 1 251	dollars.. 2 338	dollars.. 3 184	dollars.. 1 528
Standard error	dollars.. 5	dollars.. 54	dollars.. 30	dollars.. 3	dollars.. 79	dollars.. 30	dollars.. 39	dollars.. 31	dollars.. 102
Second quintile:									
Upper limit	dollars.. 25 835	dollars.. 29 519	dollars.. 31 532	dollars.. 31 544	dollars.. 31 778	dollars.. 32 110	dollars.. 32 301	dollars.. 29 945	dollars.. 33 895
Percent of households	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
With type of addition or deduction	dollars.. 14 713	dollars.. 8 930	dollars.. 6 503	dollars.. 1 549	dollars.. 1 266	dollars.. 2 818	dollars.. 3 736	dollars.. 9 036	dollars.. 11 693
Mean amount	dollars.. 550	dollars.. 11 364	dollars.. 5 498	dollars.. 88	dollars.. 5 328	dollars.. 2 675	dollars.. 1 640	dollars.. 5 898	dollars.. 2 302
Standard error	dollars.. 5	dollars.. 102	dollars.. 32	dollars.. 2	dollars.. 184	dollars.. 51	dollars.. 43	dollars.. 50	dollars.. 42
Third quintile:									
Upper limit	dollars.. 42 259	dollars.. 45 027	dollars.. 46 522	dollars.. 46 531	dollars.. 46 694	dollars.. 46 980	dollars.. 47 039	dollars.. 45 233	dollars.. 49 079
Percent of households	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
With type of addition or deduction	dollars.. 17 002	dollars.. 7 012	dollars.. 5 425	dollars.. 2 919	dollars.. 780	dollars.. 1 941	dollars.. 1 957	dollars.. 5 927	dollars.. 14 717
Mean amount	dollars.. 1 365	dollars.. 11 471	dollars.. 7 358	dollars.. 92	dollars.. 5 999	dollars.. 3 453	dollars.. 1 412	dollars.. 6 736	dollars.. 2 605
Standard error	dollars.. 9	dollars.. 142	dollars.. 58	dollars.. 1	dollars.. 248	dollars.. 92	dollars.. 50	dollars.. 75	dollars.. 45
Fourth quintile:									
Upper limit	dollars.. 64 856	dollars.. 66 783	dollars.. 67 709	dollars.. 67 723	dollars.. 67 818	dollars.. 67 981	dollars.. 68 009	dollars.. 66 916	dollars.. 71 038
Percent of households	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
With type of addition or deduction	dollars.. 17 421	dollars.. 5 389	dollars.. 3 798	dollars.. 4 042	dollars.. 473	dollars.. 1 350	dollars.. 705	dollars.. 3 792	dollars.. 16 983
Mean amount	dollars.. 2 658	dollars.. 10 967	dollars.. 7 568	dollars.. 97	dollars.. 7 041	dollars.. 3 812	dollars.. 1 399	dollars.. 6 579	dollars.. 2 969
Standard error	dollars.. 15	dollars.. 185	dollars.. 77	dollars.. 1	dollars.. 514	dollars.. 134	dollars.. 82	dollars.. 87	dollars.. 52
Fifth quintile:									
Percent of households	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0	20.0
With type of deduction	dollars.. 17 361	dollars.. 4 645	dollars.. 3 278	dollars.. 4 501	dollars.. 407	dollars.. 1 016	dollars.. 198	dollars.. 3 262	dollars.. 18 681
Mean amount	dollars.. 8 265	dollars.. 12 518	dollars.. 7 428	dollars.. 98	dollars.. 6 568	dollars.. 3 707	dollars.. 1 228	dollars.. 6 863	dollars.. 4 445
Standard error	dollars.. 122	dollars.. 264	dollars.. 81	dollars.. 1	dollars.. 537	dollars.. 187	dollars.. 145	dollars.. 103	dollars.. 73

Table 13. Income Distribution Measures by Definition of Income: 1999—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Money income—			Before taxes			After taxes		
	Excluding capital gains (current official measure)	Definition 1 less taxes plus capital gains (losses)		Money income—		Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	Definition 4 less social security payroll taxes	Definition 5 less federal income taxes	Definition 6 plus EIC
		Without earned income credit (EIC)	With EIC	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains (losses)				
	1	1a	1b	2	3	4	5	6	7
HOUSEHOLDS WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT, WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18									
Total	8 735	8 735	8 735	8 735	8 735	8 735	8 735	8 735	8 735
Reciency Status									
With income as defined	8 636	8 636	8 636	8 133	8 133	8 133	8 133	8 133	8 133
With addition or deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	3 366	1 172	4 165	7 493	4 223	5 313
Mean addition or deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	6 715	5 895	3 102	2 084	4 250	1 994
Standard error	(X)	(X)	(X)	1 046	1 046	38	32	345	23
Mean total income	(X)	(X)	(X)	19 086	63 082	45 807	31 878	43 577	23 693
Standard error	(X)	(X)	(X)	904	3 540	1 047	728	841	341
Income Levels									
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$5,000	8.5	9.2	7.8	18.0	18.0	17.8	18.6	18.6	16.7
\$5,000 to \$9,999	12.8	13.4	11.0	9.7	9.5	9.1	10.2	10.2	7.9
\$10,000 to \$14,999	12.0	13.4	11.3	10.6	10.5	9.8	10.2	10.4	9.3
\$15,000 to \$19,999	11.5	12.8	14.4	11.0	11.1	10.4	10.5	11.0	11.5
\$20,000 to \$24,999	9.4	10.1	12.0	8.7	8.7	8.1	8.3	8.9	11.0
\$25,000 to \$29,999	7.8	8.1	9.2	6.8	6.6	7.1	7.3	7.7	8.6
\$30,000 to \$34,999	7.0	7.0	7.0	6.6	6.8	6.9	6.3	6.1	6.6
\$35,000 to \$39,999	5.0	5.5	6.0	4.5	4.2	4.5	4.6	5.7	6.0
\$40,000 to \$44,999	4.7	4.6	5.0	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.8	4.5	4.6
\$45,000 to \$49,999	4.2	3.5	3.4	3.6	3.6	3.8	3.4	3.3	3.7
\$50,000 to \$59,999	5.3	4.7	5.1	5.0	5.1	5.6	5.2	4.8	4.6
\$60,000 to \$74,999	5.2	4.1	4.2	4.7	4.5	5.0	4.6	4.6	5.0
\$75,000 to \$99,999	4.0	2.1	2.1	3.6	4.1	4.3	3.8	2.7	2.7
\$100,000 and over	2.6	1.5	1.5	2.3	2.5	3.0	2.3	1.7	1.7
Summary Measures									
Median	22 418	20 568	22 181	20 350	20 462	21 700	20 317	19 923	21 941
Standard error	420	358	319	420	441	478	476	430	342
Mean	30 607	26 850	28 062	28 019	28 810	30 289	28 501	26 447	27 660
Standard error	584	447	443	586	655	669	647	499	496
Gini ratio	0.455	0.437	0.414	0.497	0.506	0.506	0.508	0.488	0.463
Standard error .....	.0130	.0130	.0129	.0128	.0133	.0132	.0135	.0128	.0128
Quintile Measures									
Lowest quintile:									
Upper limit	17 262	16 065	16 715	10 554	10 728	10 931	10 367	10 162	10 681
Percent of households	39.0	38.9	34.6	29.5	29.6	29.2	29.6	29.2	25.9
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	1 674	35	174	1 613	31	1 027
Mean amount	(X)	(X)	(X)	6 590	857	1 926	399	325	1 475
Standard error	(X)	(X)	(X)	223	485	113	11	68	37
Second quintile:									
Upper limit	32 034	28 138	28 382	28 099	28 466	29 791	27 947	26 160	26 513
Percent of households	26.6	25.9	28.8	33.5	33.5	32.9	32.7	31.9	33.2
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	903	195	1 364	2 707	1 045	2 609
Mean amount	(X)	(X)	(X)	6 343	1 475	2 411	1 323	795	2 373
Standard error	(X)	(X)	(X)	343	220	41	14	32	30
Third quintile:									
Upper limit	50 851	42 669	42 797	48 089	49 068	51 295	48 027	43 639	43 749
Percent of households	17.9	17.4	18.0	20.3	20.2	20.9	20.8	20.5	21.9
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	463	357	1 382	1 734	1 575	1 131
Mean amount	(X)	(X)	(X)	6 126	2 333	2 977	2 552	1 840	1 755
Standard error	(X)	(X)	(X)	363	178	50	28	46	56
Fourth quintile:									
Upper limit	79 454	63 412	63 471	77 200	79 470	82 757	77 437	67 680	67 715
Percent of households	10.9	11.2	11.9	11.5	11.5	11.6	11.7	12.1	12.5
With type of addition or deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	224	369	844	987	1 035	412
Mean amount	(X)	(X)	(X)	8 538	3 123	3 738	4 127	4 447	1 648
Standard error	(X)	(X)	(X)	808	268	86	71	116	90
Fifth quintile:									
Percent of households	5.5	6.6	6.7	5.3	5.2	5.3	5.3	6.3	6.4
With type of deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	102	215	401	453	536	134
Mean amount	(X)	(X)	(X)	10 729	21 384	5 054	6 397	17 920	1 673
Standard error	(X)	(X)	(X)	1 025	5 384	183	187	2 527	163

Table 13. Income Distribution Measures by Definition of Income: 1999—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	After taxes—con.									
	Definition 7 less state income taxes	Definition 8 plus nonmeans- tested government cash transfers	Definition 9 plus medicare	Definition 10 plus regular-price school lunches	Definition 11 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 12 plus medicaid	Definition 13 plus other means-tested government—		Definition 14 plus net imputed return on equity in own home	
	8	9	10	11	12	13	Noncash transfers	Noncash transfers less medical programs	14a	15
HOUSEHOLDS WITH FEMALE HOUSEHOLDER, NO HUSBAND PRESENT, WITH RELATED CHILDREN UNDER 18										
Total	8 735	8 735	8 735	8 735	8 735	8 735	8 735	8 735	8 735	8 735
Reciprocity Status										
With income as defined	8 133	8 351	8 366	8 398	8 655	8 656	8 718	8 718	8 721	8 721
With addition or deduction	4 821	2 056	609	2 187	1 817	2 151	4 319	2 464	3 386	3 386
Mean addition or deduction	dollars.. 1 278	dollars.. 6 895	dollars.. 4 767	dollars.. 87	dollars.. 4 636	dollars.. 2 555	dollars.. 2 536	dollars.. 3 408	dollars.. 2 079	dollars.. 2 079
Standard error	dollars.. 76	dollars.. 230	dollars.. 157	dollars.. 1	dollars.. 143	dollars.. 82	dollars.. 53	dollars.. 95	dollars.. 111	dollars.. 111
Mean total income	dollars.. 36 261	dollars.. 31 143	dollars.. 42 735	dollars.. 41 163	dollars.. 17 043	dollars.. 29 485	dollars.. 21 775	dollars.. 15 624	dollars.. 44 277	dollars.. 44 277
Standard error	dollars.. 685	dollars.. 1 034	dollars.. 1 614	dollars.. 1 087	dollars.. 533	dollars.. 766	dollars.. 314	dollars.. 1 069	dollars.. 795	dollars.. 795
Income Levels										
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$5,000	16.7	12.9	12.9	12.9	7.7	7.6	3.3	3.3	3.0	3.0
\$5,000 to \$9,999	7.9	8.8	8.6	8.6	10.6	9.9	7.7	7.7	7.3	7.3
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9.4	9.4	9.4	9.4	10.3	9.6	11.2	12.7	11.2	11.2
\$15,000 to \$19,999	11.9	12.1	11.8	11.8	12.3	11.8	13.4	14.5	13.2	13.2
\$20,000 to \$24,999	11.1	11.2	10.9	10.9	11.4	11.4	12.4	13.0	12.4	12.4
\$25,000 to \$29,999	9.0	9.4	9.2	9.1	9.7	10.0	10.7	10.7	10.6	10.6
\$30,000 to \$34,999	6.7	6.6	6.9	7.0	6.9	7.6	8.1	7.3	8.4	8.4
\$35,000 to \$39,999	5.8	6.2	6.5	6.5	7.0	7.2	7.4	6.6	7.0	7.0
\$40,000 to \$44,999	4.6	4.9	4.9	4.8	4.8	5.1	5.4	5.1	5.8	5.8
\$45,000 to \$49,999	3.8	4.0	3.8	3.9	4.0	4.1	3.9	4.2	4.3	4.3
\$50,000 to \$59,999	4.6	5.4	5.6	5.6	5.8	6.1	6.5	5.8	6.2	6.2
\$60,000 to \$74,999	4.6	4.7	4.8	4.8	4.9	5.0	5.0	4.7	5.5	5.5
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2.3	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.8	2.9	2.9	2.8	3.4	3.4
\$100,000 and over	1.5	1.6	1.7	1.7	1.7	1.8	1.8	1.6	1.9	1.9
Summary Measures										
Median	dollars.. 21 729	dollars.. 23 013	dollars.. 23 303	dollars.. 23 333	dollars.. 23 982	dollars.. 24 874	dollars.. 25 841	dollars.. 24 514	dollars.. 26 383	dollars.. 26 383
Standard error	dollars.. 346	dollars.. 362	dollars.. 375	dollars.. 368	dollars.. 357	dollars.. 356	dollars.. 345	dollars.. 323	dollars.. 380	dollars.. 380
Mean	dollars.. 26 954	dollars.. 28 577	dollars.. 28 910	dollars.. 28 932	dollars.. 29 896	dollars.. 30 525	dollars.. 31 779	dollars.. 30 817	dollars.. 32 585	dollars.. 32 585
Standard error	dollars.. 462	dollars.. 466	dollars.. 469	dollars.. 469	dollars.. 463	dollars.. 463	dollars.. 453	dollars.. 448	dollars.. 460	dollars.. 460
Gini ratio .....	.0457	.0440	.0440	.0440	.0416	.0410	.0379	.0382	.0379	.0379
Standard error .....	.0126	.0126	.0126	.0126	.0127	.0126	.0127	.0128	.0126	.0126
Quintile Measures										
Lowest quintile:										
Upper limit	dollars.. 10 560	dollars.. 16 785	dollars.. 18 535	dollars.. 18 541	dollars.. 18 942	dollars.. 19 327	dollars.. 19 728	dollars.. 17 617	dollars.. 20 847	dollars.. 20 847
Percent of households	25.6	35.0	39.3	39.3	38.1	37.2	34.9	30.8	37.0	37.0
With type of addition or deduction	225	679	101	341	1 229	751	2 272	571	620	620
Mean amount	dollars.. 105	dollars.. 4 441	dollars.. 1 904	dollars.. 83	dollars.. 4 192	dollars.. 1 400	dollars.. 3 134	dollars.. 1 598	dollars.. 1 407	dollars.. 1 407
Standard error	dollars.. 12	dollars.. 195	dollars.. 233	dollars.. 4	dollars.. 136	dollars.. 55	dollars.. 79	dollars.. 74	dollars.. 136	dollars.. 136
Second quintile:										
Upper limit	dollars.. 25 835	dollars.. 29 519	dollars.. 31 532	dollars.. 31 544	dollars.. 31 778	dollars.. 32 110	dollars.. 32 301	dollars.. 29 945	dollars.. 33 895	dollars.. 33 895
Percent of households	33.2	28.0	25.9	25.9	26.7	26.7	28.3	31.0	27.3	27.3
With type of addition or deduction	1 712	537	144	566	349	744	1 331	1 047	787	787
Mean amount	dollars.. 340	dollars.. 6 230	dollars.. 4 388	dollars.. 80	dollars.. 5 361	dollars.. 2 658	dollars.. 1 970	dollars.. 3 349	dollars.. 1 275	dollars.. 1 275
Standard error	dollars.. 10	dollars.. 393	dollars.. 215	dollars.. 2	dollars.. 365	dollars.. 98	dollars.. 83	dollars.. 121	dollars.. 147	dollars.. 147
Third quintile:										
Upper limit	dollars.. 42 259	dollars.. 45 027	dollars.. 46 522	dollars.. 46 531	dollars.. 46 694	dollars.. 46 980	dollars.. 47 039	dollars.. 45 233	dollars.. 49 079	dollars.. 49 079
Percent of households	22.0	18.5	17.0	17.0	17.1	17.7	18.3	19.2	18.2	18.2
With type of addition or deduction	1 517	399	121	585	150	369	505	429	847	847
Mean amount	dollars.. 867	dollars.. 6 877	dollars.. 5 640	dollars.. 89	dollars.. 5 291	dollars.. 3 726	dollars.. 1 773	dollars.. 4 493	dollars.. 1 868	dollars.. 1 868
Standard error	dollars.. 21	dollars.. 498	dollars.. 246	dollars.. 3	dollars.. 649	dollars.. 226	dollars.. 113	dollars.. 279	dollars.. 158	dollars.. 158
Fourth quintile:										
Upper limit	dollars.. 64 856	dollars.. 66 783	dollars.. 67 709	dollars.. 67 723	dollars.. 67 818	dollars.. 67 981	dollars.. 68 009	dollars.. 66 916	dollars.. 71 038	dollars.. 71 038
Percent of households	12.7	11.7	11.1	11.1	11.4	11.7	11.9	12.2	11.1	11.1
With type of addition or deduction	908	273	144	432	72	194	173	265	678	678
Mean amount	dollars.. 1 868	dollars.. 10 003	dollars.. 5 618	dollars.. 89	dollars.. 7 170	dollars.. 3 863	dollars.. 1 484	dollars.. 4 739	dollars.. 2 455	dollars.. 2 455
Standard error	dollars.. 56	dollars.. 786	dollars.. 342	dollars.. 3	dollars.. 1 490	dollars.. 400	dollars.. 162	dollars.. 333	dollars.. 235	dollars.. 235
Fifth quintile:										
Percent of households	6.6	6.8	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.6	6.8	6.3	6.3
With type of deduction	460	168	99	263	17	93	37	152	454	454
Mean amount	dollars.. 5 542	dollars.. 13 933	dollars.. 5 932	dollars.. 95	dollars.. 5 399	dollars.. 3 679	dollars.. 1 534	dollars.. 5 239	dollars.. 4 222	dollars.. 4 222
Standard error	dollars.. 715	dollars.. 1 227	dollars.. 415	dollars.. 5	dollars.. 1 068	dollars.. 864	dollars.. 438	dollars.. 571	dollars.. 585	dollars.. 585

Table 13. Income Distribution Measures by Definition of Income: 1999—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	Money income—			Before taxes			After taxes			
	Excluding capital gains (current official measure)	Definition 1 less taxes plus capital gains (losses)		Money income—		Definition 3 plus health insurance supplements to wage or salary income	Definition 4 less social security payroll taxes	Definition 5 less federal income taxes	Definition 6 plus EIC	
		Without earned income credit (EIC)	With EIC	Definition 1 less government transfers	Definition 2 plus capital gains (losses)					
	1	1a	1b	2	3	4	5	6	7	
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER										
Total	24 276	24 276	24 276	24 276	24 276	24 276	24 276	24 276	24 276	
Reciprocity Status										
With income as defined	24 164	24 164	24 164	20 635	20 638	20 638	20 638	20 640	20 640	
With addition or deduction	(X)	(X)	(X)	22 755	6 705	4 690	8 426	11 486	1 134	
Mean addition or deduction	dollars..	(X)	(X)	13 143	9 303	2 826	2 805	8 869	926	
Standard error	dollars..	(X)	(X)	71	573	42	50	337	47	
Mean total income	dollars..	(X)	(X)	23 540	61 135	74 389	54 999	45 777	23 691	
Standard error	dollars..	(X)	(X)	446	1 856	2 283	1 442	791	1 093	
Income Levels										
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Under \$5,000	2.4	2.4	2.4	36.6	35.7	35.6	35.8	35.8	35.8	
\$5,000 to \$9,999	11.9	12.0	12.0	12.1	12.4	12.3	12.5	12.9	12.8	
\$10,000 to \$14,999	14.3	14.2	14.1	9.0	9.1	9.1	9.2	9.7	9.6	
\$15,000 to \$19,999	12.0	12.7	12.7	6.5	6.5	6.3	6.4	7.0	7.1	
\$20,000 to \$24,999	10.7	11.4	11.3	5.2	5.1	5.1	5.0	5.4	5.4	
\$25,000 to \$29,999	7.9	8.2	8.3	4.3	4.1	4.0	4.1	4.8	4.8	
\$30,000 to \$34,999	6.3	6.9	6.9	4.0	3.9	3.8	4.0	3.8	3.9	
\$35,000 to \$39,999	5.3	6.0	6.0	2.8	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.6	2.6	
\$40,000 to \$44,999	4.6	4.5	4.6	2.3	2.1	2.2	2.1	2.8	2.8	
\$45,000 to \$49,999	3.2	3.5	3.5	2.2	2.1	2.1	2.2	2.0	2.0	
\$50,000 to \$59,999	5.2	5.3	5.3	3.3	3.4	3.5	3.4	3.2	3.2	
\$60,000 to \$74,999	5.0	4.5	4.5	3.6	3.4	3.5	3.3	3.5	3.5	
\$75,000 to \$99,999	4.9	4.4	4.4	3.1	3.6	3.8	3.5	2.8	2.8	
\$100,000 and over	6.4	4.1	4.1	5.1	5.6	5.7	5.4	3.6	3.6	
Summary Measures										
Median	dollars..	24 378	23 867	23 923	10 621	10 946	11 046	10 795	10 581	10 638
Standard error	dollars..	230	208	210	232	233	233	235	219	231
Mean	dollars..	38 066	34 432	34 475	25 746	28 316	28 861	27 888	23 692	23 735
Standard error	dollars..	480	398	398	474	592	599	584	427	427
Gini ratio		0.482	0.453	0.452	0.656	0.674	0.674	0.672	0.646	0.645
Standard error0086	.0086	.0086	.0086	.0089	.0088	.0090	.0088	.0088
Quintile Measures										
Lowest quintile:										
Upper limit	dollars..	17 262	16 065	16 715	10 554	10 728	10 931	10 367	10 162	10 681
Percent of households	dollars..	34.2	31.3	32.9	50.0	49.6	49.8	49.1	49.1	50.0
With type of addition or deduction	dollars..	(X)	(X)	(X)	11 810	1 462	1 177	1 306	589	396
Mean amount	dollars..	(X)	(X)	(X)	12 361	830	1 408	408	230	436
Standard error	dollars..	(X)	(X)	(X)	88	43	114	14	12	44
Second quintile:										
Upper limit	dollars..	32 034	28 138	28 382	28 099	28 466	29 791	27 947	26 160	26 513
Percent of households	dollars..	27.8	26.7	25.4	22.1	22.2	22.3	22.4	22.8	22.2
With type of addition or deduction	dollars..	(X)	(X)	(X)	5 092	1 472	1 008	2 305	4 163	397
Mean amount	dollars..	(X)	(X)	(X)	13 713	1 767	1 717	1 175	1 222	1 254
Standard error	dollars..	(X)	(X)	(X)	144	83	46	22	19	85
Third quintile:										
Upper limit	dollars..	50 851	42 669	42 797	48 089	49 068	51 295	48 027	43 639	43 749
Percent of households	dollars..	17.2	18.2	18.0	12.0	11.8	11.9	12.0	12.3	11.9
With type of addition or deduction	dollars..	(X)	(X)	(X)	2 601	1 167	1 278	1 792	2 919	184
Mean amount	dollars..	(X)	(X)	(X)	13 851	3 346	2 289	2 282	3 934	1 031
Standard error	dollars..	(X)	(X)	(X)	225	129	51	43	51	120
Fourth quintile:										
Upper limit	dollars..	79 454	63 412	63 471	77 200	79 470	82 757	77 437	67 680	67 715
Percent of households	dollars..	10.8	11.9	11.8	8.1	8.0	7.8	8.1	8.0	8.0
With type of addition or deduction	dollars..	(X)	(X)	(X)	1 713	1 120	1 040	1 422	1 918	117
Mean amount	dollars..	(X)	(X)	(X)	14 055	5 896	2 953	3 750	8 472	1 270
Standard error	dollars..	(X)	(X)	(X)	276	175	72	80	137	192
Fifth quintile:										
Percent of households	dollars..	10.1	11.9	11.9	7.7	8.4	8.1	8.4	7.8	7.8
With type of deduction	dollars..	(X)	(X)	(X)	1 539	1 484	1 187	1 601	1 896	41
Mean amount	dollars..	(X)	(X)	(X)	15 053	32 378	4 444	6 849	36 344	1 033
Standard error	dollars..	(X)	(X)	(X)	404	2 367	104	154	1 740	241

Table 13. Income Distribution Measures by Definition of Income: 1999—Con.

[Numbers in thousands. Households as of March of the following year. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Characteristic	After taxes—con.									
	Definition 7 less state income taxes	Definition 8 plus nonmeans- tested government cash transfers	Definition 9 plus medicare	Definition 10 plus regular-price school lunches	Definition 11 plus means-tested government cash transfers	Definition 12 plus medicaid	Definition 13 plus other means-tested government—		Definition 14 plus net imputed return on equity in own home	
	8	9	10	11	12	13	Noncash transfers	Noncash transfers less medical programs	14a	15
HOUSEHOLDS WITH MEMBERS 65 YEARS OLD AND OVER										
Total	24 276	24 276	24 276	24 276	24 276	24 276	24 276	24 276	24 276	24 276
Reciprocity Status										
With income as defined	20 640	23 997	24 074	24 075	24 165	24 165	24 178	24 178	24 178	24 251
With addition or deduction	11 727	22 386	21 230	533	1 814	2 540	2 130	21 289	19 570	19 570
Mean addition or deduction	2 140	12 953	5 971	90	5 024	2 221	1 586	6 220	4 308	4 308
Standard error	72	71	33	3	163	60	38	34	55	55
Mean total income	37 241	33 880	42 401	71 412	29 261	37 449	20 499	17 655	48 179	48 179
Standard error	682	393	434	3 245	998	905	552	538	493	493
Income Levels										
Percent	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under \$5,000	35.9	3.8	3.7	3.7	2.4	2.4	2.1	2.1	1.4	1.4
\$5,000 to \$9,999	12.9	11.5	8.9	8.9	9.4	9.2	8.6	10.8	6.4	6.4
\$10,000 to \$14,999	9.7	13.8	9.0	9.0	9.1	8.9	9.2	15.2	8.3	8.3
\$15,000 to \$19,999	7.4	12.3	8.3	8.3	8.4	8.4	8.8	12.6	8.4	8.4
\$20,000 to \$24,999	5.5	11.0	10.1	10.1	10.2	10.1	10.2	11.2	8.9	8.9
\$25,000 to \$29,999	5.2	8.4	9.3	9.3	9.3	9.4	9.4	8.4	9.3	9.3
\$30,000 to \$34,999	3.7	6.5	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	8.1	6.8	8.2	8.2
\$35,000 to \$39,999	2.8	5.7	7.1	7.1	7.2	7.1	7.1	5.8	7.4	7.4
\$40,000 to \$44,999	2.6	4.5	6.0	6.0	6.1	6.3	6.3	4.5	6.9	6.9
\$45,000 to \$49,999	2.1	3.8	5.4	5.4	5.5	5.4	5.4	3.8	5.7	5.7
\$50,000 to \$59,999	3.2	5.2	7.2	7.2	7.3	7.5	7.5	5.2	8.7	8.7
\$60,000 to \$74,999	3.3	4.8	6.3	6.3	6.4	6.4	6.4	4.8	7.7	7.7
\$75,000 to \$99,999	2.7	4.2	5.3	5.3	5.4	5.4	5.4	4.3	6.4	6.4
\$100,000 and over	3.1	4.5	5.2	5.2	5.3	5.3	5.3	4.5	6.3	6.3
Summary Measures										
Median	10 534	23 856	30 466	30 467	30 751	30 997	31 057	24 161	34 467	34 467
Standard error	216	223	298	299	302	302	301	217	300	300
Mean	22 701	34 645	39 867	39 869	40 245	40 477	40 616	35 162	44 089	44 089
Standard error	398	405	415	415	415	415	414	404	424	424
Gini ratio	0.639	0.462	0.431	0.431	0.426	0.425	0.422	0.452	0.407	0.407
Standard error .....	.0088	.0085	.0081	.0081	.0081	.0081	.0081	.0085	.0079	.0079
Quintile Measures										
Lowest quintile:										
Upper limit	10 560	16 785	18 535	18 541	18 942	19 327	19 728	17 617	20 847	20 847
Percent of households	50.1	33.7	27.2	27.2	27.4	27.9	28.3	34.7	25.9	25.9
With type of addition or deduction	2 208	7 477	4 319	39	907	882	1 446	6 216	3 796	3 796
Mean amount	113	8 924	2 417	105	3 756	829	1 768	3 476	2 265	2 265
Standard error	4	56	31	15	159	36	45	36	114	114
Second quintile:										
Upper limit	25 835	29 519	31 532	31 544	31 778	32 110	32 301	29 945	33 895	33 895
Percent of households	22.1	26.5	24.6	24.6	24.3	23.9	23.7	25.4	23.2	23.2
With type of addition or deduction	3 958	6 133	5 810	29	299	514	344	6 015	4 564	4 564
Mean amount	497	13 694	5 552	67	5 178	2 192	1 170	6 966	3 448	3 448
Standard error	10	99	33	5	341	71	81	54	73	73
Third quintile:										
Upper limit	42 259	45 027	46 522	46 531	46 694	46 980	47 039	45 233	49 079	49 079
Percent of households	12.0	17.4	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.5	20.3	17.3	20.7	20.7
With type of addition or deduction	2 360	3 934	4 795	77	256	434	186	4 015	4 414	4 414
Mean amount	1 505	15 356	7 492	82	6 185	3 150	1 263	7 712	4 294	4 294
Standard error	27	156	63	8	369	127	123	80	84	84
Fourth quintile:										
Upper limit	64 856	66 783	67 709	67 723	67 818	67 981	68 009	66 916	71 038	71 038
Percent of households	8.0	11.4	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.5	14.4	11.3	15.8	15.8
With type of addition or deduction	1 601	2 504	3 351	136	181	389	106	2 583	3 564	3 564
Mean amount	2 831	15 608	7 730	83	6 403	3 407	1 102	7 420	5 284	5 284
Standard error	59	251	83	5	623	183	138	94	128	128
Fifth quintile:										
Percent of households	7.8	11.0	13.2	13.2	13.2	13.3	13.3	11.2	14.3	14.3
With type of deduction	1 600	2 338	2 954	252	171	320	48	2 459	3 232	3 232
Mean amount	9 249	17 005	7 527	96	8 290	3 404	1 428	7 635	6 865	6 865
Standard error	428	370	86	4	936	240	387	106	202	202

Appendix A.

Definitions and Explanations

FAMILY

The term “family” refers to a group of two or more people related by birth, marriage, or adoption who reside together; the Census Bureau considers all such people as members of one family. For example, if the son of the person who maintains the household and the son’s wife are members of the household, the Census Bureau treats them as members of the parent’s family. Every family must include a reference person. Two or more people living in the same household who are related to one another, but are not related to the householder, form an “unrelated subfamily.” Beginning with the 1980 Current Population Survey (CPS), the Census Bureau excluded unrelated subfamilies from the count of families and unrelated subfamily members from the count of family members.

FAMILY HOUSEHOLDS

Family households are households maintained by a family (as defined above). Members of family households include any unrelated people (unrelated subfamily members and/or secondary individuals) who may be residing there. The count of family household members differs from the count of family members in that the family household members include all people living in the household; whereas, family members include only householders and their relatives. (See the definition of family.)

GINI RATIO

The Gini ratio (or index of income concentration) is a statistical measure of income equality ranging from 0 to 1. A measure of 1 indicates perfect inequality; i.e., one person has all the income and the rest have none. A measure of 0 indicates perfect equality; i.e., all people have equal shares of income. For a more detailed discussion, see Current Population Reports, Series P-60, No. 123.

HOUSEHOLDER

The householder refers to the person (or one of the people) who owns or rents (maintains) the housing unit. If a married couple owns the housing unit jointly, the interviewer may list either as the householder. The person listed first is the householder and is the “reference person” to whom the Census Bureau designates the

relationship of all other household members. The number of householders is equal to the number of households. Also, the number of family householders is equal to the number of families.

HOUSEHOLDS

Households consist of all people who occupy a housing unit. The Census Bureau regards a house, an apartment or other group of rooms, or a single room as a housing unit when it is occupied or intended for occupancy as separate living quarters: the occupants do not live and eat with any other people in the structure and there is direct access from the outside or through a common hall.

A household includes the related family members and all the unrelated people, if any, such as lodgers, foster children, wards, or employees who share the housing unit. The Census Bureau also counts a person living alone in a housing unit or a group of unrelated people sharing a housing unit as partners as a household. The count of households excludes group quarters.

INCOME

Official Definition of Income

For each person in the sample 15 years old and over, the CPS asks questions on the amount of money income received in the preceding calendar year from each of the following sources:

1. Earnings.
2. Unemployment compensation.
3. Workers’ compensation.
4. Social security.
5. Supplemental security income.
6. Public assistance.
7. Veterans’ payments.
8. Survivor benefits.
9. Disability benefits.
10. Pension or retirement income.
11. Interest.

12. Dividends.
13. Rents, royalties, and estates and trusts.
14. Educational assistance.
15. Alimony.
16. Child support.
17. Financial assistance from outside of the household.
18. Other income.

Alternative measures of income (definitions 1 through 15 shown in table 13) are shown on page A-4.

It should be noted that although the income statistics refer to receipts during the preceding calendar year, the demographic characteristics, such as age, labor force status, and family or household composition, are as of the survey date. The income of the family/household does not include amounts received by people who were members during all or part of the income year if these people no longer resided in the family/household at the time of interview. However, the CPS collects income data for people who are current residents but did not reside in the household during the income year.

Data on consumer income collected in the CPS by the Census Bureau cover money income received (exclusive of certain money receipts such as capital gains) before payments for personal income taxes, social security, union dues, medicare deductions, etc. Therefore, money income does not reflect the fact that some families may receive noncash benefits, such as food stamps, health benefits, rent-free housing, and goods produced and consumed on the farm. In addition, money income does not reflect the fact that noncash benefits are also received by some nonfarm residents which often take the form of the use of business transportation and facilities, full or partial payments by business for retirement programs, medical and educational expenses, etc. Data users should consider these elements when comparing income levels. Moreover, readers should be aware that for many different reasons there is a tendency in household surveys for respondents to under report their income. Based on an analysis of independently derived income estimates, the Census Bureau determined that respondents report income earned from wages or salaries much better than other sources of income and that the reported wage and salary income is nearly equal to independent estimates of aggregate income.

The Census Bureau collects data for the following income sources.

Earnings. The Census Bureau classifies earnings from longest job (or self-employment) and other employment earnings into three types:

1. *Money wage or salary income* is the total income people receive for work performed as an employee during the income year. This category includes wages, salary, armed forces pay, commissions, tips, piece-rate payments, and cash bonuses earned, before deductions are made for items such as taxes, bonds, pensions, and union dues.
2. *Net income from nonfarm self-employment* is the net money income (gross receipts minus expenses) from one's own business, professional enterprise, or partnership. Gross receipts include the value of all goods sold and services rendered. Expenses include items such as costs of goods purchased, rent, heat, power, depreciation charges, wages and salaries paid, and business taxes (not personal income taxes). In general, the Census Bureau considers inventory changes in determining net income from nonfarm self-employment; replies based on income tax returns or other official records do reflect inventory changes. However, when respondents do not report values of inventory changes, interviewers will accept net income figures exclusive of inventory changes. The Census Bureau does not include the value of saleable merchandise consumed by the proprietors of retail stores as part of net income.
3. *Net income from farm self-employment* is the net money income (gross receipts minus operating expenses) from the operation of a farm by a person on their own account as an owner, renter, or sharecropper. Gross receipts include the value of all products sold, payments from government farm programs, money received from the rental of farm equipment to others, rent received from farm property if payment is made based on a percentage of crops produced, and incidental receipts from the sale of items such as wood, sand, and gravel. Operating expenses include items such as cost of feed, fertilizer, seed, and other farming supplies; cash wages paid to farmhands; depreciation charges; cash rent; interest on farm mortgages; farm building repairs; and farm taxes (not state and federal personal income taxes). The Census Bureau does not include the value of fuel, food, or other farm products used for family living as part of net income. In determining farm self-employment income, the Census Bureau considers inventory changes in determining net income only when they are accounted for in replies based on income tax returns or other official records which reflect inventory changes; otherwise, the Census Bureau does not take inventory changes into account.

Unemployment compensation includes payments the respondent received from government unemployment agencies or private companies during periods of unemployment and any strike benefits the respondent received from union funds.

Workers' compensation includes payments people receive periodically from public or private insurance companies for injuries received at work.

Social security includes social security pensions and survivors' benefits and permanent disability insurance payments made by the Social Security Administration before deductions for medical insurance. The Census Bureau does not include medicare reimbursements for health services as social security benefits.

Supplemental security income includes federal, state, and local welfare agency payments to low-income people who are 65 years old or over or people of any age who are blind or disabled.

Public assistance or welfare payments include cash public assistance payments low-income people receive, such as aid to families with dependent children (AFDC, ADC), temporary assistance to needy families (TANF), general assistance, and emergency assistance.

Veterans' payments include payments disabled members of the armed forces or survivors of deceased veterans receive periodically from the Department of Veterans Affairs for education and on-the-job training, and means-tested assistance to veterans.

Survivor benefits include payments people receive from survivors' or widows' pensions, estates, trusts, annuities, or any other types of survivor benefits. Respondents can report payments from ten different sources: private companies or unions; federal government (Civil Service); military; state or local governments; railroad retirement; workers' compensation; Black lung payments; estates and trusts; annuities or paid-up insurance policies; and other survivor payments.

Disability benefits include payments people receive as a result of a health problem or disability (other than those from social security). Respondents can report payments from ten sources: workers' compensation; companies or unions; federal government (Civil Service); military; state or local governments; railroad retirement; accident or disability insurance; Black lung payments; state temporary sickness; or other disability payments.

Pension or retirement income includes payments people receive from eight sources: companies or unions; federal government (Civil Service); military; state or local governments; railroad retirement; annuities or paid-up insurance policies; individual retirement accounts (IRAs), Keogh, or 401(k) payments; or other retirement income.

Interest income includes payments people receive (or have credited to accounts) from bonds, treasury notes, IRAs, certificates of deposit, interest-bearing savings and checking accounts, and all other investments that pay interest.

Dividends include income people receive from stock holdings and mutual fund shares. The CPS does not include capital gains from the sale of stock holdings as income.

Rents, royalties, and estates and trusts include the net income people receive from the rental of a house, store, or other property, receipts from boarders or lodgers, net royalty income, and periodic payments from estate or trust funds.

Educational assistance includes Pell Grants; other government educational assistance; any scholarships or grants; or financial assistance students receive from employers, friends, or relatives not residing in the student's household.

Child support includes all periodic payments a parent receives from an absent parent for the support of children, even if these payments are made through a state or local government office.

Alimony includes all periodic payments people receive from ex-spouses. Alimony excludes one-time property settlements.

Financial assistance from outside of the household includes periodic payments people receive from nonhousehold members. This type of assistance excludes gifts or sporadic assistance.

Other income includes all other payments people receive regularly that are not included elsewhere on the questionnaire. Some examples are state programs such as foster child payments, military family allotments, and income received from foreign government pensions.

Government transfers include payments people receive from the following sources: (1) unemployment compensation, (2) state workers' compensation, (3) social security, (4) supplemental security income (SSI), (5) public assistance, (6) veterans' benefits, (7) government survivor benefits, (8) government disability benefits, (9) government pensions, and (10) government educational assistance.

The Census Bureau does not count the following receipts as income: (1) capital gains people receive (or losses they incur) from the sale of property, including stocks, bonds, a house, or a car (unless the person was engaged in the business of selling such property, in which case the CPS counts the net proceeds as income from self-employment); (2) withdrawals of bank deposits; (3) money borrowed; (4) tax refunds; (5) gifts; and (6) lump-sum inheritances or insurance payments.

The Census Bureau combines all sources of income into two major types:

1. *Total money earnings* is the algebraic sum of money wages and salary and net income from farm and nonfarm self-employment.
2. *Income other than earnings* is the algebraic sum of all sources of money income except wages and salaries and income from self-employment.

Alternative Measures of Income

Table 13 shows data for the following 15 definitions of income.

1. *Money income excluding capital gains before taxes.* This is the official definition used in Census Bureau reports.
 - a. *Money income after taxes (without earned income credit (EIC)).* This is definition 1 minus federal and state income taxes exclusive of the EIC, minus payroll taxes, plus capital gains, and minus capital losses.
 - b. *Money income after taxes (including EIC).* This is definition 1a plus the federal and state EIC. (See definition 7.)
2. *Definition 1 less government cash transfers.* Government cash transfers include nonmeans-tested transfers such as social security payments, unemployment compensation, and government educational assistance (e.g., Pell Grants), as well as means-tested transfers such as aid to families with dependent children (AFDC, ADC), temporary assistance to needy families (TANF), and supplemental security income (SSI). (For a complete listing of transfer income, see definitions 9 and 12.)
3. *Definition 2 plus capital gains.* Realized capital gains and losses are simulated as part of the Census Bureau's federal individual income tax estimation procedure.
4. *Definition 3 plus imputed health insurance supplements to wage or salary income.* Employer-paid health insurance coverage is treated as part of total worker compensation.
5. *Definition 4 less payroll taxes.* Payroll taxes are payments for social security old age, survivors, and disability insurance, and for hospital insurance (medicare).
6. *Definition 5 less federal income taxes.* Definition 7 shows the effect of the earned income credit (targeted to low-income workers) separately.
7. *Definition 6 plus the earned income credit.* Includes federal EIC and EIC for nine states (Iowa, Kansas, Massachusetts, Maryland, New York, Oregon, Rhode Island, Vermont, and Wisconsin) that use federal eligibility rules to compute the state credit as a percentage of the federal EIC.
8. *Definition 7 less state income taxes.*
9. *Definition 8 plus nonmeans-tested government cash transfers.* Nonmeans-tested government cash transfers include social security payments, unemployment compensation, workers' compensation, nonmeans-tested veterans' payments, U.S. railroad retirement, Black lung payments, Pell Grants, and other government educational assistance. (Pell Grants are income-tested but are included here because they are very different from the assistance programs included in the means-tested category.)
10. *Definition 9 plus the value of medicare.* Medicare is counted at its fungible value.¹
11. *Definition 10 plus the value of regular-price school lunches.*
12. *Definition 11 plus means-tested government cash transfers.* Means-tested government cash transfers include AFDC, ADC, TANF, SSI, other public assistance programs, and means-tested veterans' payments.
13. *Definition 12 plus the value of medicaid.* This definition counts medicaid at its fungible value.
14. *Definition 13 plus the value of other means-tested government noncash transfers,* including food stamps, rent subsidies, and free and reduced-price school lunches.
 - a. *Definition 14 less medical programs.* This is cash income plus all noncash income except imputed income from own home, minus the fungible values of medicaid and medicare.
15. *Definition 14 plus net imputed return on equity in one's own home.* This definition includes the estimated annual benefit of converting one's home equity into an annuity, net of property taxes.

MEAN INCOME

Mean income is the amount obtained by dividing the total aggregate income of a group by the number of units in that group. The means for households, families,

¹The fungible approach for valuing medical coverage assigns income to the extent that having the insurance would free up resources that would have been spent on medical care. The estimated fungible value depends on family income, the cost of food and housing needs, and the market value of the medical benefits. If family income is not sufficient to cover the family's basic food and housing requirements, the fungible value methodology treats medicare and medicaid as having no income value. If family income exceeds the cost of food and housing requirements, the fungible value of medicare and medicaid is equal to the amount which exceeds the value assigned for food and housing requirements (up to the amount of the market value of an equivalent insurance policy (total cost divided by the number of participants in each risk class)).

and unrelated individuals are based on all households, families, and unrelated individuals. The means for people are based on people 15 years old and over with income.

MEDIAN INCOME

Median income is the amount which divides the income distribution into two equal groups, half having incomes above the median, half having incomes below the median. The medians for households, families, and unrelated individuals are based on all households, families, and unrelated individuals. The medians for people are based on people 15 years old and over with income.

PER CAPITA INCOME

Per capita income is the mean income computed for every man, woman, and child in a particular group. The Census Bureau derived per capita income by dividing the total income of a particular group by the total population in that group (excluding patients or inmates in institutional quarters).

POPULATION COVERAGE

This report includes the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States and members of the armed forces in the United States living off post or with their families on post, but excludes all other members of the armed forces.

The Census Bureau collected the information on the Hispanic population shown in this report in the 50 states and the District of Columbia. Therefore, the Hispanic population does not include residents of outlying areas or U.S. territories such as Guam, Puerto Rico, and the Virgin Islands.

ROUNDING

The Census Bureau rounds percentages to the nearest tenth of a percent; therefore, the percentages in a distribution do not always add to exactly 100.0 percent.

SYMBOLS

The Census Bureau uses the following abbreviations and symbols in this publication:

–	Represents zero or rounds to zero.
B	The base for the derived figure is less than 75,000.
NA	Not available.
r	Revised.
X	Not applicable.

UNRELATED INDIVIDUALS

The term “unrelated individuals” refers to people 15 years and over (other than inmates of institutions) who are not living with any relatives. An unrelated individual may either:

- Constitute a one-person household,
 - Be part of a household including one or more other unrelated individuals or families,
- or
- Reside in group quarters, such as a rooming house.

Thus, a widow living by herself or with one or more other people not related to her, a lodger not related to the householder or to anyone else in the household, and a servant living in an employer’s household with no relatives are examples of unrelated individuals.

WORK EXPERIENCE

A person with work experience is one who, during the preceding calendar year, did any work for pay or profit or worked without pay on a family-operated farm or business at any time during the year, on a part-time or full-time basis. A full-time worker is one who worked 35 hours or more per week during a majority of the weeks worked during the preceding calendar year. A year-round worker is one who worked for 50 weeks or more during the preceding calendar year. A full-time, year-round worker is a person who worked full time (35 or more hours per week) and 50 or more weeks during the previous calendar year.

Appendix B.

Time Series Estimates of Income

This appendix includes time series estimates of income for households, families, and people by race and Hispanic origin. We adjusted the money income estimates in this appendix for changes in cost of living. This adjustment allows data users to more accurately assess changes in economic well-being over time. The Census Bureau uses the experimental Consumer Price Index (CPI-U-X1) (provided by the Bureau of Labor Statistics) for 1967 through 1982 and the CPI-U for 1983 through 1999, to adjust for changes in the cost of living.¹ See the Current Population Reports, P-60, No. 174, *Money Income of Households,*

Families, and Persons in the United States: 1990, for a discussion of the uses of the CPI-U-X1 and CPI-U as price deflators.

To assist the data users in the interpretation of the time series data, we have included the following table showing the periods of recession from 1946 to present.

¹The Census Bureau derived the experimental Consumer Price Indexes (CPI-U-X1) included in this appendix for years before 1967 by applying the CPI-U-X1-to-CPI-U ratio for 1967 to the 1947 through 1966 CPI-U indexes.

Recessionary Periods

Peak month	Year	Trough month	Year
November	1948	October	1949
July	1953	May	1954
August	1957	April	1958
April	1960	February	1961
December	1969	November	1970
November	1973	March	1975
January	1980	July	1980
July	1981	November	1982
July	1990	March	1991

Source: National Bureau of Economic Research, Inc., 1050 Massachusetts Avenue, Cambridge, MA 02138

Table B-1. **Annual Average Consumer Price Index (CPI-U): 1947 to 1999**

Year	CPI-U ¹	Year	CPI-U ¹
1947.....	24.2	1974.....	51.9
1948.....	26.2	1975.....	56.2
1949.....	25.9	1976.....	59.4
1950.....	26.2	1977.....	63.2
1951.....	28.3	1978.....	67.5
1952.....	28.8	1979.....	74.0
1953.....	29.0	1980.....	82.3
1954.....	29.2	1981.....	90.1
1955.....	29.1	1982.....	95.6
1956.....	29.6	1983.....	99.6
1957.....	30.5	1984.....	103.9
1958.....	31.4	1985.....	107.6
1959.....	31.6	1986.....	109.6
1960.....	32.2	1987.....	113.6
1961.....	32.5	1988.....	118.3
1962.....	32.8	1989.....	124.0
1963.....	33.3	1990.....	130.7
1964.....	33.7	1991.....	136.2
1965.....	34.2	1992.....	140.3
1966.....	35.2	1993.....	144.5
1967.....	36.3	1994.....	148.2
1968.....	37.7	1995.....	152.4
1969.....	39.4	1996.....	156.9
1970.....	41.3	1997.....	160.5
1971.....	43.1	1998.....	163.0
1972.....	44.4	1999.....	166.6
1973.....	47.2		

¹The Census Bureau uses the Bureau of Labor Statistics' experimental Consumer Price Index (CPI-U-X1) for 1967 through 1982 and the CPI-U for 1983 through 1999. The Census Bureau derived the CPI-U indexes for years before 1967 by applying the 1967 CPI-U-X1-to-CPI-U ratio to the 1947 to 1966 CPI-U indexes.

Note: Data users can compute the percentage changes in prices between earlier years' data and 1999 by dividing the annual average Consumer Price Index (CPI-U) for 1999 by the annual average for the earlier year(s).

Table B-2. Households by Total Money Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1967 to 1999

[Households as of March of the following year. Income in 1999 CPI-U adjusted dollars. Before 1983, constant dollar entries are based on the CPI-U-X1. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Race and Hispanic origin of householder and year	Number (1,000)	Percent distribution										Median income		Mean income	
		Total	Under \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 and over	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)
ALL RACES															
1999	104 705	100.0	2.9	6.3	7.3	14.1	12.7	15.8	18.4	10.3	12.3	40 816	192	54 842	287
1998	103 874	100.0	3.2	6.9	7.6	13.8	13.1	15.8	18.7	9.8	11.1	39 744	235	53 000	286
1997	102 528	100.0	3.3	7.3	7.8	14.6	12.9	16.3	18.3	9.4	10.3	38 411	171	51 579	280
1996	101 018	100.0	3.2	7.8	8.1	14.6	13.4	16.1	18.3	9.0	9.5	37 686	190	50 036	280
1995 ¹	99 627	100.0	3.2	7.6	8.0	15.0	13.6	16.6	18.0	8.9	9.0	37 251	216	49 126	269
1994 ²	98 990	100.0	3.5	8.0	8.3	15.3	13.4	16.3	17.6	8.6	9.0	36 270	166	48 488	261
1993 ³	97 107	100.0	3.7	8.2	8.3	14.9	13.9	16.2	17.7	8.6	8.5	36 019	169	47 764	259
1992 ⁴	96 426	100.0	3.7	8.3	8.1	15.1	13.2	16.9	18.2	8.4	8.1	36 379	172	46 121	193
1991	95 669	100.0	3.4	8.3	7.8	14.8	13.7	16.9	18.3	8.8	8.1	36 500	178	46 386	191
1990	94 312	100.0	3.2	7.8	7.4	14.3	13.7	17.5	18.5	9.1	8.5	38 168	195	47 676	201
1989	93 347	100.0	3.0	7.6	7.5	14.2	13.3	16.9	19.1	9.2	9.2	38 836	214	49 066	214
1988	92 830	100.0	3.1	8.1	7.3	14.3	12.8	17.3	19.2	9.3	8.5	38 340	187	47 905	214
1987 ⁵	91 124	100.0	3.3	8.1	7.5	14.4	13.0	16.9	19.2	9.3	8.3	38 220	182	47 531	195
1986	89 479	100.0	3.5	8.1	7.3	14.6	13.3	17.1	19.0	9.1	8.0	37 845	196	46 756	190
1985 ⁶	88 458	100.0	3.5	8.3	7.8	15.1	13.6	17.6	18.4	8.8	7.0	36 568	198	45 003	178
1984	86 789	100.0	3.3	8.4	7.9	15.2	13.8	17.8	18.4	8.4	6.6	35 942	164	44 038	161
1983 ⁷	85 290	100.0	3.5	8.4	8.1	15.5	14.4	17.5	18.5	7.9	6.1	35 157	158	42 836	158
1982	83 918	100.0	3.5	8.7	8.3	15.4	14.3	18.2	18.1	7.7	5.7	35 152	158	42 362	156
1981	83 527	100.0	3.3	8.8	8.2	15.9	13.6	18.3	18.8	7.8	5.4	35 269	185	42 134	153
1980	82 368	100.0	3.0	8.6	8.2	15.3	13.9	18.4	19.4	7.6	5.5	35 851	184	42 638	156
1979 ⁸	80 776	100.0	2.9	8.4	7.6	15.0	13.7	18.3	20.2	7.9	6.0	37 060	176	44 023	167
1978	77 330	100.0	2.7	8.4	8.0	14.9	13.6	18.7	19.9	8.1	5.7	37 180	150	43 761	168
1977	76 030	100.0	2.8	8.6	8.5	15.1	14.2	18.4	19.9	7.5	5.0	35 777	135	42 441	129
1976 ⁹	74 142	100.0	2.8	8.7	8.2	15.3	14.2	19.3	19.7	7.2	4.6	35 581	132	41 852	129
1975 ¹⁰	72 867	100.0	3.0	8.9	8.5	15.4	14.4	19.5	19.2	6.8	4.3	34 980	142	40 847	128
1974 ^{10 11}	71 163	100.0	2.9	8.5	7.8	14.9	14.7	19.9	19.5	7.2	4.7	35 943	138	42 032	132
1973	69 859	100.0	3.4	7.8	7.9	14.5	13.6	20.1	20.0	7.6	5.1	37 104	141	42 910	131
1972 ¹²	68 251	100.0	3.8	8.1	7.6	14.6	14.4	20.0	19.4	7.3	4.9	36 385	139	42 348	131
1971 ¹³	66 676	100.0	4.2	8.6	7.5	15.0	15.2	20.6	18.6	6.2	4.0	34 897	135	40 134	128
1970	64 778	100.0	4.5	8.4	7.4	14.5	15.2	21.2	18.7	6.1	4.0	35 232	129	40 343	129
1969	63 401	100.0	4.3	8.5	7.1	14.1	15.9	21.2	19.2	6.0	3.9	35 473	131	40 356	127
1968	62 214	100.0	4.7	8.3	7.4	15.0	16.2	22.2	17.8	5.2	3.2	34 217	124	38 712	124
1967 ¹⁴	60 813	100.0	5.5	8.7	7.8	15.2	17.1	21.4	16.4	4.6	3.2	32 783	120	36 665	120
WHITE															
1999	87 671	100.0	2.3	5.5	7.0	13.9	12.6	16.0	19.1	10.8	12.9	42 504	240	56 908	324
1998	87 212	100.0	2.5	6.0	7.2	13.5	13.1	16.0	19.5	10.2	11.9	41 816	210	55 404	326
1997	86 106	100.0	2.7	6.4	7.5	14.3	12.8	16.4	19.0	9.9	11.1	40 453	245	53 872	312
1996	85 059	100.0	2.4	6.9	7.7	14.4	13.4	16.4	19.1	9.5	10.2	39 459	203	52 023	308
1995 ¹	84 511	100.0	2.6	6.7	7.6	14.7	13.6	16.9	18.7	9.4	9.7	39 099	204	51 083	296
1994 ²	83 737	100.0	2.8	7.0	8.0	15.0	13.3	16.8	18.3	9.1	9.7	38 253	215	50 625	294
1993 ³	82 387	100.0	3.0	7.1	7.9	14.6	13.9	16.8	18.5	9.1	9.2	38 001	222	49 905	288
1992 ⁴	81 795	100.0	2.8	7.1	7.7	14.9	13.2	17.3	19.1	9.0	8.7	38 246	185	48 204	215
1991	81 675	100.0	2.6	7.1	7.4	14.5	13.9	17.3	19.2	9.3	8.7	38 615	187	48 345	211
1990	80 968	100.0	2.5	6.7	7.0	14.1	13.8	17.9	19.3	9.6	9.1	39 809	182	49 600	222
1989	80 163	100.0	2.3	6.5	7.1	13.9	13.4	17.2	20.0	9.7	9.9	40 852	199	51 110	236
1988	79 734	100.0	2.5	6.9	6.8	13.9	12.9	17.8	20.1	9.9	9.1	40 532	239	49 949	235
1987 ⁵	78 519	100.0	2.6	6.9	7.0	14.0	13.0	17.4	20.2	9.9	8.9	40 268	203	49 562	214
1986	77 284	100.0	2.8	7.2	6.9	14.2	13.3	17.5	19.9	9.7	8.5	39 788	193	48 703	209
1985 ⁶	76 576	100.0	2.9	7.2	7.4	14.6	13.7	18.0	19.3	9.3	7.6	38 565	205	46 850	196
1984	75 328	100.0	2.8	7.4	7.4	14.8	13.9	18.4	19.3	8.9	7.1	37 917	191	45 854	178
1983 ⁷	74 170	100.0	2.9	7.3	7.5	15.2	14.6	18.1	19.4	8.4	6.6	36 857	166	44 625	173
1982	73 182	100.0	2.9	7.7	7.8	15.0	14.4	18.7	19.0	8.3	6.2	36 800	168	44 109	173
1981	72 845	100.0	2.7	7.7	7.6	15.4	13.7	18.9	19.7	8.3	5.9	37 264	172	43 901	167
1980	71 872	100.0	2.5	7.6	7.6	14.9	14.0	18.9	20.5	8.1	6.0	37 822	194	44 359	170
1979 ⁸	70 766	100.0	2.5	7.5	7.0	14.5	13.8	18.7	21.1	8.5	6.5	38 856	185	45 759	182
1978	68 028	100.0	2.4	7.3	7.5	14.5	13.6	19.0	20.9	8.6	6.1	38 651	171	45 382	183
1977	66 934	100.0	2.5	7.6	7.9	14.5	14.2	18.9	21.0	7.9	5.5	37 622	158	44 099	142
1976 ⁹	65 353	100.0	2.5	7.8	7.6	14.8	14.2	19.7	20.7	7.7	5.0	37 271	154	43 462	140
1975 ¹⁰	64 392	100.0	2.6	7.9	7.9	15.1	14.3	20.1	20.2	7.3	4.6	36 580	134	42 355	139
1974 ^{10 11}	62 984	100.0	2.5	7.6	7.2	14.3	14.7	20.5	20.4	7.7	5.1	37 589	141	43 589	141
1973	61 965	100.0	2.9	7.1	7.3	13.9	13.5	20.6	21.1	8.1	5.5	38 886	148	44 569	141
1972 ¹²	60 618	100.0	3.3	7.4	7.0	13.9	14.3	20.6	20.3	7.8	5.4	38 172	146	43 995	143
1971 ¹³	59 463	100.0	3.8	7.8	7.1	14.4	15.1	21.4	19.6	6.6	4.3	36 502	139	41 588	135
1970	57 575	100.0	4.0	7.7	6.9	13.9	15.1	21.9	19.7	6.5	4.4	36 696	141	41 755	137
1969	56 248	100.0	3.8	7.8	6.5	13.3	15.7	22.0	20.3	6.3	4.2	37 020	135	41 853	140
1968	55 394	100.0	4.2	7.7	6.8	14.2	16.3	23.1	18.8	5.6	3.4	35 627	133	40 104	133
1967 ¹⁴	54 188	100.0	5.0	8.1	7.1	14.5	17.3	22.3	17.4	4.9	3.4	34 188	124	38 006	129

See footnotes at end of table.

Table B-2. Households by Total Money Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1967 to 1999—Con.

[Households as of March of the following year. Income in 1999 CPI-U adjusted dollars. Before 1983, constant dollar entries are based on the CPI-U-X1. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Race and Hispanic origin of householder and year	Number (1,000)	Percent distribution										Median income		Mean income	
		Total	Under \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 and over	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)
BLACK															
1999	12 849	100.0	6.3	12.2	10.1	16.4	13.7	14.7	14.0	6.5	6.1	27 910	520	38 448	550
1998	12 579	100.0	7.2	13.9	10.3	17.3	13.6	14.3	13.4	5.7	4.3	25 911	406	34 893	466
1997	12 474	100.0	7.0	13.7	10.4	17.9	13.9	15.0	13.6	4.7	3.8	26 002	428	34 212	467
1996	12 109	100.0	7.6	14.2	11.4	17.0	13.9	14.5	13.2	4.6	3.6	24 934	491	34 467	674
1995 ¹	11 577	100.0	7.5	14.5	11.0	17.6	14.2	14.5	12.6	5.0	3.0	24 480	418	33 232	568
1994 ²	11 655	100.0	8.1	15.6	10.6	18.1	13.5	12.7	12.7	4.9	3.8	23 638	439	32 892	472
1993 ³	11 281	100.0	9.0	16.3	11.8	17.3	13.8	12.6	11.5	4.4	3.2	22 521	445	31 393	521
1992 ⁴	11 269	100.0	9.6	16.7	11.2	16.9	13.4	14.0	11.5	3.8	2.9	22 270	455	30 221	410
1991	11 083	100.0	8.9	17.1	10.5	17.0	13.0	14.5	12.0	4.3	2.7	23 005	483	30 633	400
1990	10 671	100.0	8.6	16.2	10.8	16.2	13.5	14.8	12.3	4.6	3.0	23 805	543	31 629	427
1989	10 486	100.0	8.1	16.2	10.1	16.9	13.6	14.4	12.2	5.5	3.0	24 295	495	32 239	438
1988	10 561	100.0	7.4	17.6	11.4	16.7	13.0	13.6	12.2	5.1	3.1	23 105	481	31 654	462
1987 ⁵	10 192	100.0	8.0	17.3	10.8	17.7	13.6	13.4	11.8	4.4	3.0	22 984	443	31 034	427
1986	9 922	100.0	9.3	15.7	10.9	17.8	13.3	13.7	12.3	4.1	2.9	22 922	450	30 755	418
1985 ⁶	9 797	100.0	7.6	16.9	11.1	18.7	13.3	14.3	11.5	4.6	2.0	22 945	446	29 937	388
1984	9 480	100.0	7.6	17.2	12.3	18.8	13.8	13.6	10.8	4.0	1.8	21 601	415	28 807	355
1983 ⁷	9 243	100.0	8.5	17.1	13.0	18.5	13.5	13.4	10.9	3.7	1.5	20 864	389	27 791	341
1982	8 916	100.0	8.2	17.4	12.4	19.2	13.2	14.5	11.2	2.5	1.4	20 857	334	27 442	343
1981	8 961	100.0	7.7	18.1	12.6	19.4	12.8	13.7	11.3	3.4	1.1	20 911	352	27 470	333
1980	8 847	100.0	7.1	16.9	13.0	18.9	13.8	14.3	11.0	3.6	1.4	21 790	411	28 279	349
1979 ⁸	8 586	100.0	6.7	16.1	12.4	19.4	13.4	14.7	12.2	3.6	1.5	22 813	417	29 273	360
1978	8 066	100.0	5.5	17.3	12.3	18.3	13.8	15.4	11.7	4.1	1.6	23 228	492	29 684	387
1977	7 977	100.0	5.3	17.0	12.8	20.4	14.6	13.9	11.3	3.6	1.2	22 201	297	28 446	253
1976 ⁹	7 776	100.0	5.3	17.0	13.2	19.1	14.3	15.4	11.4	3.1	1.1	22 163	275	28 317	252
1975 ¹⁰	7 489	100.0	6.2	17.1	13.9	18.5	15.1	14.7	10.8	2.8	0.9	21 961	323	27 412	243
1974 ^{10 11}	7 263	100.0	6.0	16.2	12.7	19.9	15.5	14.9	11.3	2.5	1.0	22 355	270	27 802	247
1973	7 040	100.0	6.8	14.2	13.6	19.7	14.9	15.8	10.6	3.0	1.3	22 890	357	28 424	282
1972 ¹²	6 809	100.0	7.8	14.5	12.5	20.2	15.4	14.2	11.5	2.6	1.3	22 280	334	28 145	300
1971 ¹³	6 578	100.0	8.4	15.6	11.8	20.8	16.2	14.3	9.6	2.5	0.8	21 561	321	26 718	275
1970	6 180	100.0	8.8	14.6	12.2	20.2	15.8	15.0	9.9	2.6	1.0	22 336	307	27 273	294
1969	6 053	100.0	8.7	14.6	12.0	20.8	17.0	14.8	9.2	2.3	0.7	22 377	330	26 639	283
1968	5 870	100.0	9.1	14.4	13.0	22.3	15.2	14.7	8.4	2.2	0.6	21 008	305	25 587	270
1967 ¹⁴	5 728	100.0	10.7	15.1	13.9	21.7	15.9	12.8	7.2	1.8	1.0	19 850	330	23 851	266
ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER															
1999	3 337	100.0	4.0	4.5	5.2	9.8	10.5	15.1	18.2	11.6	21.1	51 205	1 877	67 612	1 812
1998	3 308	100.0	4.6	4.3	5.5	10.9	11.2	15.6	18.8	13.5	15.6	47 667	1 327	61 538	1 777
1997	3 125	100.0	4.6	5.0	6.2	10.0	10.3	17.2	19.1	12.1	15.6	46 969	1 305	61 128	1 894
1996	2 998	100.0	4.1	6.3	5.9	10.4	10.6	16.7	18.5	12.1	15.3	45 952	1 648	60 042	2 154
1995 ¹	2 777	100.0	4.8	5.3	6.7	10.5	11.9	16.6	19.6	11.1	13.5	44 397	1 114	60 374	2 436
1994 ²	2 040	100.0	4.5	5.1	7.1	11.0	12.0	14.5	20.1	11.0	14.7	45 507	1 725	59 088	2 105
1993 ³	2 233	100.0	4.6	7.2	6.4	12.9	10.7	13.1	19.1	13.0	13.1	44 211	2 175	57 929	2 332
1992 ⁴	2 262	100.0	4.3	5.5	6.4	12.7	9.7	17.5	18.6	12.2	13.1	44 887	1 295	55 632	1 529
1991	2 094	100.0	4.0	6.0	5.7	12.8	11.4	15.8	18.9	11.7	13.7	44 584	1 439	56 607	1 668
1990	1 958	100.0	3.9	4.4	5.8	11.2	10.6	15.3	20.6	13.4	14.9	49 012	1 452	59 160	1 675
1989	1 988	100.0	3.1	4.1	6.3	10.3	11.4	16.8	21.1	11.5	15.4	48 505	1 311	60 298	1 755
1988	1 913	100.0	3.2	4.6	6.6	13.1	10.5	15.6	20.0	12.3	14.1	45 441	1 852	56 812	1 684

See footnotes at end of table.

Table B-2. Households by Total Money Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1967 to 1999—Con.

[Households as of March of the following year. Income in 1999 CPI-U adjusted dollars. Before 1983, constant dollar entries are based on the CPI-U-X1. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Race and Hispanic origin of householder and year	Number (1,000)	Percent distribution										Median income		Mean income	
		Total	Under \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 and over	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹⁵															
1999	9 319	100.0	3.9	8.0	9.7	18.9	15.8	16.7	15.2	6.7	5.2	30 735	454	40 452	727
1998	9 060	100.0	4.8	9.9	10.7	17.8	16.2	15.6	14.3	5.7	5.0	28 956	558	39 125	832
1997	8 590	100.0	5.4	10.7	10.5	19.5	15.0	16.5	12.5	5.5	4.5	27 640	471	37 244	716
1996	8 225	100.0	4.8	11.3	11.4	19.9	15.4	15.4	12.7	5.0	3.9	26 445	513	36 107	836
1995 ¹	7 939	100.0	5.3	12.6	11.5	20.4	15.2	14.5	12.6	4.3	3.5	24 990	545	34 108	766
1994 ²	7 735	100.0	5.3	12.6	11.5	18.6	15.2	15.4	12.4	5.1	3.9	26 329	489	35 503	896
1993 ³	7 362	100.0	4.8	11.7	12.0	19.2	16.3	15.3	12.4	5.0	3.3	26 386	530	34 924	735
1992 ⁴	7 153	100.0	5.3	11.6	10.8	19.8	15.3	15.9	13.0	4.8	3.4	26 833	555	34 225	538
1991	6 379	100.0	4.8	11.3	10.9	18.3	15.7	16.3	13.8	5.1	3.8	27 756	577	35 316	565
1990	6 220	100.0	4.7	10.7	10.8	18.4	15.7	17.3	13.6	5.2	3.6	28 463	584	35 655	588
1989	5 933	100.0	4.9	10.6	9.3	17.9	15.5	16.3	15.7	5.6	4.3	29 452	571	37 609	646
1988	5 910	100.0	5.3	10.9	9.7	18.4	15.0	16.6	14.9	5.2	4.1	28 672	707	36 606	776
1987 ⁵	5 642	100.0	5.2	11.2	10.6	18.1	15.4	15.7	14.8	4.9	4.1	28 357	621	36 349	674
1986	5 418	100.0	5.1	10.9	10.3	19.2	14.6	16.3	14.2	6.0	3.3	27 897	727	35 224	580
1985 ⁶	5 213	100.0	4.9	11.5	11.4	18.9	15.3	16.7	13.2	5.5	2.6	27 041	632	33 789	550
1984	4 883	100.0	5.6	11.6	10.4	19.2	13.9	17.9	13.8	4.7	2.8	27 246	683	33 880	660
1983 ⁷	4 666	100.0	5.3	11.9	11.7	18.6	15.8	16.9	13.2	4.3	2.4	26 419	675	32 360	622
1982	4 085	100.0	5.3	11.5	12.6	18.3	16.6	16.0	13.2	4.4	2.1	26 451	699	32 643	662
1981	3 980	100.0	4.1	10.9	10.4	19.1	16.1	18.4	14.3	4.6	2.1	28 290	775	33 973	649
1980	3 906	100.0	4.7	10.5	10.4	20.2	16.1	16.5	14.9	4.4	2.4	27 634	749	33 753	673
1979 ⁸	3 684	100.0	3.5	10.3	9.2	19.9	15.8	18.9	14.6	4.9	2.8	29 362	846	35 527	713
1978	3 291	100.0	3.6	10.0	9.9	19.4	17.1	18.6	15.1	4.2	2.2	29 131	706	34 411	696
1977	3 304	100.0	3.3	9.9	10.9	19.9	18.6	17.5	13.9	3.9	2.0	28 066	493	33 123	511
1976 ⁹	3 081	100.0	3.6	11.9	11.3	20.0	17.1	17.7	13.9	2.9	1.7	26 838	572	31 715	516
1975 ¹⁰	2 948	100.0	4.1	11.4	10.9	21.4	16.8	19.0	12.1	2.8	1.5	26 280	581	31 197	554
1974 ^{10 11}	2 897	100.0	3.2	9.3	10.6	20.9	17.4	19.7	13.5	3.7	1.7	28 589	626	33 118	540
1973	2 722	100.0	3.3	8.4	10.2	20.6	17.4	19.6	15.1	3.6	1.7	28 745	653	33 398	544
1972 ¹²	2 655	100.0	3.6	7.8	11.0	21.1	20.0	20.0	11.6	3.2	1.7	28 806	563	33 109	563
NON-HISPANIC WHITE															
1999	78 819	100.0	2.1	5.2	6.7	13.3	12.3	15.9	19.5	11.3	13.8	44 366	280	58 760	350
1998	78 577	100.0	2.3	5.6	6.9	13.0	12.7	16.1	20.0	10.8	12.7	43 376	249	57 179	350
1997	77 936	100.0	2.5	5.9	7.2	13.7	12.6	16.4	19.6	10.4	11.8	42 119	211	55 606	342
1996	77 240	100.0	2.2	6.4	7.3	13.8	13.2	16.5	19.7	9.9	10.8	41 185	282	53 596	325
1995 ¹	76 932	100.0	2.3	6.1	7.2	14.1	13.4	17.2	19.3	9.9	10.3	40 642	212	52 749	316
1994 ²	77 004	100.0	2.6	6.5	7.7	14.6	13.2	16.9	18.8	9.5	10.1	39 487	210	51 915	308
1993 ³	75 697	100.0	2.8	6.7	7.5	14.2	13.7	16.9	19.1	9.5	9.7	39 399	231	51 221	306
1992 ⁴	75 107	100.0	2.6	6.8	7.4	14.5	13.1	17.4	19.7	9.4	9.2	39 530	244	49 428	228
1991	75 625	100.0	2.4	6.8	7.2	14.2	13.7	17.4	19.6	9.7	9.1	39 537	194	49 382	222
1990	75 035	100.0	2.3	6.4	6.7	13.7	13.7	17.9	19.8	9.9	9.5	40 720	190	50 699	234
1989	74 495	100.0	2.1	6.2	6.9	13.6	13.2	17.3	20.4	10.0	10.3	41 731	204	52 134	248
1988	74 067	100.0	2.3	6.6	6.5	13.6	12.7	17.9	20.6	10.2	9.5	41 649	234	50 968	234
1987 ⁵	73 120	100.0	2.4	6.6	6.8	13.7	12.8	17.5	20.6	10.3	9.3	41 376	240	50 532	232
1986	72 067	100.0	2.6	6.9	6.6	13.8	13.2	17.6	20.3	10.0	8.9	40 692	210	49 670	228
1985 ⁶	71 540	100.0	2.8	6.9	7.1	14.3	13.6	18.1	19.7	9.6	7.9	39 433	201	47 763	216
1984	70 586	100.0	2.6	7.1	7.2	14.5	13.9	18.4	19.7	9.2	7.4	38 704	215	46 651	202
1983 ⁷	69 648	100.0	2.8	7.1	7.2	15.0	14.6	18.2	19.8	8.6	6.9	37 577	200	45 415	197
1982	69 214	100.0	2.8	7.5	7.6	14.8	14.3	18.8	19.3	8.5	6.5	37 418	188	44 757	195
1981	68 996	100.0	2.7	7.5	7.5	15.2	13.6	19.0	20.0	8.5	6.1	37 802	192	44 454	189
1980	68 106	100.0	2.3	7.4	7.5	14.6	13.8	19.0	20.8	8.3	6.2	38 492	219	44 941	194
1979 ⁸	67 203	100.0	2.4	7.3	6.9	14.2	13.6	18.7	21.4	8.7	6.7	39 403	219	46 288	204
1978	64 836	100.0	2.3	7.2	7.4	14.3	13.4	19.0	21.2	8.8	6.3	39 379	207	45 917	204
1977	63 721	100.0	2.4	7.5	7.8	14.2	14.0	19.0	21.3	8.1	5.7	38 368	216	44 645	205
1976 ⁹	62 365	100.0	2.4	7.6	7.4	14.6	14.0	19.8	21.0	7.9	5.2	38 032	222	44 020	202
1975 ¹⁰	61 533	100.0	2.5	7.8	7.8	14.8	14.2	20.1	20.5	7.5	4.8	36 856	195	42 874	198
1974 ^{10 11}	60 164	100.0	2.5	7.5	7.1	14.0	14.5	20.5	20.8	7.8	5.3	37 910	186	44 080	202
1973	59 236	100.0	2.9	7.1	7.2	13.5	13.3	20.6	21.4	8.3	5.7	39 229	184	45 067	190
1972 ¹²	58 005	100.0	3.3	7.4	6.8	13.5	14.1	20.7	20.7	8.0	5.5	38 716	184	44 506	199

¹Full implementation of the 1990 census-based sample design and metropolitan definitions, 7,000 household sample reduction, and revised race edits.

²Introduction of 1990 census-based sample design.

³Data collection method changed from paper and pencil to computer-assisted interviewing. In addition, we revised the March 1994 income supplement to allow for the coding of different income amounts on selected questionnaire items. Limits either increased or decreased in the following categories: earnings increased to \$99,999; social security increased to \$49,999; supplemental security income and public assistance increased to \$24,999; veterans' benefits increased to \$99,999; child support and alimony decreased to \$49,999.

⁴Implementation of 1990 census population controls.

⁵Implementation of a new March CPS processing system.

⁶Recording of amounts for earnings from longest job increased to \$299,999. Full implementation of 1980 census-based sample design.

⁷Implementation of Hispanic population weighting controls and introduction of 1980 census-based sample design.

⁸Implementation of 1980 census population controls. Questionnaire expanded to show 27 possible sources of income.

⁹First year medians are derived using both Pareto and linear interpolation. Prior to this year all medians were derived using linear interpolation.

¹⁰These estimates were derived using Pareto interpolation and may differ from published data which were derived using linear interpolation.

¹¹Implementation of a new March CPS processing system. Questionnaire expanded to ask 11 income questions.

¹²Full implementation of 1970 census-based sample design.

¹³Introduction of 1970 census-based sample design and population controls.

¹⁴Implementation of a new March CPS processing system.

¹⁵Hispanics may be of any race.

Table B-4. Families by Total Money Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1967 to 1999

[Families as of March of the following year. Income in 1999 CPI-U adjusted dollars. Before 1983, constant dollar entries are based on the CPI-U-X1. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Race and Hispanic origin of householder and year	Number (1,000)	Percent distribution										Median income		Mean income	
		Total	Under \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 and over	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)
ALL RACES															
1999	72 031	100.0	2.4	3.3	4.8	12.0	11.9	16.5	21.2	12.7	15.2	48 950	300	62 636	363
1998	71 551	100.0	2.6	3.7	5.1	12.1	12.5	16.4	21.7	11.9	14.0	47 769	246	60 905	377
1997	70 884	100.0	2.7	3.9	5.3	12.7	12.4	17.3	21.4	11.5	12.9	46 262	266	59 062	353
1996	70 241	100.0	2.6	4.5	5.6	12.6	13.1	17.2	21.5	10.9	11.9	44 916	222	56 995	359
1995 ¹	69 597	100.0	2.4	4.1	5.8	13.0	13.4	17.6	21.2	11.0	11.4	44 395	232	56 138	339
1994 ²	69 313	100.0	2.7	4.7	5.9	13.3	13.1	17.5	20.9	10.6	11.3	43 597	262	55 466	325
1993 ³	68 506	100.0	3.0	4.9	6.1	13.4	13.4	17.2	20.7	10.6	10.6	42 612	222	54 443	336
1992 ⁴	68 216	100.0	3.1	4.8	5.9	13.2	12.7	18.1	21.6	10.5	10.1	43 428	222	52 511	242
1991	67 173	100.0	2.8	4.7	5.4	12.7	13.6	18.1	21.6	11.0	10.2	43 961	219	52 888	240
1990	66 322	100.0	2.5	4.2	5.4	12.3	13.2	18.6	21.8	11.4	10.7	45 064	216	54 368	251
1989	66 090	100.0	2.4	4.1	5.3	12.5	12.7	17.9	22.4	11.3	11.5	45 967	262	55 765	268
1988	65 837	100.0	2.4	4.4	5.2	12.6	12.6	18.1	22.4	11.7	10.6	45 334	236	54 371	266
1987 ⁵	65 204	100.0	2.5	4.4	5.3	12.5	12.7	18.1	22.6	11.6	10.3	45 419	210	54 092	242
1986	64 491	100.0	2.5	4.5	5.3	12.9	13.0	18.3	22.4	11.2	9.9	44 779	240	53 087	233
1985 ⁶	63 558	100.0	2.6	4.5	5.7	13.5	13.5	18.9	21.8	10.8	8.7	42 943	232	51 008	222
1984	62 706	100.0	2.6	4.7	5.9	13.5	13.5	19.3	22.0	10.4	8.2	42 385	188	49 791	197
1983 ⁷	62 015	100.0	2.8	4.7	6.1	13.7	14.4	19.3	22.0	9.5	7.5	41 272	(NA)	48 207	(NA)
1982	61 393	100.0	2.7	4.8	6.2	13.9	14.2	20.1	21.6	9.4	7.1	40 836	202	47 733	190
1981	61 019	100.0	2.3	4.4	6.1	14.4	13.6	20.3	22.6	9.7	6.7	41 397	178	47 776	183
1980	60 309	100.0	2.0	4.1	6.1	13.6	14.0	20.3	23.5	9.5	6.9	42 557	182	48 531	188
1979 ⁸	59 550	100.0	1.9	3.9	5.4	13.3	13.7	20.1	24.4	9.8	7.5	44 097	204	50 242	200
1978	57 804	100.0	1.9	3.9	5.8	13.2	13.6	20.6	23.9	10.1	6.9	43 538	200	49 588	197
1977	57 215	100.0	1.8	3.8	6.3	13.9	14.2	20.4	24.1	9.3	6.2	42 201	150	48 145	153
1976 ⁹	56 710	100.0	1.7	4.0	6.2	14.0	14.4	21.6	23.7	8.9	5.6	41 953	151	47 315	151
1975 ¹⁰	56 245	100.0	1.7	4.2	6.6	14.3	14.7	22.1	23.0	8.2	5.2	40 669	154	46 085	148
1974 ^{10 11}	55 698	100.0	1.8	3.7	5.9	13.7	15.0	22.3	23.3	8.7	5.6	41 416	(NA)	47 222	(NA)
1973	55 053	100.0	1.7	3.8	5.9	13.4	14.0	22.5	23.6	9.1	6.1	42 536	(NA)	48 081	(NA)
1972 ¹²	54 373	100.0	1.9	4.0	5.9	13.5	14.9	22.4	22.9	8.7	5.8	41 710	(NA)	47 373	(NA)
1971 ¹³	53 296	100.0	2.0	4.5	6.0	14.4	15.8	23.4	21.9	7.3	4.6	39 756	(NA)	44 773	(NA)
1970	52 227	100.0	2.2	4.4	5.9	13.9	15.9	24.0	21.8	7.2	4.7	39 802	(NA)	44 800	(NA)
1969	51 586	100.0	2.0	4.5	5.8	13.3	16.5	24.2	22.4	6.9	4.5	39 887	(NA)	44 724	(NA)
1968	50 823	100.0	2.2	4.5	6.2	14.4	17.3	25.1	20.6	6.1	3.6	38 145	(NA)	42 732	(NA)
1967 ¹⁴	50 111	100.0	2.4	5.4	6.7	14.9	18.3	24.4	19.0	5.2	3.6	36 409	(NA)	40 393	(NA)
WHITE															
1999	60 256	100.0	1.8	2.6	4.2	11.6	11.8	16.7	22.1	13.3	16.0	51 224	258	65 215	408
1998	60 077	100.0	2.0	2.9	4.6	11.3	12.5	16.7	22.5	12.4	15.1	50 106	289	63 762	429
1997	59 515	100.0	2.1	3.1	4.7	12.1	12.3	17.4	22.2	12.3	13.9	48 531	258	61 855	405
1996	58 934	100.0	1.8	3.5	4.9	12.0	13.1	17.6	22.5	11.6	12.8	47 523	282	59 671	401
1995 ¹	58 872	100.0	1.8	3.2	5.2	12.5	13.3	17.9	22.2	11.6	12.4	46 619	280	58 590	372
1994 ²	58 444	100.0	2.0	3.7	5.2	12.7	13.1	18.0	21.8	11.2	12.2	45 960	237	58 129	368
1993 ³	57 881	100.0	2.1	3.8	5.3	12.9	13.5	17.9	21.9	11.2	11.5	45 310	279	57 148	376
1992 ⁴	57 669	100.0	2.2	3.6	5.2	12.7	12.7	18.6	22.8	11.2	10.9	45 919	258	55 137	269
1991	57 224	100.0	2.0	3.5	4.8	12.3	13.7	18.5	22.7	11.6	11.0	46 217	257	55 380	263
1990	56 803	100.0	1.8	3.2	4.6	11.9	13.2	19.0	22.8	12.0	11.5	47 055	227	56 764	277
1989	56 590	100.0	1.8	3.0	4.6	11.8	12.6	18.3	23.5	11.9	12.5	48 334	243	58 314	295
1988	56 492	100.0	1.8	3.3	4.5	12.0	12.5	18.7	23.5	12.4	11.3	47 762	293	56 771	293
1987 ⁵	56 086	100.0	1.8	3.3	4.6	11.9	12.6	18.6	23.7	12.4	11.1	47 494	226	56 505	266
1986	55 676	100.0	1.9	3.5	4.6	12.2	13.0	18.8	23.5	11.9	10.6	46 832	218	55 355	256
1985 ⁶	54 991	100.0	2.1	3.5	5.0	12.8	13.4	19.4	22.8	11.4	9.5	45 136	243	53 224	241
1984	54 400	100.0	2.1	3.5	5.1	12.9	13.5	19.9	23.1	11.0	8.9	44 393	231	51 987	215
1983 ⁷	53 890	100.0	2.2	3.7	5.2	13.2	14.5	19.8	23.2	10.1	8.1	43 217	(NA)	50 293	(NA)
1982	53 407	100.0	2.2	3.6	5.4	13.3	14.4	20.6	22.6	10.1	7.7	42 875	213	49 846	207
1981	53 269	100.0	1.9	3.3	5.3	13.7	13.6	20.9	23.6	10.3	7.3	43 485	226	49 802	199
1980	52 710	100.0	1.6	3.2	5.2	12.9	13.9	20.9	24.7	10.1	7.5	44 340	190	50 484	204
1979 ⁸	52 243	100.0	1.5	2.9	4.6	12.5	13.6	20.7	25.6	10.5	8.1	46 015	200	52 303	216
1978	50 910	100.0	1.5	3.0	5.1	12.6	13.5	21.0	25.2	10.6	7.5	45 335	202	51 486	215
1977	50 530	100.0	1.5	2.9	5.5	13.1	14.1	21.0	25.3	9.8	6.8	44 128	164	50 077	166
1976 ⁹	50 083	100.0	1.5	3.1	5.4	13.3	14.4	22.1	24.8	9.4	6.1	43 577	143	49 152	163
1975 ¹⁰	49 873	100.0	1.4	3.4	5.7	13.7	14.6	22.7	24.1	8.7	5.6	42 296	154	47 760	160
1974 ^{10 11}	49 440	100.0	1.5	2.8	5.1	13.0	14.9	23.0	24.3	9.3	6.1	43 040	(NA)	48 959	(NA)
1973	48 919	100.0	1.4	3.1	5.1	12.4	13.8	23.1	24.9	9.7	6.6	44 456	(NA)	49 990	(NA)
1972 ¹²	48 477	100.0	1.5	3.2	5.1	12.7	14.8	23.1	23.9	9.3	6.3	43 334	(NA)	49 177	(NA)
1971 ¹³	47 641	100.0	1.7	3.7	5.4	13.6	15.7	24.3	22.9	7.8	5.0	41 251	(NA)	46 373	(NA)
1970	46 535	100.0	1.9	3.7	5.3	13.0	15.8	24.8	22.9	7.6	5.1	41 291	(NA)	46 370	(NA)
1969	46 022	100.0	1.7	3.8	5.1	12.3	16.3	24.9	23.6	7.3	4.8	41 413	(NA)	46 314	(NA)
1968	45 437	100.0	1.8	3.9	5.5	13.4	17.4	26.0	21.7	6.4	3.9	39 493	(NA)	44 200	(NA)
1967 ¹⁴	44 814	100.0	2.0	4.7	5.9	14.0	18.4	25.4	20.1	5.5	3.9	37 791	(NA)	41 838	(NA)

See footnotes at end of table.

Table B-4. Families by Total Money Income, Race, and Hispanic Origin of Householder: 1967 to 1999—Con.

[Families as of March of the following year. Income in 1999 CPI-U adjusted dollars. Before 1983, constant dollar entries are based on the CPI-U-X1. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Race and Hispanic origin of householder and year	Number (1,000)	Percent distribution										Median income		Mean income	
		Total	Under \$5,000	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$34,999	\$35,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 to \$99,999	\$100,000 and over	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)
BLACK															
1999	8 664	100.0	6.3	8.3	9.1	16.0	13.6	15.3	15.8	8.1	7.5	31 778	603	42 793	728
1998	8 452	100.0	6.3	9.3	9.0	18.1	13.4	14.9	16.1	7.2	5.6	30 053	729	39 415	599
1997	8 408	100.0	6.6	9.8	9.5	17.7	13.6	15.8	16.3	5.9	4.8	29 690	626	37 888	540
1996	8 455	100.0	7.2	10.8	10.2	17.2	14.0	15.4	15.3	5.5	4.4	28 162	500	37 095	698
1995 ¹	8 055	100.0	6.9	10.8	10.2	17.2	14.4	15.8	14.4	6.4	3.9	28 389	676	37 180	763
1994 ²	8 093	100.0	7.2	11.5	10.1	17.2	14.0	14.1	15.1	6.2	4.7	27 764	544	36 901	595
1993 ³	7 993	100.0	8.9	13.2	11.4	16.9	13.5	13.3	13.1	5.5	4.2	24 837	505	34 629	686
1992 ⁴	7 982	100.0	9.5	13.1	10.6	17.1	13.3	14.6	13.3	4.9	3.6	25 058	529	33 225	520
1991	7 716	100.0	8.4	13.3	10.2	16.3	13.4	15.6	14.0	5.6	3.3	26 358	545	33 725	498
1990	7 471	100.0	7.7	11.6	11.3	15.6	13.5	16.2	14.5	5.9	3.7	27 307	485	35 122	535
1989	7 470	100.0	7.2	11.7	9.7	18.0	13.3	15.4	14.1	6.8	3.7	27 152	598	35 490	534
1988	7 409	100.0	6.8	12.9	10.3	16.4	13.9	14.6	14.6	6.4	4.0	27 221	610	35 652	586
1987 ⁵	7 202	100.0	7.3	12.3	10.5	17.3	14.1	14.6	14.5	5.4	3.9	26 993	573	34 862	529
1986	7 096	100.0	7.2	11.9	10.7	18.0	13.2	15.2	14.7	5.3	3.6	26 759	630	34 624	524
1985 ⁶	6 921	100.0	6.5	12.8	10.8	18.8	14.0	15.5	13.7	5.6	2.4	25 991	474	33 071	487
1984	6 778	100.0	6.9	13.4	12.0	18.3	14.6	15.0	12.6	4.9	2.3	24 743	511	31 713	437
1983 ⁷	6 681	100.0	7.2	12.9	13.0	18.0	13.9	15.8	12.7	4.6	1.8	24 356	(NA)	30 773	(NA)
1982	6 530	100.0	6.7	14.0	12.6	18.9	13.4	16.4	13.3	3.0	1.7	23 697	576	30 077	413
1981	6 413	100.0	5.8	13.4	12.5	19.4	13.7	15.8	13.8	4.4	1.3	24 530	564	30 872	409
1980	6 317	100.0	5.2	11.1	13.3	19.5	14.5	16.2	13.7	4.6	1.8	25 656	551	31 996	427
1979 ⁸	6 184	100.0	5.0	11.5	12.4	20.0	14.0	15.9	14.7	4.5	1.9	26 057	475	32 663	446
1978	5 906	100.0	4.4	12.2	11.8	18.8	14.4	17.2	14.1	5.1	1.9	26 851	538	33 095	474
1977	5 806	100.0	4.3	11.9	12.6	21.1	15.3	15.0	13.9	4.4	1.5	25 209	340	31 532	311
1976 ⁹	5 804	100.0	3.6	11.7	13.4	20.0	14.8	17.7	13.8	3.9	1.3	25 921	387	31 626	303
1975 ¹⁰	5 586	100.0	3.9	11.2	14.1	19.7	16.4	16.8	13.4	3.5	1.1	26 024	373	30 833	287
1974 ^{10 11}	5 491	100.0	4.1	11.3	13.3	20.0	16.1	16.9	14.0	2.9	1.2	25 699	(NA)	30 967	(NA)
1973	5 440	100.0	4.3	10.6	13.3	21.2	15.7	17.6	12.2	3.6	1.6	25 657	(NA)	31 086	(NA)
1972 ¹²	5 265	100.0	4.7	10.8	12.6	21.0	16.1	15.9	14.0	3.3	1.6	25 756	(NA)	31 317	(NA)
1971 ¹³	5 157	100.0	4.4	11.8	12.0	22.2	17.9	16.1	11.7	3.1	0.9	24 893	(NA)	29 745	(NA)
1970	4 928	100.0	5.1	11.2	12.1	21.5	17.4	17.0	11.7	3.0	1.1	25 329	(NA)	30 021	(NA)
1969	4 774	100.0	4.7	10.9	12.3	21.8	18.7	17.2	10.9	2.8	0.8	25 366	(NA)	29 476	(NA)
1968	4 646	100.0	5.0	11.0	13.6	23.9	16.6	16.8	10.0	2.5	0.7	23 687	(NA)	28 246	(NA)
1967 ¹⁴	4 589	100.0	6.2	12.2	14.5	23.4	17.7	14.6	8.2	2.1	1.0	22 373	(NA)	27 165	(NA)
ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER															
1999	2 506	100.0	2.8	3.8	4.8	9.0	9.1	14.8	18.5	12.8	24.3	56 316	1 656	73 781	2 224
1998	2 459	100.0	3.6	3.7	3.6	9.4	10.3	15.3	20.2	15.0	19.0	53 993	1 838	68 893	2 263
1997	2 381	100.0	2.9	2.5	5.2	8.7	9.6	17.5	21.4	13.8	18.3	53 820	1 865	68 099	2 334
1996	2 247	100.0	3.9	3.5	4.9	9.7	10.5	15.4	19.8	14.0	18.2	52 141	2 025	65 827	2 488
1995 ¹	2 125	100.0	2.7	4.3	6.0	9.6	11.3	15.7	22.1	12.8	15.5	50 675	1 175	66 018	2 876
1994 ²	1 589	100.0	3.2	4.5	5.7	9.3	11.0	14.3	22.3	13.3	16.3	51 848	1 798	64 469	2 520
1993 ³	1 737	100.0	3.5	4.7	6.4	11.4	8.7	14.0	20.8	15.3	15.0	51 255	2 652	63 480	2 807
1992 ⁴	1 760	100.0	3.2	4.5	5.0	10.2	9.6	17.7	20.6	13.7	15.5	50 176	1 745	60 973	1 803
1991	1 624	100.0	3.8	4.8	4.9	10.9	11.0	15.2	20.8	13.2	15.4	50 119	2 085	60 403	1 916
1990	1 536	100.0	3.3	2.9	3.9	10.8	10.3	14.7	21.5	15.3	17.3	53 851	2 002	63 678	1 898
1989	1 531	100.0	2.4	3.1	5.5	9.7	10.9	14.3	22.9	13.0	18.3	54 213	1 883	65 981	2 122
1988	1 481	100.0	1.7	4.0	5.3	12.9	10.2	14.1	20.6	13.5	17.6	51 487	1 675	62 243	2 023

See footnotes at end of table.

Table B-5. **Total Money Income of People by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex: 1967 to 1999—**
Con.

[People 15 years old and over beginning with March 1980, and people 14 years old and over as of March of the following year for previous years. Income in 1999 CPI-U adjusted dollars. Before 1983, constant dollar entries are based on the CPI-U-X1. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Race, Hispanic origin, sex, and year	Number (1,000)	Number with income (1,000)	With income											Median income		Mean income	
			Percent distribution									Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)		
			Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999	\$75,000 and over						
ASIAN AND PACIFIC ISLANDER																	
Male																	
1999	4 041	3 572	100.0	6.0	3.8	9.2	11.0	15.5	27.3	14.1	13.0	27 731	1 227	40 710	1 485		
1998	3 962	3 500	100.0	7.5	3.9	9.7	8.8	19.8	27.0	12.7	10.6	25 679	919	37 190	1 511		
1997	3 765	3 330	100.0	6.3	3.4	10.5	10.7	18.4	29.2	11.7	9.6	25 998	924	36 976	1 644		
1996	3 703	3 277	100.0	6.4	4.4	10.3	12.4	16.4	28.3	12.6	9.2	24 819	1 120	35 612	1 441		
1995 ¹	3 496	3 095	100.0	8.9	4.8	9.5	10.4	17.9	30.4	10.1	8.0	24 228	811	36 284	2 047		
1994 ²	2 520	2 218	100.0	7.6	4.2	10.3	10.9	16.4	28.8	13.7	8.1	25 732	1 147	36 694	1 836		
1993 ³	2 689	2 330	100.0	7.8	4.3	10.1	10.7	18.3	28.7	11.4	8.7	24 951	732	35 230	1 869		
1992 ⁴	2 821	2 558	100.0	7.2	5.3	10.8	13.5	17.2	26.7	10.9	8.5	23 618	1 051	32 985	1 153		
1991	2 621	2 358	100.0	8.1	4.7	11.8	10.2	18.9	26.6	12.1	7.5	24 009	1 014	32 728	1 189		
1990	2 484	2 235	100.0	7.2	4.1	9.6	10.9	18.6	30.1	11.2	8.2	24 721	1 016	32 907	1 164		
1989	2 366	2 112	100.0	5.7	5.2	10.6	9.9	14.2	31.1	14.4	8.8	27 690	815	36 225	1 337		
1988	2 334	2 123	100.0	7.3	4.7	10.9	9.9	16.0	29.4	11.7	10.1	25 943	1 554	34 184	1 228		
Female																	
1999	4 374	3 568	100.0	12.2	6.9	15.8	10.4	17.5	24.6	8.6	3.9	16 840	548	23 951	729		
1998	4 336	3 591	100.0	15.0	6.0	15.9	12.1	19.4	20.6	8.0	3.0	15 564	735	21 773	632		
1997	4 119	3 415	100.0	14.5	7.4	15.2	13.5	16.4	23.2	6.3	3.6	14 856	708	22 077	724		
1996	3 876	3 226	100.0	13.5	8.0	16.4	11.9	17.9	24.1	5.2	3.1	15 539	726	23 229	1 532		
1995 ¹	3 726	3 025	100.0	14.6	9.1	15.1	12.9	17.7	23.2	4.7	2.7	14 061	832	20 679	824		
1994 ²	2 715	2 258	100.0	15.7	6.9	17.3	12.9	17.1	23.0	4.7	2.3	13 897	763	19 966	728		
1993 ³	3 005	2 509	100.0	18.2	6.5	15.3	11.5	18.7	21.3	5.9	2.5	14 256	836	20 958	1 233		
1992 ⁴	3 079	2 605	100.0	18.8	7.9	14.2	12.0	18.2	20.8	5.6	2.6	14 097	591	20 312	741		
1991	2 850	2 393	100.0	17.6	8.8	15.6	12.7	20.1	18.1	4.5	2.6	13 487	585	19 556	845		
1990	2 764	2 333	100.0	15.9	7.2	15.9	13.2	17.8	22.7	5.0	2.3	14 131	604	19 966	737		
1989	2 599	2 235	100.0	14.8	8.1	14.9	11.9	20.4	20.5	6.6	2.6	15 059	660	21 145	824		
1988	2 476	2 093	100.0	15.5	10.4	16.9	12.6	17.1	18.8	6.2	2.4	13 017	739	19 289	773		

See footnotes at end of table.

Table B-5. Total Money Income of People by Race, Hispanic Origin, and Sex: 1967 to 1999—
Con.

[People 15 years old and over beginning with March 1980, and people 14 years old and over as of March of the following year for previous years. Income in 1999 CPI-U adjusted dollars. Before 1983, constant dollar entries are based on the CPI-U-X1. For meaning of symbols, see text]

Race, Hispanic origin, sex, and year	Number (1,000)	Number with income (1,000)	With income											Median income		Mean income	
			Percent distribution								Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)	Value (dollars)	Standard error (dollars)			
			Total	\$1 to \$2,499 or less	\$2,500 to \$4,999	\$5,000 to \$9,999	\$10,000 to \$14,999	\$15,000 to \$24,999	\$25,000 to \$49,999	\$50,000 to \$74,999					\$75,000 and over		
HISPANIC ORIGIN¹⁵																	
Male																	
1999	11 327	10 045	100.0	4.8	4.5	12.5	16.9	27.2	25.1	6.1	2.9	18 234	335	23 979	487		
1998	10 937	9 617	100.0	5.2	4.2	14.6	17.4	25.4	23.8	6.2	3.1	17 638	243	24 893	702		
1997	10 944	9 585	100.0	6.4	4.5	15.2	18.5	24.8	22.5	5.2	2.8	16 833	242	23 241	529		
1996	10 627	9 305	100.0	6.2	5.2	16.7	18.9	23.6	22.6	4.8	2.2	16 391	267	22 092	617		
1995 ¹	9 826	8 577	100.0	6.7	6.3	17.0	16.8	24.4	22.0	4.7	2.0	16 223	320	21 318	531		
1994 ²	9 555	8 375	100.0	6.8	5.2	17.9	17.8	23.8	21.3	4.7	2.6	16 300	336	22 600	738		
1993 ³	9 312	8 208	100.0	7.1	6.0	17.7	18.5	22.1	22.0	4.7	2.0	15 783	379	21 520	544		
1992 ⁴	8 996	8 056	100.0	7.2	6.2	17.7	18.8	24.3	21.3	4.7	1.9	15 921	364	20 908	373		
1991	7 738	6 939	100.0	6.2	5.1	16.8	17.6	23.3	24.1	5.0	1.9	16 902	423	21 939	387		
1990	7 502	6 767	100.0	5.9	5.8	15.5	16.2	24.7	24.7	5.0	2.2	17 170	403	22 246	423		
1989	7 254	6 592	100.0	6.4	5.5	14.5	15.7	25.1	24.7	5.6	2.6	18 004	445	23 336	477		
1988	7 012	6 342	100.0	6.3	5.9	14.6	14.4	24.3	26.4	6.0	2.1	18 350	560	23 441	496		
1987 ⁵	6 768	6 102	100.0	5.7	5.6	15.3	16.0	22.9	25.2	6.9	2.3	17 936	308	23 762	492		
1986	6 517	5 870	100.0	7.2	6.0	14.5	14.5	24.3	24.8	6.7	2.0	17 530	310	22 625	424		
1985 ⁶	6 232	5 523	100.0	7.2	6.2	14.8	14.9	23.3	25.7	6.0	1.9	17 704	370	22 435	410		
1984	5 809	5 174	100.0	7.8	6.9	15.3	13.3	22.7	26.5	5.4	2.1	17 800	489	22 448	519		
1983 ⁷	5 633	4 236	100.0	7.2	6.0	15.0	13.9	24.3	26.6	5.3	1.6	18 157	(NA)	21 779	(NA)		
1982	4 592	4 092	100.0	7.9	5.4	14.8	14.5	24.0	26.1	5.6	1.8	18 247	445	22 281	551		
1981	4 557	4 131	100.0	7.1	5.7	14.1	13.5	24.2	27.8	6.1	1.4	18 866	518	22 787	521		
1980	4 429	3 996	100.0	7.5	4.9	12.6	14.4	24.9	27.6	6.5	1.6	19 553	617	23 275	563		
1979 ⁸	4 196	3 852	100.0	6.8	6.2	13.0	11.8	25.1	29.0	6.1	2.1	19 972	644	23 898	584		
1978	3 880	3 447	100.0	7.2	5.6	12.0	11.7	24.9	30.4	6.5	1.8	20 683	575	24 131	600		
1977	3 848	3 376	100.0	6.8	5.1	12.8	11.4	24.6	31.7	5.9	1.7	20 553	469	23 533	488		
1976 ⁹	3 526	3 099	100.0	7.8	5.7	13.5	11.7	23.8	30.1	5.9	1.5	19 773	569	22 914	524		
1975 ¹⁰	3 415	2 945	100.0	7.7	5.5	12.9	11.9	25.3	30.3	5.1	1.3	20 090	521	22 767	575		
1974 ^{10 11}	3 519	3 052	100.0	7.9	5.8	11.8	11.5	23.6	33.0	4.9	1.5	20 682	(NA)	23 276	(NA)		
1973	3 433	2 867	100.0	8.1	5.7	9.8	10.9	25.0	34.3	5.2	1.1	21 884	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		
1972 ¹²	3 204	2 709	100.0	7.1	6.1	10.2	11.7	24.3	34.4	4.5	1.7	21 710	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		
Female																	
1999	11 466	8 749	100.0	12.6	9.9	22.0	16.4	20.0	15.2	2.6	1.1	11 314	218	16 041	465		
1998	11 058	8 405	100.0	12.8	10.1	23.1	17.5	18.4	14.8	2.4	0.9	11 102	224	15 581	439		
1997	10 485	8 055	100.0	13.8	10.1	24.1	17.1	17.8	14.2	2.1	0.8	10 650	207	15 061	415		
1996	10 073	7 744	100.0	13.6	11.4	25.5	16.3	17.3	13.0	2.1	0.7	10 071	242	14 377	452		
1995 ¹	9 754	7 478	100.0	14.3	11.7	25.9	15.4	17.3	13.0	1.8	0.5	9 760	249	14 210	530		
1994 ²	9 433	7 298	100.0	14.5	11.1	25.8	17.0	15.8	13.3	1.7	0.8	9 682	250	14 063	341		
1993 ³	9 146	7 053	100.0	15.2	12.6	25.2	16.5	15.8	12.5	1.7	0.5	9 339	268	13 416	290		
1992 ⁴	8 815	6 749	100.0	14.8	12.5	23.9	16.8	15.9	13.8	1.7	0.7	9 865	263	13 865	281		
1991	7 806	6 084	100.0	15.4	12.5	24.6	16.1	16.5	12.8	1.6	0.6	9 802	268	13 460	287		
1990	7 559	5 903	100.0	15.6	12.4	23.7	15.3	17.7	13.0	1.9	0.5	9 600	277	13 495	283		
1989	7 323	5 677	100.0	15.9	11.9	21.4	16.7	17.1	14.8	1.7	0.6	10 274	315	14 160	312		
1988	7 045	5 532	100.0	17.0	12.3	22.0	16.1	16.0	14.5	1.7	0.5	9 844	313	13 786	373		
1987 ⁵	6 835	5 357	100.0	16.6	12.5	22.9	16.1	16.7	13.0	1.8	0.5	9 723	272	13 636	324		
1986	6 588	5 096	100.0	17.1	11.7	23.1	14.6	18.4	13.3	1.4	0.3	9 634	247	13 175	278		
1985 ⁶	6 366	4 843	100.0	17.3	12.7	24.0	14.9	17.4	12.6	0.8	0.3	9 321	262	12 663	277		
1984	5 967	4 617	100.0	18.2	11.8	23.6	14.6	18.7	11.9	1.0	0.2	9 348	318	12 500	319		
1983 ⁷	5 790	4 098	100.0	18.4	11.6	24.1	16.0	17.4	11.2	1.2	0.2	9 050	(NA)	12 093	(NA)		
1982	5 119	3 832	100.0	18.9	11.5	24.1	15.7	18.7	10.0	0.9	0.2	8 958	359	11 885	329		
1981	4 955	3 787	100.0	19.1	12.0	22.9	16.8	18.4	10.0	0.7	0.1	9 356	352	11 813	313		
1980	4 734	3 617	100.0	18.9	13.0	22.4	18.5	17.3	9.2	0.6	0.2	8 917	378	11 363	314		
1979 ⁸	4 501	3 495	100.0	19.1	11.7	22.4	17.4	18.8	9.5	0.9	0.2	9 343	397	11 833	329		
1978	4 178	2 949	100.0	16.4	13.1	24.9	17.4	17.7	9.7	0.7	0.2	9 349	380	11 842	348		
1977	4 212	2 780	100.0	15.0	13.2	23.4	18.7	19.7	9.3	0.5	0.1	9 672	351	11 831	304		
1976 ⁹	3 922	2 568	100.0	14.9	13.0	24.6	19.6	19.1	8.3	0.3	0.1	9 421	336	11 469	283		
1975 ¹⁰	3 777	2 380	100.0	15.0	14.0	24.0	20.2	18.6	7.9	0.2	0.0	9 492	329	11 259	282		
1974 ^{10 11}	3 743	2 353	100.0	16.0	12.1	24.9	18.1	20.2	8.4	0.4	0.0	9 656	(NA)	11 482	(NA)		
1973	3 752	2 154	100.0	16.9	13.0	22.9	17.5	21.1	8.0	0.5	0.1	9 360	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		
1972 ¹²	3 511	1 928	100.0	16.2	14.5	20.8	18.0	20.7	9.5	0.2	0.1	9 933	(NA)	(NA)	(NA)		

See footnotes at end of table.

Appendix C.

The Bureau of Labor Statistics' Statement on the Use of the CPI-U-RS

The Bureau of Labor Statistics (BLS) has made numerous improvements to the Consumer Price Index (CPI) over the past quarter-century. While these improvements make the present and future CPI more accurate, historical price index series are not adjusted to reflect the improvements. Many researchers, however, expressed an interest in having a historical series that was measured consistently over the entire period. Accordingly, the Consumer Price Index research series using current methods (CPI-U-RS) presents an estimate of the CPI for all urban consumers (CPI-U) from 1978 to 1998 that incorporates most of the improvements made over that time span into the entire series.

The CPI-U-RS is, in some ways, an extension of the CPI-U-X1, an experimental series that shows what the inflation rate in the CPI-U might have been, if the current rental-equivalence method of measuring the cost of homeownership had been in place prior to 1983.

The CPI-U-RS has some limitations. First, most estimates are based on BLS research covering a short period of time and extrapolated to a longer period. Therefore, there is

considerable uncertainty surrounding the magnitude of the adjustments. Second, there have been several improvements in the CPI not incorporated into the CPI-U-RS, either because they do not represent changes in methodology, because they had negligible impacts on the CPI's growth rate, or because it was impossible to systematically estimate the impacts of the new methods in past years.

Nonetheless, the CPI-U-RS can serve as a valuable proxy for researchers needing a historical estimate of inflation using current (1999) methods. The direct adjustment of individual CPI index series makes this the most detailed and systematic estimate available of a consistent CPI series.

Bureau of Labor Statistics
U.S. Department of Labor
August 1999

Appendix D.

Quality of Income Data

Income estimates from the March CPS are subject to sampling error and nonsampling error. Four general types of nonsampling error are: (1) using sampling frames that do not include all units eligible for the survey; (2) failing to contact sampled households or members of sampled households; (3) respondents misreporting receipt, amount, or source of income; and (4) processing errors. One way to evaluate the quality of the data collected in the March CPS is to compare its aggregate income estimates to administrative benchmarks.

There are many administrative sources that might provide data for income benchmarks, such as the U.S. Social Security Administration for Social Security benefits, the U.S. Department of Labor for wages, and the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services for welfare payments. However, the National Income and Product Accounts (NIPAs) produced by the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis (BEA) offer the advantages of comparability with previous work in this area, ease of access, and consistent definitions of income and coverage universe over time.

The NIPAs include estimates of Gross Domestic Product, Gross National Product, and Personal Income. In contrast to the March CPS, which focuses on measuring cash regularly available to individual people, families, and households, the NIPAs quantify aggregate dollars flowing through the personal, business, and government sectors of the U.S. economy. The NIPAs include many statistical and conceptual adjustments to source data that reflect an accounting framework based on economic theory.

Because of different income definitions and population coverage in the NIPAs and the March CPS, adjustments are necessary to perform benchmark comparisons properly. Among the populations excluded from the March CPS are people who live in institutions, on military bases, overseas, or who die before the interview date. Accordingly, estimates of the income of these groups are subtracted from the NIPA figures to create appropriate benchmarks.

Income definition adjustments are necessary as well. Census Bureau money income is regularly received cash that people can spend. The NIPAs include noncash and imputed income, such as employer-provided food and lodging, the rental value of living in one's own home, the value of a free checking account, and payments for medical care. The NIPAs also include the income of fiduciaries and some nonprofit institutions that is not collected in the March CPS. Lump-sum (one-time) payments excluded from

the March CPS are explicitly included in the NIPA definition of income. In some categories of income, such as workers' compensation and private pensions, lump sum payments are quite large.

Adjusting NIPA figures to conform to the March CPS coverage universe and income definitions involves some difficulties. First, the NIPAs undergo annual and comprehensive revisions. Revisions to certain income components, such as rent, can be extensive, and each revision may require different reconciliation work. Second, the NIPAs, as well as the Census Bureau surveys, are subject to error. Indeed, some NIPA estimates derive in part from household surveys, such as the March CPS. Third, some data needed to make NIPA measures compatible with survey measures are simply not available. However, the NIPA income definitions are consistent within each revision, the errors in the NIPA estimates for many categories of income are likely to be small, and most of the adjustments required for the reconciliation are also small. Keeping the limitations in mind and inspecting trends over a consistently adjusted series should allow reasonable judgements about the quality of the income estimates from the March CPS.

Table D-1 contains March CPS aggregate income estimates as a percentage of adjusted NIPA estimates for 1990 through 1996. The aggregates derive both from income reported by respondents and income imputed by the Census Bureau. (Imputation is a procedure that fills in missing data resulting from respondents failing to answer questions.) Not all the income included in the March CPS appears in the table. Table D-1 contains only those income types for which a NIPA-based benchmark exists.

WAGES AND SALARY

The wage and salary figures from 1994 forward exceed the benchmark by almost 2 percent, compared with 4 percent shortfalls during 1990 to 1992. An increase in the amount of income the questionnaire instrument allows respondents to report causes an increase in 1993 and 1994 but explains only about 2 of the 6 percentage-point increase relative to the benchmark. Automation of the periodicity questions in the instrument may have lowered the incidence of errors, such as respondents misreporting monthly amounts as annual amounts. Analysis of March CPS and tax return exact-match data suggests that respondents who extrapolate last year's wages from current salary do not appear to contribute to overestimation of wages. Rounding of income amounts seems to lower the aggregate.

SELF-EMPLOYMENT

Self-employment income is one of the most difficult sources of income to measure. The BEA depends largely on tax returns as a data source, where individuals have an incentive to hide income to avoid taxes. The BEA estimates the amount of underreporting on tax returns and includes this adjustment in the NIPA measure of self-employment. The adjustment is based on a study of taxpayer compliance covering 1989 income and tabulations of 1990 income from an exact match of the March 1991 CPS and tax returns, and it could be out of date by 1996. For example, if reporting of self-employment income to the IRS improved during the period, the BEA's underreporting adjustment would be too large as a result.

PROPERTY INCOME

The NIPAs and the March CPS differ substantially in measuring property income (interest, dividends, and rent). In particular, the growth of mutual funds in recent years causes greater uncertainty for developing appropriate benchmarks because mutual funds (other than money market mutual funds) include both interest-bearing assets, such as bonds, and dividend-producing assets, such as stocks. The NIPAs attempt to classify mutual fund earnings based on the type of asset with which the payment originated. In contrast, the March CPS refers to all earnings on mutual funds as dividends.

Moreover, the starting points for each of the interest and dividends benchmarks, NIPA personal interest income and NIPA personal dividend income, are residuals. These items are each the sum of all payments minus estimates of amounts paid to business and government. Such methodology weakens somewhat the power of the comparison between the NIPA and Census Bureau measures despite all efforts to reconcile them.

Tax return information might provide alternative independent estimates of interest and dividends. However, tax returns classify money market earnings as dividends. The March CPS combines money market earnings with interest, disallowing a valid comparison. Moreover, tax return information is limited only to filers.

Based on the adjusted NIPA estimate, March CPS aggregate interest income is increasingly complete. It increases from 67.1 percent in 1990 to 83.8 percent in 1996. Aggregate dividends increase relative to the NIPA-based estimate from 40.9 percent in 1990 to 59.4 percent in 1996. If the benchmark is reliable, the improvement is not readily explainable, although the large increases in both interest and dividends in 1993 could be the result of the new questionnaire design. Another possibility is that the survey captures some portion of growing small business corporation income in dividends. Restoring this component of NIPA dividends eliminates the increase, flattening the ratio of the March CPS to the NIPA-based estimate to between 30.6 percent and 35.3 percent over the period.

The estimates of rent in the NIPAs vary with the annual and comprehensive revisions. Reconciling the estimate of rental income from the 1992 revision produces a benchmark of \$42.6 billion for 1990. Data from the 1998 revision produce a benchmark of \$45.5 billion for the same year. The March CPS aggregate varies from 58.6 to 85.0 percent of the adjusted NIPA estimate.

SOCIAL SECURITY AND RAILROAD RETIREMENT

Although some respondents may confuse Social Security with Supplemental Security Income (SSI), the March CPS consistently performs well against the benchmark for Social Security and Railroad Retirement, capturing around 90 percent of the independent estimate each year from 1990 to 1996. However, the ratio averages 88.4 percent for the period 1990 through 1993, and 92.0 percent from 1994 through 1996. Including follow-up questions in the Social Security section of the computerized instrument may have reduced the incidence of respondents excluding the medicare deduction or reporting monthly amounts as annual amounts. The ratio of Supplemental Security Income (the sum of federal and state SSI) to the benchmark remains fairly consistent, ranging from 75.5 to 84.6 percent.

PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

The ratio of March CPS family assistance to the adjusted NIPA measure drops from 74.4 to 67.7 percent between 1990 and 1996. Although the ratio declines, the survey's measure of family assistance follows nearly the same pattern as administrative records, with the aggregate and recipient count increasing until 1993 and subsequently decreasing. The ratio of other cash welfare to benchmark varies from 77.5 percent to 105.2 percent. The other cash welfare aggregate is more erratic, most likely because the estimate is based on a small number of respondents, but it generally stays in the same range as the benchmark.

One explanation of the increasing shortfall of March CPS family assistance relates to declining welfare caseloads, a trend that began in 1995, according to administrative records. Respondents who do not currently receive benefits are less likely to remember having received them during the previous year. One can infer that while caseloads decline, many former recipients fail to report benefits received in the previous year when interviewed in March. The fact that the March CPS indicates 1994 as the first year of a recipient decrease and that caseload data indicate 1995, might support the hypothesis. The March CPS-based decrease in 1994 results from data collected in interviews that took place in 1995.

WORKERS' COMPENSATION

The NIPAs provide estimates of workers' compensation benefits from private, state and local, and federal government sources, including black lung payments, excluding

payments from disability insurance and other insurance not tied to employment. The NIPA measure contains non-cash and lump sum payments that are quite extensive, and an accurate method of identifying the magnitude of these payments does not exist. A crude adjustment for them suggests a gradual decrease in the completeness of the March CPS aggregate relative to the NIPA-based estimate, from 89.5 percent in 1990 to 62.7 percent in 1996.

VETERANS' PAYMENTS AND MILITARY RETIREMENT

The March CPS shows an overall increase in completeness of veterans' payments (from 73.9 percent complete in 1990 to a high of 94.9 percent in 1995) and a steady decrease in completeness of military retirement (from 85.6 percent in 1990 to 58.2 percent in 1996). Respondents tend to confuse the two income sources, and combining the two income types into one category shows that the March CPS consistently captures approximately 80 percent of the combined benchmark every year from 1990 through 1995. The ratio drops to about 70 percent in 1996; this results primarily from the large drop in military retirement from 70.6 percent of benchmark in 1995 to 58.2 percent in 1996.

PRIVATE PENSIONS

Private sector pension plans introduce some interesting complexities to the reconciliation. Both the NIPAs and the March CPS are designed to include income from defined benefit (DB) plans, employees' Keogh plans, and nonqualified employer plans. These components are more or less compatible across measures. However, the Census Bureau and the BEA classify defined contribution (DC) plans, business owners' Keogh plans, Individual Retirement Accounts (IRAs), Simplified Employee Pensions (SEPs), and individual annuity contracts differently.

Perhaps a solution to the classification differences is to derive a range of possible compatible values of the March CPS aggregate. For the low estimate, eliminate all categories except those that are most assuredly within the coverage of the NIPAs, and for the high estimate, aggregate all

categories that could possibly fall within NIPA coverage. For 1996, this strategy results in a lower bound of \$91.3 billion and a higher bound of \$103.7 billion. With the lump sum estimation method described above, these aggregates amount to 93.1 percent and 105.7 percent of benchmark. Table D-1 reflects the more restrictive definition.

The high level of the March CPS measure of private pensions relative to the NIPA-based estimates may seem odd while pensions from government sources amount to only 60 percent or 80 percent of benchmarks. Several explanations are possible. First, lump sums comprise a very small amount of payments from government pensions plans, and only an instruction to the interviewers, not the content of the questions, disallows the large private pension lump sums from the money income concept. Therefore, it is reasonable to expect some reporting of private pension lump sums despite intentions. Second, the lump sum estimation method may overstate the payments. Finally, respondents who are uncertain of the source of retirement income may misclassify it into private pension categories.

GOVERNMENT EMPLOYEE PENSIONS

The completeness of March CPS federal employee pensions remains at approximately the same level throughout the 1990-1996 period, around 80 percent of benchmark. State and local employee pensions decrease gradually from 78.7 percent of benchmark in 1990 to 57.3 percent in 1996. One can speculate on the cause, but no compelling explanation emerges.

A more detailed analysis of this subject is available in a working paper "Assessing the Quality of the March Current Population Survey and the Survey of Income and Program Participation Income Estimates, 1990-1996" on the income page of the Census Bureau's Web site, at <http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/income.html>.

Table D-1. March CPS Aggregate Income Estimates as a Percent of Benchmark

	1990	1991	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996
Total	89.3	89.4	88.0	91.7	92.9	92.2	92.6
Earnings	93.0	93.0	91.3	94.8	96.4	95.1	96.1
Wages and salary	95.9	96.4	95.6	99.7	101.9	101.4	101.9
Self-employment	68.5	65.3	58.6	58.9	54.8	48.5	52.6
Property	62.8	63.3	63.2	69.8	65.7	72.9	70.9
Interest	67.1	68.3	67.6	79.7	72.3	83.9	83.8
Dividends	40.9	45.7	49.2	54.3	54.6	62.6	59.4
Rent and royalties	85.0	74.1	69.8	65.2	64.8	58.7	58.6
Transfers	87.6	86.8	83.6	85.6	89.5	89.2	88.3
Social Security and Railroad Retirement	90.6	88.6	87.1	87.8	92.3	92.0	91.7
Supplemental Security Income	78.9	84.6	75.5	84.2	78.0	77.1	84.2
Family assistance	74.4	74.4	72.2	76.4	73.1	70.5	67.7
Other cash welfare	85.6	77.5	81.6	101.3	105.2	95.8	80.5
Unemployment compensation	79.9	82.5	72.8	77.6	90.0	91.3	81.6
Workers' compensation	89.5	89.1	82.5	77.0	77.7	69.3	62.7
Veterans payments	73.9	82.9	77.7	85.5	84.7	94.9	89.6
Pensions	88.9	85.5	83.1	83.6	83.1	78.2	76.6
Private pensions	98.3	96.3	96.4	98.8	102.7	93.9	93.1
Federal employee pensions	82.7	82.6	84.5	82.7	80.9	77.9	80.8
Military retirement	85.6	84.6	74.3	71.7	76.4	70.6	58.2
State and local employee pensions	78.7	68.5	64.2	66.7	59.6	59.0	57.3

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, Current Population Survey, March 1991 through 1997

Appendix E.

Source and Accuracy of Estimates

SOURCES OF DATA

Most estimates in this report come from data obtained in March of years 1968 through 2000 in the Current Population Survey (CPS). The Census Bureau conducts the survey every month, although this report uses only March data for its estimates. The March survey uses two sets of questions, the basic CPS and the supplement.

The Census Bureau used data from various sources in developing alternative measures of income and poverty for 1999. Specifically, we combined data from the American Housing Survey (AHS), the Income Survey Development Program (ISDP), and the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) with CPS data to create simulations of taxes paid, number of tax filing units, adjusted gross income, and other tax characteristics for the March 2000 CPS.

In addition, this report uses the *State Tax Handbook* from the Commerce Clearing House as an information source for tax data. For noncash valuation estimates, this report uses data from the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA), the Health Care Financing Administration (HCFA), and the Department of Housing and Urban Development (HUD).

A description of the sources of data we used to derive these estimates follows. Except for the CPS, these descriptions are brief. See Current Population Reports, Series P60-186RD, *Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1992*, and publications on the appropriate surveys for more details.

American Housing Survey. The Census Bureau collects housing data for the Department of Housing and Urban Development. The population covered by the sample for the AHS (called the Annual Housing Survey before 1984) includes all housing units in the United States. For a more detailed description of the sample design, see the report Current Housing Reports, Series H150-89, *The American Housing Survey for the United States in 1989*, U.S. Department of Commerce.

The AHS is no longer conducted in even-numbered years, so we based the property tax estimates in this report on the 1995 AHS. Also, for the noncash estimates, we used the 1985 AHS data in a model to estimate the value of public housing. For more details on the AHS model used to estimate public and subsidized

housing values, please see Appendix B of Current Population Reports, Series P60-186RD, *Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1992*.

Income Survey Development Program. The ISDP was the research and development phase for the Survey of Income and Program Participation (SIPP). The Census Bureau used the ISDP to examine and resolve design, operational, and technical issues for SIPP. The household sample for the 1979 ISDP was a nationwide, multiple-frame sample. The majority of sample households in the ISDP came from addresses contacted in the 1976 Survey of Income and Education. Statisticians selected the remainder of sample households from a reserve file of sample cases maintained by the Census Bureau. For a more detailed description of this sample design, see the report *Wage and Salary Data From the Income Survey Development Program: 1979 (Preliminary Data From Interview Period One)*, Current Population Reports, Special Studies, Series P-23, No. 118.

Internal Revenue Service data. Much of the IRS data in this report come from the Statistics of Income (SOI) series, in particular the SOI Bulletin *Individual Income Tax Returns, Preliminary Data: 1998*, Spring 2000. This report, based on a sample drawn from all tax returns filed in 1999, presents information on taxpayers' incomes, exemptions, deductions, credits, and taxes.

Data from other sources. The *State Tax Handbook*, October 1, 1991, from the Commerce Clearing House, includes information on state tax systems. We updated these data to reflect changes in state income tax rates.

Much of the data on cash and noncash benefits are from administrative records. Values of school lunches and food stamps are from USDA unpublished data. Medicaid and medicare data come from HCFA unpublished records. Also, USDA and HUD data are used to compute medicaid and medicare values. For more details, see Appendix B of Current Population Reports, Series P60-186RD, *Measuring the Effect of Benefits and Taxes on Income and Poverty: 1992*.

Basic CPS. The basic CPS collects primarily labor force data about the civilian noninstitutional population. Field representatives ask questions concerning labor force participation about each member 15 years old and over in every sample household.

The CPS sample includes coverage in all 50 states and the District of Columbia. The Census Bureau continually updates the sample to account for new residential construction. The Census Bureau divides the United States into 2,007 geographic areas. In most states, a geographic area consists of a county or several contiguous counties. In some areas of New England and Hawaii, the Census Bureau uses minor civil divisions instead of counties. We select a total of 754 geographic areas for sample. About 50,000 occupied households are eligible for interview every month. Field representatives are unable to obtain interviews at about 3,200 of these units. This occurs when the occupants are not found at home after repeated calls or are unavailable for some other reason.

Since the introduction of the CPS, the Census Bureau has redesigned the CPS sample several times. These redesigns have improved the quality and accuracy of the data and have satisfied changing data needs. The Census Bureau completely implemented the most recent changes due to the 1990 census-based redesign in July 1995.

Table E-1 summarizes changes in the CPS designs for the years for which data appear in this report.

CPS March supplement. In addition to the basic CPS questions, field representatives asked supplementary questions in March about money income received the previous calendar year.

To obtain more reliable data for the Hispanic-origin population, the Census Bureau increased the March CPS sample by about 2,500 eligible housing units, interviewed the previous November, that contained at least

one sample person of Hispanic origin.¹ In addition, the sample included people in the armed forces living off post or with their families on post.

CPS estimation procedure. This survey's estimation procedure adjusts weighted sample results to agree with independent estimates of the civilian noninstitutional population of the United States by state, age, sex, race, and Hispanic/non-Hispanic categories.

The independent estimates are based on:

- The 1990 Decennial Census of Population and Housing.
- An adjustment for undercoverage in the 1990 census.
- Statistics on births, deaths, immigration, and emigration.
- Statistics on the size of the armed forces.

The independent population estimates used for 1994 (1993 for income estimates) and later are based on updates to controls established by the 1990 decennial census. Data previous to 1994 are based on independent population estimates from the latest available decennial census data. The estimation procedure for the March supplement included a further adjustment so husband and wife of a household received the same weight.

The estimates in this report for 1983 (from March 1984 CPS) and later also employ a revised survey weighting procedure for people of Hispanic origin. In previous years, we inflated weighted sample results to independent estimates of the noninstitutional population by age, sex, and race. There was no specific control of the survey estimates for the Hispanic population. Since then, the Census Bureau developed independent population controls for the Hispanic population by sex and detailed age groups. Revised weighting procedures incorporate these new controls. The independent population estimates include some, but not all, undocumented immigrants.

ACCURACY OF ESTIMATES

Since the CPS estimates come from a sample, they may differ from figures from a complete census using the same questionnaires, instructions, and enumerators. A sample survey estimate has two possible types of error: nonsampling and sampling. The accuracy of an estimate depends on both types of error, but the full

Table E-1. **Description of the March Current Population Survey**

Time period	Number of sample areas	Housing units eligible ¹	
		Interviewed	Not interviewed
1996 to 2000	754	46,800	3,200
1995	792	56,700	3,300
1990 to 1994	729	57,400	2,600
1989	729	53,600	2,500
1986 to 1988	729	57,000	2,500
1985	² 629/729	57,000	2,500
1982 to 1984	629	59,000	2,500
1980 to 1981	629	65,500	3,000
1977 to 1979	614	55,000	3,000
1973 to 1976	461	46,500	2,500
1972	449	45,000	2,000
1968 to 1971	449	48,000	2,000

¹Excludes about 2,500 Hispanic households added from the previous November sample. (See "CPS March Supplement.")

²The Census Bureau redesigned the CPS following the 1980 Decennial Census of Population and Housing. During phase-in of the new design, housing units from the new and old designs were in the sample.

¹Hispanics may be of any race. This report shows information on the Hispanic population collected in the 50 states and the District of Columbia, and therefore, does not include residents of Puerto Rico.

extent of the nonsampling error is unknown. Consequently, one should be particularly careful when interpreting results based on a relatively small number of cases or on small differences between estimates. The standard errors for CPS estimates primarily indicate the magnitude of sampling error. They also partially measure the effect of some nonsampling errors in responses and enumeration, but do not measure systematic biases in the data. (Bias is the average over all possible samples of the differences between the sample estimates and the desired value.)

Nonsampling variability. We can attribute nonsampling errors to several sources including the following:

- Inability to obtain information about all cases in the sample.
- Definitional difficulties.
- Differences in the interpretation of questions.
- Respondents' inability or unwillingness to provide correct information.
- Respondents' inability to recall information.
- Errors made in data collection, such as in recording or coding the data.
- Errors made in processing the data.
- Errors made in estimating values for missing data.
- Failure to represent all units with the sample (undercoverage).

CPS undercoverage results from missed housing units and missed people within sample households. Compared with the level of the 1990 decennial census, overall CPS undercoverage is about 8 percent. Undercoverage varies with age, sex, and race. Generally, undercoverage is larger for males than for females and larger for Blacks and other races combined than for

Whites. As described previously, ratio estimation to independent age-sex-race-Hispanic population controls partially corrects for the bias due to undercoverage. However, biases exist in the estimates to the extent that missed people in missed households or missed people in interviewed households have different characteristics from those of interviewed people in the same age-sex-race-Hispanic group.

A common measure of survey coverage is the coverage ratio, the estimated population before ratio adjustment divided by the independent population control. Table E-2 shows CPS coverage ratios for age-sex-race groups for a typical month. The CPS coverage ratios can exhibit some variability from month to month, but these are a typical set of coverage ratios.

Answers to questions about money income often depend on the memory or knowledge of one person in a household. Recall problems can cause underestimates of income in survey data, because it is easy to forget minor or irregular sources of income. Respondents may also misunderstand what the Census Bureau considers money income or may simply be unwilling to answer these questions correctly because the questions are considered too personal. See Appendix C, Current Population Reports, Series P60-184, *Money Income of Households, Families, and Persons in the United States: 1992* for more details.

For additional information on nonsampling error including the possible impact on CPS data when known, refer to Statistical Policy Working Paper 3, *An Error Profile: Employment as Measured by the Current Population Survey*, Office of Federal Statistical Policy and Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, 1978 and Technical Paper 40, *The Current Population Survey: Design and Methodology*, U.S. Census Bureau, U.S. Department of Commerce.

Comparability of data. Data obtained from the CPS and other sources are not entirely comparable. This results from differences in field representative training

Table E-2. **March CPS Coverage Ratios**

Age	Non-Black		Black		All races		
	Male	Female	Male	Female	Male	Female	Total
0 to 14 years	0.942	0.951	0.880	0.904	0.932	0.943	0.937
15 to 19 years	0.864	0.910	0.885	0.751	0.867	0.884	0.876
20 to 24 years	0.823	0.877	0.707	0.757	0.808	0.859	0.834
25 to 29 years	0.863	0.919	0.755	0.810	0.850	0.903	0.877
30 to 34 years	0.880	0.950	0.671	0.833	0.855	0.934	0.895
35 to 44 years	0.899	0.940	0.684	0.863	0.875	0.930	0.903
45 to 54 years	0.938	0.961	0.778	0.953	0.923	0.960	0.942
55 to 64 years	0.932	0.953	0.834	0.929	0.923	0.951	0.938
65 to 74 years	0.932	0.977	0.939	0.958	0.932	0.975	0.956
75 years and older	1.019	1.008	0.910	0.961	1.011	1.004	1.007
15 years and older	0.902	0.945	0.767	0.858	0.887	0.934	0.912
0 years and older	0.911	0.946	0.802	0.871	0.898	0.936	0.917

Table E-3. **CPS Standard Error Parameters for Income and Nonincome Characteristics: 1999**

Characteristics	Total or White		Black		Hispanic	
	a	b	a	b	a	b
ALL INCOME LEVELS						
People						
Total	-0.000012	2,454	-0.000111	2,810	-0.000128	2,810
Male	-0.000024	2,454	-0.000247	2,810	-0.000252	2,810
Female	-0.000022	2,454	-0.000201	2,810	-0.000248	2,810
Age						
15 to 24	-0.000065	2,454	-0.000494	2,810	-0.000343	2,810
25 to 44	-0.000030	2,454	-0.000260	2,810	-0.000195	2,810
45 to 64	-0.000042	2,454	-0.000458	2,810	-0.000204	2,810
65 and over	-0.000076	2,454	-0.001031	2,810	-0.000598	2,810
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals						
Total	-0.000013	2,241	-0.000117	2,447	-0.000204	2,447
Households with children under age 18	-0.000013	2,241	-0.000117	2,447	-0.000204	2,447
NONINCOME CHARACTERISTICS						
People						
Employment status	-0.000014	2,985	-0.000127	3,139	-0.000147	3,139
Educational attainment	-0.000011	2,369	-0.000106	2,680	-0.000082	1,811
Marital Status, Household and Family Characteristics						
Some household members	-0.000019	5,211	-0.000213	7,486	-0.000238	7,486
All household members	-0.000024	6,332	-0.000314	11,039	-0.000350	11,039
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals						
Total	-0.000012	2,068	-0.000076	1,871	-0.000151	1,871

Notes: To obtain parameters prior to 1999, multiply by the appropriate factor in Table E-4.
 For nonmetropolitan residence categories multiply the a and b parameters by 1.5.
 For foreign-born and noncitizen characteristics for Total and White, multiply the a and b parameters by 1.3. No adjustment is necessary for foreign-born and noncitizen characteristics for Blacks and Hispanics.
 For regional estimates, multiply the a and b parameters by 0.85, 1.03, 1.08, and 1.09 for Northeast, Midwest, South, and West, respectively.

and experience and in differing survey processes. This is an example of nonsampling variability not reflected in the standard errors. Use caution when comparing results from different sources.

A number of changes were made in data collection and estimation procedures beginning with the January 1994 CPS. The major change was the use of a new questionnaire. The Bureau of Labor Statistics redesigned the questionnaire to measure the official labor force concepts more precisely, to expand the amount of data available, to implement several definitional changes, and to adapt to a computer-assisted interviewing environment. The Census Bureau modified the March supplemental income questions for adaptation to computer-assisted interviewing, but did not change definitions and concepts. Because of these and other

changes, one should use caution when comparing estimates from data collected in 1994 or later years with estimates from earlier years.

Data users should also use caution when comparing CPS estimates in this report, which reflect 1990 census-based population controls, with estimates for 1992 (from March 1993 CPS) and earlier years, which reflect 1980 census-based population controls. This change in population controls had relatively little impact on summary measures, such as means, medians, and percentage distributions, but did have a significant impact on levels. For example, 1990-based population controls caused a 1-percent increase in the civilian noninstitutional population and in the number of families and households. Thus, estimates of levels for data collected in 1994 and later years will differ from those published for earlier years by more than what could be attributed

to actual changes in the population. These differences could be disproportionately greater for certain sub-population groups than for the total population.

Since the Census Bureau did not use independent population control totals for people of Hispanic origin before 1983, compare Hispanic estimates over time cautiously.

Based on the results of each decennial census, the Census Bureau gradually introduces a new sample design for the CPS. During this phase-in period, the Census Bureau collects CPS data from sample designs based on different censuses. While most CPS estimates have been unaffected by this mixed sample, geographic estimates are subject to greater error and variability. Users should exercise caution when comparing estimates across years for metropolitan/nonmetropolitan categories. For more information, see Appendix C, Current Population Reports, Series P60-193, *Money Income in the United States: 1995 (With Separate Data on Valuation of Noncash Benefits)*.

Note when using small estimates. The Census Bureau shows summary measures (such as medians, means, and percentage distributions) only when the base is 75,000 or greater. Because of the large standard errors involved, summary measures would probably not reveal useful information when computed on a smaller base. However, we display estimated numbers even though the relative standard errors of these numbers are larger than those for corresponding percentages. These smaller estimates permit combinations of the categories to suit data users' needs. Take care in the interpretation of small differences. For instance, even a small amount of nonsampling error can cause a borderline difference to appear significant or not, thus distorting a seemingly valid hypothesis test.

Estimation of median incomes. The Census Bureau has changed the methodology for computing median income over the past few years. The Census Bureau has computed medians using either Pareto interpolation or linear interpolation. Currently, we are using linear interpolation to estimate all medians. Pareto interpolation assumes a decreasing density of population within an income interval; whereas, linear interpolation assumes a constant density of population within an income interval. The Census Bureau calculates estimates of median income for 1979 through 1987 and associated standard errors using Pareto interpolation if the estimate is larger than \$20,000 for people or \$40,000 for families and households. This is because the width of the income interval containing the estimate is greater than \$2,500.

We calculated estimates of median income for 1976, 1977, and 1978 and associated standard errors using Pareto interpolation if the estimate was larger than

\$12,000 for people or \$18,000 for families and households. This is because the width of the income interval containing the estimate is greater than \$1,000. We calculated all other estimates of median income and associated standard errors for 1976 through 1999 and almost all of the estimates of median income and associated standard errors for 1975 and earlier using linear interpolation.

Thus, use caution when comparing median incomes above \$12,000 for people or \$18,000 for families and households for different years. Median incomes below those levels are more comparable from year to year since they have always been calculated using linear interpolation. For an indication of the comparability of medians calculated using Pareto interpolation with medians calculated using linear interpolation, see Series P-60, No. 114, *Money Income in 1976 of Families and Persons in the United States*.

Sampling variability. Sampling variability is variation that occurred by chance because a sample was surveyed rather than the entire population. Standard errors, as calculated by methods described in "Standard errors and their use," are primarily measures of sampling variability, but they may include some nonsampling error.

Standard errors and their use. Data users must use a number of approximations to derive, at a moderate cost, standard errors applicable to all the estimates in this report. Instead of providing an individual standard error for each estimate, we have provided two parameters, a and b, to calculate standard errors for each type of characteristic.

Table E-3 has CPS standard error parameters for various types of characteristics. Table E-4 provides factors to approximate CPS standard error parameters for estimates before 1999. Table E-5 provides CPS Hispanic parameters for estimates before 1984. Table E-6 provides CPS Asian and Pacific Islander parameters for

Table E-4. **CPS Factors to Apply to a and b Parameters for Estimates Prior to 1999**

Characteristic	Factor
NON-HISPANIC	
1995 to 1998	1.00
1989 to 1994	0.92
1988	1.02
1981 to 1987	0.86
1967 to 1980	0.75
HISPANIC	
1995 to 1998	1.00
1989 to 1994	0.92
1988	1.19
1984 to 1987	0.86

Table E-5. **CPS Standard Error Parameters for Income and Nonincome Characteristics of Hispanics: 1972 to 1983**

Characteristics	1972 - 1980		1981 - 1983	
	a	b	a	b
ALL INCOME LEVELS				
People				
Total	-0.000020	3,000	-0.000301	3,357
Male	-0.000043	3,000	-0.000615	3,357
Female	-0.000038	3,000	-0.000591	3,357
Age				
15 to 24	-0.000080	3,000	-0.000961	3,357
25 to 44	-0.000065	3,000	-0.000668	3,357
45 to 64	-0.000077	3,000	-0.001459	3,357
65 and over	-0.000147	3,000	-0.004124	3,357
Farm	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals				
Total	-0.000014	2,420	-0.000237	2,708
Farm	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Households with children under age 18	-0.000014	2,420	-0.000237	2,708
NONINCOME CHARACTERISTICS				
People				
Employment status	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Educational attainment	-0.000015	2,344	-0.000152	2,623
Farm	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)
Total, Marital Status, Other				
Some household members	-0.000026	5,069	-0.000294	5,673
All household members	-0.000044	10,199	-0.000592	11,414
Households, Families, and Unrelated Individuals				
Total	-0.000020	1,626	-0.000022	1,820
Farm	(X)	(X)	(X)	(X)

X Not applicable.

Note: Data users should multiply the a and b parameters by 1.5 for nonmetropolitan residence categories. The Census Bureau did not publish income data for Hispanics before 1972.

income and nonincome characteristics. Table E-7 has the year-to-year CPS correlation coefficients for income characteristics.

The sample estimate and its standard error enable one to construct a confidence interval, a range that would include the average result of all possible samples with a known probability. For example, if all possible samples were surveyed under essentially the same general conditions and using the same sample design, and if an estimate and its standard error were calculated from each sample, then approximately 90 percent of the intervals from 1.645 standard errors below the estimate to 1.645 standard errors above the estimate would include the average result of all possible samples.

A particular confidence interval may or may not contain the average estimate derived from all possible

samples. However, one can say with specified confidence that the interval includes the average estimate calculated from all possible samples.

Data users may also use standard errors to perform hypothesis testing; this is a procedure for distinguishing between population parameters using sample estimates. One common type of hypothesis appearing in this report is that two population parameters are different. An example of this would be comparing the median annual income of Black families with the median annual income of non-Hispanic White families.

One can perform tests at various levels of significance. The significance level of a test is the probability of concluding that the characteristics are different when, in fact, they are the same. All statements of comparison in the text were tested at the 0.10 level of significance or better. This means that the absolute value

Table E-6. **CPS Standard Error Parameters for Income and Nonincome Characteristics of Asians and Pacific Islanders: 1999**

Characteristics	a	b
ALL INCOME LEVELS		
People	-0.000303	2,810
Households, families, and unrelated individuals	-0.000352	2,447
NONINCOME CHARACTERISTICS		
People		
Total, marital status, other		
Some household members	-0.000587	7,486
All household members	-0.000866	11,039
Households, families, and unrelated individuals	-0.000197	1,871

Note: To obtain parameters prior to 1999, multiply by the appropriate factor in Table E-4. Income data for Asians and Pacific Islanders were not collected prior to 1988.

Table E-7. **CPS Year-to-Year Correlation Coefficients for Income Estimates: 1960 to 1999**

Characteristics	People	Families, households, and unrelated individuals
Total	0.30	0.35
White	0.30	0.35
Black	0.30	0.35
Other races	0.30	0.35
Hispanic ¹	0.45	0.55

¹Hispanics may be of any race.

Note: These correlations are for comparisons of consecutive years. For comparisons of nonconsecutive years, assume the correlations are zero. For Asians and Pacific Islanders, use the correlation coefficient for total.

of the estimated difference between characteristics is greater than or equal to 1.645 times the standard error of the difference.

Standard errors of estimated numbers. The approximate standard error, s_x , of an estimated number shown in this report can be obtained using the formula

$$s_x = \sqrt{ax^2 + bx} \quad (1)$$

Here x is the size of the estimate and a and b are the parameters in Table E-3 or E-6 associated with the particular type of characteristic. When calculating standard errors for numbers from cross-tabulations involving different characteristics, use the set of parameters for the characteristic which will give the largest standard error.

Illustration. There were 72,025,000 family households in 2000. Use the appropriate parameters from Table E-3 and formula (1) to get

Estimate, x	72,025,000
a parameter	-0.000012
b parameter	2,068
Standard error	294,000
90% confidence interval	71,541,000 to 72,509,000

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_x = \sqrt{(-0.000012)(72,025,000)^2 + (2,068)(72,025,000)} = 294,000$$

The 90-percent confidence interval for the estimated number of family households in 2000 is calculated as 72,025,000 ± 1.645 × 294,000.

A conclusion that the average estimate derived from all possible samples lies within a range computed in this way would be correct for roughly 90 percent of all possible samples.

Standard errors of estimated percentages. The reliability of an estimated percentage, computed using sample data from both numerator and denominator, depends on the size of the percentage and its base. Estimated percentages are relatively more reliable than the corresponding estimates of the numerators of the percentages, particularly if the percentages are 50 percent or more. When the numerator and denominator of the percentage are in different categories, use the parameter from Table E-3 or E-6 indicated by the numerator.

The approximate standard error, $s_{x,p}$, of an estimated percentage is approximately equal to

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{b}{x} p(100 - p)} \quad (2)$$

Here x is the total number of people, families, households, or unrelated individuals in the base of the percentage, p is the percentage ($0 \leq p \leq 100$), and b is the

parameter in Table E-3 or E-6 associated with the characteristic in the numerator of the percentage.

Illustration. There were 12,687,000 or 17.6 percent of the 72,025,000 family households maintained by female householders with no husband present. Use the appropriate parameter from Table E-3 and formula (2) to get

Estimate, p	17.6
Base, x	72,025,000
b parameter	2,068
Standard error	0.2
90% confidence interval	17.3 to 17.9

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_{x,p} = \sqrt{\frac{2,068}{72,025,000} (17.6) (100.0 - 17.6)} = 0.2$$

The 90-percent confidence interval for the estimated percentage of family households that were maintained by female householders with no husband present is calculated as $17.6 \pm 1.645 \times 0.2$.

Standard error of a difference. The standard error of the difference between two sample estimates is approximately equal to

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{s_x^2 + s_y^2 - 2rs_x s_y} \quad (3)$$

where s_x and s_y are the standard errors of the estimates, x and y . The estimates can be numbers, percentages, ratios, etc. Table E-7 contains the correlation coefficient, r , for year-to-year comparisons for CPS income estimates of numbers and proportions. This will represent the actual standard error quite accurately for the difference between estimates of the same characteristic in two different areas, or for the difference between separate and uncorrelated characteristics in the same area. However, if there is a high positive (negative) correlation between the two characteristics, the formula will overestimate (underestimate) the true standard error.

Illustration. The median income of all male full-time, year-round workers in 1999, x , was \$37,574 and the median income of all female full-time, year-round workers in 1999, y , was \$27,370. The apparent difference between the median income of males and females in 1999 was \$10,204. The approximate standard errors, s_x and s_y , are \$247 and \$121, respectively. Use formula (3) with $r = 0$ to get

	x	y	difference
Estimate	\$37,574	\$27,370	\$10,204
Standard error	\$247	\$121	\$275

	x	y	difference
90% confidence interval	\$37,168 to \$37,980	\$27,171 to \$27,569	\$9,752 to \$10,656

The standard error of the difference is calculated as

$$s_{x-y} = \sqrt{(247)^2 + (121)^2} = 275$$

The 90-percent confidence interval for the estimated difference between the median income of male and female full-time, year-round workers in 1999 is calculated as $\$10,204 \pm 1.645 \times \275 . Because this interval does not contain zero, we can conclude with 90-percent confidence that the median income of male full-time, year-round workers in 1999 was larger than the median income of female full-time, year-round workers in 1999.

Standard error of a ratio. Certain estimates may be calculated as the ratio of two numbers. Compute the standard error of a ratio, x/y , using

$$s_{x/y} = \frac{x}{y} \sqrt{\left[\frac{s_x}{x}\right]^2 + \left[\frac{s_y}{y}\right]^2 - 2r \frac{s_x s_y}{xy}} \quad (4)$$

Calculate the standard error of the numerator, s_x , and that of the denominator, s_y , using formulas described earlier.

In formula (4), r represents the correlation between the numerator and the denominator of the estimate.

For one type of ratio, the denominator is a count of families or households and the numerator is a count of people in those families or households with a certain characteristic. If there is at least one person with the characteristic in every family or household, use 0.7 as an estimate of r . An example of this type is the mean number of children per family with children.

For all other types of ratios, r is assumed to be zero. If r is actually positive (negative), then this procedure will provide an overestimate (underestimate) of the standard error of the ratio. Examples of this type are the mean number of children per family and the family poverty rate.

NOTE: For estimates expressed as the ratio of x per 100 y or x per 1,000 y , multiply formula (4) by 100 or 1,000, respectively, to obtain the standard error.

Illustration. The median earnings for full-time, year-round female workers in 1999, x , was \$26,324 and the median earnings for full-time, year-round male workers in 1999, y , was \$36,476. The ratio of the median earnings is 0.72. The approximate standard errors, s_x and s_y , are \$113 and \$136, respectively. Using formula (4) with $r = 0$ to get

	x	y	ratio
Estimate	\$26,324	\$36,476	.72
Standard error	\$113	\$136	.0041
90% confidence interval	\$26,138 to \$26,510	\$36,252 to \$36,700	0.71 to 0.73

The standard error is calculated as

$$s_{x/y} = \frac{26,324}{36,476} \sqrt{\left[\frac{113}{26,324}\right]^2 + \left[\frac{136}{36,476}\right]^2} = .0041$$

The 90-percent confidence interval for the ratio of the median earnings for full-time, year-round female workers to the median earnings for full-time, year-round male workers is calculated as $.72 \pm 1.645 \times 0.0041$.

Standard errors of other estimates. This report provides standard errors for most estimates in the respective tables, or includes a formula showing how to calculate them. For information on calculating other standard errors, contact Aneesah Stephenson at e-mail address: dsmd_s&a@ccmail.census.gov.

